

VOLUME #6989

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 28, TO December 30, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 28	Olympic	Southampton	70
	Hagood	Lobos	1
	Brysael	Santo Domingo	1
	John D. Archbold	Port Lobos	2
Dec 29	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	15
	" St. George	"	14
	Mesaba	London	7
	Tivives	Jamaica	8
	Monana	Copenhagen	1
	M. S. Dollar	Genoa	3
	Union City	Liverpool	2
	Vesuvio	Catania	2
	Foldenfjord	Christiania	2
	Higho	Genova	2
Dec 30	New England	Finland	2
	Pioneer	Nordenham	3
	Canada (Barge)	Nova Scotia	1
	Hamburg	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Modena	Port Talbot	1
	Lackawanna	Birkenhead	1
	Lombardia	Liba	1

6989

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6989

Dec 28-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

Rose Saccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seelousman
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED ON
FILED
DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED NO. 31351 BILLED JAN 3 1922
1-C-A-R

Punched
Date 1-6-22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN., L.C.R.P. EDIN., L.F.S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921,

at NEW YORK

6989

P. Deering
Imy Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(17)

1

ARV 12-78-71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Head Tax Refunded	Returning U. S. Residents	Returning U. S. Citizens	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Residents of U. S.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	162						85	259	2			2		440
2nd CABIN	104	9	2				29	93				20		254
STEERAGE	79	17	1				5	39				21		162
TOTAL	342	26	3				119	421	2			43		856

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—632

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	151	289	440
2nd Cabin	161	93	254
Steerage	123	39	162
Total	435	421	856

9 Mos not counted

148
154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]/"OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST DECEMBER, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AULET,	Bartholome.	60		M	W	S. Real Estate.	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba	Havana.	Rosa Candal vda de Aulet, 30 Ma. St. Ved, Havana,	Cuba	Havana.
2	TRANSIT	GARUA-MARINO ROVIRA,	Ricardo.	46.		M	M.	Commercial.	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	do.	do.	Antonio Rovira, Calle Agua, 9, Villaneva, Geltru.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	MON PEREZ.	Eugenia.	34.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	GOSLAR.	Hans.	32.		M	S.	Councillor.	Yes	Eng: French	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Gosla , Berlin. W.50. Rankst .30.	Germany.	Berlin.
5	TRANSIT	RISCH.	Werne .	33.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	German, & English	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich.	Mme. Risch, Kilchberg, Zurich.	Switzerland	Zurich.
6	TRANSIT	VIGUES.	Eugene	41.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French.	France.	Clermont.	Mrs. Vigues, 1 Blvd. Georgovia, Clermont, France.	France.	Clermont.
7	TRANSIT	BEATON.	Andrew D.	36.		M	M.	Buyer.	Yes.	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada	Toronto.	G. Gillette, 21 rue de Hautville, Paris.	Canada	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL.	Laura.	36.		F	S.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canadian.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	KOENIGSWERFHER.	Albert Leopold.	42.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgium	France	Paris.	35 Rue du Mail, Paris.	France.	Paris.
10	TRANSIT	LINKER.	Suzanne. Georgina.	28.		F	S.	Dress-maker	Yes	Eng: French	Yes	France.	French	do.	do.	M. Lemarchand, 43 rue Spontini, Paris, France.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	MACKAY.	Morgan.	40.		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	do.	C/o Vivandon, 15 rue Royal, Paris.	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	do.	Vera.	28.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	NAUD.	J. Alfred.	47.		M	W.	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]nada	Montreal.	330 Rue De Lisle, Montreal.	Canada	Montreal.
14	TRANSIT	WERTHEIMER.	Pierre.	37.		M	M.	Manufacturer.	Yes	Eng: French, German.	Yes	France.	French	France	Paris.	wife. Madame Pierre Wertheimer, 3 Rue de General Appert, Paris.	France.	Paris.
15	TRANSIT	BURGAUER.	Eugen.	35.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	Engl German,	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Germany.	Zurich.	Morris Burgauer, 855 Tiffany St. New York, N.Y.	Switzerland	Zurich.
16	TRANSIT	Vincent	Louis.	41		F	Maid		Yes	Spanish & French.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	10 Place Vendois Paris	Mexico	Mexico City
17	TRANSIT	Uribe	Maximilian	21		M	Valet		Spanish		Yes	Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris.	M. Kurbe, 16 Place des Atats Anis, Paris.	Mexico	do.
18																		
19	DIPLOMAT	Cristesco	Mircea	25		M	S	Rumanian leg. attache	yes	Eng. French German.	Yes.	Rumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Mrs Lorencu Cristesco -hirley Voda 69, Bucarest.	D.C.	Washington
20	TRANSIT	EITINGON,	Matnus.	47		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Russ. Eng.	do.	Russian	Jewish.	Leipzig.	Germany.	G. Eitingon, Dollinlzersta. 9.	N.Y.	N.York.
21		FROMAN,	Hayman.	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Russian.	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	wife, 7...92nd st. N.York.	N.Y.	N.York.
22	TRANSIT	HAMELTON,	Alexander.	59		M	M	Mariner	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	London.	Home, 7 Sinclair Fl. Golders Green London.	N.Y.	N.York.
23	TRANSIT	HIRZEL,	Rudolph.	30		M	S	cotton Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Switz.	Swiss.	Egypt	Alexandria.	Father, Zurich. Switz.	Mass.	Boston.
24	TRANSIT	MANN,	Walter.	39		M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	Britsh.	English.	England	St. Albans.	Father, Faversham, Kent.	N.Y.	England
25	TRANSIT	MANN,	Emily.	37		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	England
26	TRANSIT	MONTAG,	Harry.	38		M	M	Importer	Yes.	English.	Yes,	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A	New York.	Bro. Mr. Frieberg: 11 Chetyorth Rd London.	N.Y.	N.York.
27	TRANSIT	MCDONALD,	Joseph.	55	10	M	M	Apple Dealer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Canadian.	Scotch.	Canada	Colborne.	wife, Helen, Colborne, Ont. Canada.	Ont	Colborne.
28	TRANSIT	SHIMADA,	Koichi.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Frd. Miss Stevenson, 33, Ilbeck st. London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		EISKE,	Harriet.	39		F	S	Reg-Trained Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	Bury St. Edmunds.	Aunt. Mrs. Woolnough, 20 Queens Rd. Bury St. Edmunds.	Fla.	Palm Beach.
30		DIAPRE,	Evelyn.	31	11	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	do.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	London.	Father, R. Diapre, White Ho. Westbourne. Hants.	England	Hamptons Pen. - hers

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

[illegible] United States [illegible]

6—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th., 19 21. 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Transit Yes	Yes	1 yr.	New York.	1 President, Wilson Ave. Vedado, Havana.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	black	black.	nil.	4	Cuba.	Cabanas.
2	No.	do.	Transit Yes	Yes	1908.	transit.	Luz 22. Havana, Cuba.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	lm.	650.	fai	-	-	nil.	2X	Spain	Barcelona.
3	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	lm.	600.	do.	-	-	nil.	2	Cuba.	Mantansa.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Frd. Mr. N. Sakolow, Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.	Yes	4-6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	fai	light grey	wound behind eye.	light	4	Germany	Hanover.
5	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Nordyke Marman Co. Indianapolis.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy blonde	blue.	nil.	4	Switze land.	Chur.
6	No	Michelin & Co.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Klein Hotel, New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes.	1 month, not over 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	dark	dark.	nil.	4	France.	Paris.
7	Yes	Self.	Transit Yes	Yes	various.		Intransit to Canada. Toronto, Canada.	a few hours. in transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	dark. scar on right eye.	nil.	2	Canada.	Chisley.
8	Yes	do.	Transit				Mrs. A. C. Campbell, 173 Beatrice St. Toronto, Canada.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fai	medium	blue.	nil.	2	Canada.	Woodville, Ont.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	3 mos.	N. Y.	Mrs B. J. King, Hotel Chatham, Vanderbilt Ave. New York. N. Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	4	Belgium	Brussels.
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N. Y.	Mrs. John Linke, 175 E 79th St. New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	fai	black	brown.	nil.	4	France.	Paris.
11	Yes	do.	Transit Yes	Yes	1y.	do.	418 W. 25th St. New York, N. Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	2	Canada	Montreal.
12	Yes	do.	Transit Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	2	India.	Calcutta.
13		do.	Transit Yes	Yes	1921.	-	330 Rue De Lisle, Montreal.	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fai	turning grey	grey.	nil	2	Canada	Montreal.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N. Y.	Friend, B. M. Douglas, 35 W. 34th St. N.Y.	Yes.	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fai	black	blue.	nil.	4	France.	Paris.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 mos.	do	Mr. is Burgauer, Tiffany Sy. NY.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fai	dark	grey.	nil.	2	Switze land	St. Gall.
16	No	Mr. Yturbe.	Yes	Yes	various.		In transit to Mexico.	Intransit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	dark	Park	Black.	Nil.	2	France.	Gillevoin
17	No	Mr. Yturbe.	Yes	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do -		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	dark	dark	black.	Nil.	2	Mexico.	La Slave. On
18																											
19	No	Foreign Office	Yes	No	- - - -		Roumanian Delegation, Washington.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	dark	blue.	Nil.	1	Roumania.	Bucarest.
20	No	-do-	Transit Yes	Yes	10wks.	N.Y.	Eitengen Schild Co, Inc. 4551, W.25th.st.N.York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	Nil.	4	Russia.	Schklow.
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	N.Y.	Wife, 7.W.92nd.St.N.York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey.	Nil.	2	Russia.	Mogilevw.
22	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes	Various.	NY.	I&M.M.CO. 9, Broadway, New York.	Yes	4days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr. Lt.	brown.	Nil.	2	England.	London.
23	No	Self.	Transit Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	c/o R.W. Mackintosh, 40 Central St. Boston.	Yes	3 weeks 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown.	Nil.	2	Switz.	Dietfurit.
24	Yes	-do-	Transit Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Blair and Co. 24, Broad St. New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk.	grey.	Nil.	4	England.	Faversham.
25	Yes	-do-	-do-		-do-		-do-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.	4	do.	London.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y.	Wife, 2122, 83rd, ST. Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey.	Nil.	9	Poland.	Czeslochowa.
27	No	Self.	Transit Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.	Wife. Colborne, Ont. Canada.	No	2 mos. indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	grey	brown	wart on right cheek.	2	Canada.	Cramalie. On
28	No	Self.	3 yrs. to July-1921	Yes	Yes	1921	Phila. Frd. Mr. Reber, 435 School Lane, Phila.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk.	brown.	Nil.	4	Japan.	Tokio.
29	No	Mrs. Winn.	Yes	No	- - -		care Mr. Winn, 14, Wall St. New York City.	Yes	5months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	Nil.	4	England.	Beccles (Suff)
30	Yes	Mrs. Hunter	Transit Yes	Yes	1day.	N.Y.	Friends, 209 Allegheny St, Hallidaysberg. Pa.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	dark.	Nil.	4	England.	Gosport.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hays (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Hays
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.
at NEW YORK

E Deuel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp Insk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 21ST DECEMBER, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WRIGHT,	Wilhma Ann.	40		F	S.	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Mrs. Wright, 74 Comerford Rd. Brockley, London.	Eng:	London.
2		BANQUET.	Gabrielle.	27		F	S.	Ladys maid.	Yes	French, Eng: & Spanish.	Yes	France.	French.	U. S. A.	San Francisco.	Jean Banquet, Benesse, Landes, France.	Cal.	San Francisco.
3		SCHLICHTER.	William H.	40		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	do.	New York.	Edwards & Pierdan Co. 74 Broadway, New York.	N. Y.	New York.
4		SANDSTROM.	Anna Frederika.	40		F	S.	Ladys maid.	Yes	Eng: Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	do.	do/	Arch Sandstrom, Kielsengatan 15, Eskilstuna, Sweden.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		ISHIMOTO,	KANICHI,	29		M	M	Mining Engr.	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	Japanese.	Japanese.	Frenca.ean is.		K.Ishimoto, 262 Shiduya, Tokio. Japan. Wife,	Tokio	
TRANSIT		HAHNLOSER,	EMIL.	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	26 Rue Del'eglise, Alexandria. Compte.	Egypt. Mass	Boston.
7		FANNELL,	Ernest.	55	3	M	M	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada	English.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Wife:- 1013, 82nd, St. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4476 - 22 S. Rotterdam 10/20/19 - Travel - Transit - Miyauya Uchida

2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 28th, 19 21.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Miss A. D. D. Elliott.	Yes	Yes	4 mos.	N. Y.	Mrs. J. G. Elliott, Tuxedo Pa.	W. V.	6 mos.		Yes	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England	London.
2	No.	EMPLOYER.	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	San Francisco.	Miss Cebrian, 1801. Octavia St. San Francisco.	do.	3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	brunette	black	brown, wears eye glasses	4	France.	Saubrires. (Landes).
3	Yes	Business.	Yes	Yes	residence.		Edwards & Pierden Co. 54 B'way, New York.	No	permanent.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	nil.		Germany.	Hamburg.
4	Yes	Employe.	Yes	Yes	1903.	N. Y.	11 E. 84th St. New York, N. Y.				No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue.	nil.		Sweden	Eskilstune.
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Tokio	-	--		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	Brown	Nil	2	Japan	Tokio
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	c/o Lee Higginson & Co Boston Mass	Yes	2 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	"	Nil	2	Switz	Winterthur
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	wife. 1013 82nd St Brooklyn	No	indedinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fr	dk	green	Nil.		England	London
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Completed 12:30 pm 12/28/21 Samuelson Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuben J. Hayes.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN., L.C.R.P EDIN., L.F.P.S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	AULET.	Evangeline.	14.		F.	S. School girl.	Yes	Engl: Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	Rose Cabral, Cousin de Aulet, 3, F St. Vedado, Havana.	Cuba.	Havana.
2		BONCOMPAGNI.	Andrea.	37.		M.	M.	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.			Prince L. Boncompagni, 18 via Boncompagni, Rome, Italy	France,	Paris.
3		do.	Margaret.	30.		F.	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	England.	Italy	Rome.	do.	do.	do.
4		CLERC.	Juliette Octavie	40		F.	S.	Governess.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Madame Paul Meyer, 66 Rue Jouffroy, Salins, France.	Italy.	Rome.
5		VALERI.	Limpi.	31.		M.	M.	Valet.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.		do.	do.	Filipo Valeri, Conlio Cesare, Rome.	do.	do.
6		FLEISCHHAUER.	Michael.	27.		M.	S.	Doctor of Law.	Yes	German & French	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Cologne.	Mrs. M. Fleischhauer, Gut Altenhof, Bendorf, a/ Rhein, Germany.	Germany.	Cologne.
7		LAPPAS.	Ulisse.	52.		M.	S.	Singer	Yes	English, Italian, & Greek.	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	Italy.	Milan.	M. Lusardi, 16 San Pietro all'Orto	Italy.	Milan.
8		MAYENCON.	Pierre Antoine Leon.	38.		M.	S.	Chemist.	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Chamalieres.	Mrs. Mayencon, 40 Ave. de Paris, Chamalieres.	France.	Chamalieres.
9		McCORMACK.	Elizabeth.	34.		F.	S.	Ladys maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	Mrs. Gordon Ives, 11 Gilston Rd. London.	England.	London.
10		SCHICK.	Leon.	19.		M.	S.	Manufacturer.	Yes	English & German.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Colmar, Alsace.	Mrs. Weil Millioum, Schick, Thann, Alsace.	France.	Alsace. Colmar.
TRANSIT		JUMBLATT.	Adele.	26.		F.	S.	Nil.	Yes	English, French & German.	Yes	France.	Swiss.	Tyrol	Innsbruck.	Madame Schmaile, Kemelmacher, Berens, Vienna.	Tyrol	Innsbruck.
TRANSIT		SILLERKWEIT.	Kaufman.	47.		M.	M.	Furdealer.	Yes	Russian, German & French	Yes	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Germany.	Leipzig.	Mrs. Sillerkweit, Hofmannstr. Leipzig.	Germany.	Leipzig.
TRANSIT		HALPAS	Louis.	37		M.	M.	Film producer.	Yes	French.	Yes	French.	French.	France.	Paris.	S. Halpas: 8 Ave Charles Floquet	N.Y.	N.York.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1/4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th., *19* 21.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after arrival, if only visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	N. Y.	President Wilson Ave. Vedado, Havana.	Yes	six months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	-	Black	Black.	nil.	Cuba	Havana.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 mos.	Washington.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.		3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m.	75.	fai	-	Blue.	nil.	Italy.	Rome.
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	do.	Mr. Wm. K. Richardson, 84 State St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fai	fai	blue.	nil.	U. S. A.	Holyoke, Mass.
4	Yes	employe	Yes	Yes	1920.	month's time	do.	Hotel Ritz, Madison Ave. 47 New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey brown.	nil.	France.	Salins.
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2 months	do.	do.		Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.	75.	dark	black	grey.	nil.	Italy.	Rome.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mrs. J. R. Collins, 27 Sheldon Rd. Chicago, Ills.	Yes	about six months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fai	blonde	brown.	nil.	Germany.	Kulmsee via Berlin.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Chicago Opera Association, Opera House, Chicago.	Yes	six months.	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good.	No	5.	10.	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Egypt.	Alexandria.
8	No	Michelin & Co.	Yes	Yes	1919.	Milltown.	Klein Hotel, New Brunswick, NJ.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good.	No	5	7	-	dark	dark	nil.	France.	Clermont, Ferrand.
9	No	employe.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		The Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fai	black	dark.	nil.	Ireland.	Portadown.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mon ce Le Hypolike Mox, Leon Hummel, Mobile, Al.	Yes	six months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	case.	brown	grey.	nil.	France.	Upet, Amicé.
11	No	do.	Yes	Yes	13 yrs.	Cambridge Mass.	Albert Jumblatt, Jeffe son Medical College, Philadelphia.		6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	olive	black	dark.	nil.	Syria	Homs.
12	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Elkinton, 4-el w. 2nd St.	Yes	six months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	dark	dark.	nil.	Russia Lithuania	Vilna.
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Rialto Theatre, Times Sq. N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	brown	blk.	black.	Nil.	Asia Minor	Smyrna
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hayes. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. P. P EDIN., L. F. S & P GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 2.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BARRY.	Frederick Cecil.	28.		M S.	Army Officer	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Col. J. F. [illegible], 54 Parliament St. London.	Canada.	Toronto/
2	TRANSIT	CAULFFIELD STOKER.	Beauchamp.	44		M S.	Surgeon Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	Col. Caulfeild-Stoker, The Copse, Burnham on Beech, Somerset.	England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	LINDO.	Irene.	31.		F M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Costa Rica.	San Jose.	Albert Mansions Lotham, 37 Gt. St. Helens, London.	C.Rica.	San Jose.
4	TRANSIT	do.	Cecil.	32.		M M.	Planter.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	MIDDLETON.	Basil Lascelles.	24.		M S.	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Ripon. Yorks.	Sir John Middleton, High Bank, Nickley, Ripon, Yorks.	Canada.	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	SHONE.	William A.	49.		M M.	Buyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canadian.	Canada.	Toronto.	Mrs. Shone, 132. Bracewood Ave. Toronto.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	SHARPLES.	Richard. W.	54.		M M.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England	London.	F. M. Sharples, 12 Hyde Park Place, London.	England.	London.
8	TRANSIT	BROWNE.	George Frederick.	30.		M S.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch/ English.	England.	do.	James Browne, 3 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	MENDELSOHN.	John Felix.	39.		M M.	Travelling Superintendent, Libby's.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	M. Harris, Egremont, Kersal, Manchester,	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	DO.	Vera Dimm.	28.		F M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	PUREFOY.	William Bramwell.	49.		M S.	Director of Companies.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Capt. E. B. Purefoy, 87 Oakley St. Chelsea, London, S. W.	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	EPHERINGTON.	Frederick.	43.		M M.	Surgeon.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canadian.	Canada.	Kingston.	Sir George Parkin, Athenae Club, London, W.	Canada.	Kingston.
13	TRANSIT	do.	Agnes.	41.		F M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	WALKER.	Bella.	24.		F S.	Servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	ASANO.	Seiji.	38.		M M.	Japanese Government Official.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan/ Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.		M. N Otani, 4 Lloyds Ave. London.	Japan.	Tokyo.
16	TRANSIT	NAGAMATSU.	Bunichi.	45.		M M.	do.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	SAYEKI.	Mitsuru.	50.		M M.	Japanese Govt. Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	C/o Mitsui & Co. Lime St. London.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	ANNAN.	Archibald.	47.		M M.	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Australia	Sydney.	Mrs Annan, Neutral Bay, Sydney.	Australia.	Sydney.
19	TRANSIT	PARTON.	James.	83		M M.	Managing Shipowner Office.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England	London.	Mrs. J. Parton, 5 Hazlewell Rd. Putney, London.	Eng:	London.
20	TRANSIT	ROSS.	Charles.	49.		M M.	Engineer.	Yes	Engl: French	Yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	New York.	Rt. Hon. Lord Lamington, Lymington, Scotland.	N.Y.	N.York.
21	TRANSIT	GIPS.	Adriaan.	49.		M M.	Director.	Yes	Engl: Dutch, German.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Mrs. Bloemkyen, The Hague.	Holland.	Holland. Rotterdam
22	TRANSIT	do.	Emily.	35.		F M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	SPAPHAM.	William Audd.	42.		M M.	Barrister.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Frederic Mante, Woodside, Ilkley, Yorkshire.	Eng:	London.
24	TRANSIT	MACDERMIT,	Marion.	34		F S	Nil.	Yes	English,	Yes	British.	English.	France.	Paris.	Touring in Europe.	Ont.	Ottawa.
25	TRANSIT	CASAULT,	Godfrey,	65		M S	Retired	Yes	French.	Yes	Canadian	Fr.Can.	France.	Paris.	Mr.Robert, Banque Nationale, Paris.	Que.	Quebec.
26		BOTSCH,	Helene.	24		F S	Maid.	Yes	German.	Yes	Switz.	Swiss.	Switz.	Basel.	Sister:- Angelranzo, 31, Basel.	Switz.	J. Gattinger.
27	TRANSIT	FRIGON,	Mama.	40		F M	Nil.	Yes.	French.	Yes	Canadian.	Fr.Can.	France.	Paris.	Mr.Robert. Banque Nationale. Paris.	Que.	Quebec.
28	UNDER 16	FRIGON,	Morris.	9		M S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Que.	Quebec.
29	TRANSIT	YTURBE,	Felipe.	43		M M	Farmer.	Yes	Eng. Fr.	Yes	Merican.	Spanish.	France.	Paris.	Michael Iturbe, 16 Place des Etats Unis, Paris.	Mexico.	Mexico.
30	TRANSIT	YTURBE,	Constance.	36		F M	Nil.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	do	do.	-do-	do.	Mexico.

503 — (505) 7/19/35 340/426

2-731104-4/19/40

#19 Ellery Ltr

Short Comp

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28TH., 1921.

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	N. Y.	Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto.	No	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	England,	Cowdon.
2		do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	do.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.		4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.	blue.	nil.	England	Dublin.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	190	do.	Beaton Hall Hotel, 8 St. & Broadway, New York.	Yes	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown.	grey.	nil.	U. S. A.	Gr[illegible]ck, L. I.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	nil.	Jamaica	Kingston.
5	Yes	The T. Eaton Co. to	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		C/o Sir John Eaton, The T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Canada.	in transit to	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	blue-grey.	nil.	Canada.	Nicosia.
6	N.Y.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	transit.	Mrs. Stone, 132. Hyde Wood Ave. Toronto.	Yes	in transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	Fiest Hill.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.		4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Leighton, Cheshire.
8	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N. Y.	Beaton Hall Hotel, 8th St. N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
9	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1918.	Chicago	Congress Hotel, Chicago Ills.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	[illegible]	black	brown.	scar on left cheek.	A[illegible]ion, [illegible]stown.
10	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	do.	do.	nil.	New Zealand.	Mar[illegible]on
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England	London.
12	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1914.	do.	In transit to Canada.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	medium	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Ontario.
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	-do-	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do.	do.	do.	nil.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Employe.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do-	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	nil.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		K. Matsumura, New York, N.Y.		about 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Japan.	Tokyo.
16	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	in transit.	Mitsui & Co. Broadway, New York.	No	passing through.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	black	black	nil.	do	do.
18	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N. Y.	Seville Hotel, New York, N. Y.	No	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	blue.	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
19		do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	grey	brown.	nil.	England	Wolverhampton.
20	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	continually.		Ritz Hotel, N.York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]unce - [illegible]tain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	-	-	scar on knee.	Scotland	Belhaven Castle.
21	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N. Y.	Miss Mo Shea, 1710. Ave. H. Brooklyn, NY.	Yes	about 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	dark	grey.	Nil.	Holland.	Dordrecht.
22	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	dark	grey.	nil.	U. S. A	Brooklyn.
23	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	191..	N. Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, NY.		1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown-	grey	grey-	[illegible] on [illegible]e lip.	England.	Westminster, London.
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	Intransit	to	Canada.	No	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Ontario.
25	No	do.	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	Calif.	Intransit to Canada.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Quebec.
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	- - - - -		Patterson, New Jersey.	No	Intransit	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Switzerland.	Basel.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	8days.	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada.	No	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	Quebec.	Riviere Duhoup.
28	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	black	grey.	nil.	Quebec.	-do-
29	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	-do-		Transit to Mexico.	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light fair	brown	Blue.	nil.	Mexico.	City Mexico.
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	black	nil.	Roumania.	Calarasi.

Permanent see file 99340/406

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. EDIN., L.C.P. & P. GLAS., L.F.P.S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21.

14—120

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPBELL.	Archibald.	23.		M	S.	Office in H. M. Army.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	England	London.	Lt. Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Thames Ditton, Surrey.	Eng:	London.
2		GEORGE.	Walter Lionel.	39.		M	M.	Author.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	M. A. Bumston, Norfolk House, Norfolk St. London.	do.	do.
3		do.	Kathleen.	29.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Herbert Seigel, Esq. Old Hall Cerwold, York.	do.	do.
4		KREISLER.	Fritz.	64.		M	M.	Musician-Artist	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Austria	Germany.	U.S.A.	New York.	Hugo Kreisler Danhausergasse, 10. Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.
5		do.	Harriet.	42.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6		MORRISON,	Charles. O.	49.		M	M.	Metal Polisher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	Sheffield.	Mrs. Morrison, 29 Marlboro Rd. Sheffield.	Eng:	Sheffield.
7		do.	Louisa.	44.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
8		RATCLIFFE.	Samuel.	43.		M	M.	Journalist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Berkhamsted	Mrs. Ratcliffe, 6 Torrington Rd. Berkhamsted,	do.	Berkhamsted.
9		SPRAGG.	Frederick Charles.	3	✓	M	S.	Boy.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Mrs. A. Barrett, Boston, Hour, Bucks.	do.	London.
10		WILSON.	William James.	44.		M	M	Linen Trades.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	do.	Belfast.	Mr. Henry Wilson, Linen Rd. Belfast, Ireland.	Ireland.	Belfast.
11		do.	Anna.	40.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do-
12		WINN.	Charles John.	24.		M	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England	London.	Hon. R. H. Winn., 29 Brook St. London, W.	Eng:	London.
13		do.	Olive Cecilia.	22.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lady Beauchamp, 39 Berkeley St. London, W.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	do.	Pauline.	1.		F	S.	Nil.	No.	too young.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		KNIGHT.	May.	30.		F	S.	Ladies maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Knight, Alma Villa House, Alma, Surrey.	do.	do.
16		[redacted]	Constance Grace.	23.		F	S.	Gentlewoman	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	do.	do.
17		WESTMACOTT.	Guy Randolph.	50.		M	M.	Stockbroker.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	General Sir H. Westmacott, Bisley Camp, Bagshot, Surrey, Eng;	do.	do.
18		do.	Edith Victoria.	2.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hon. R. H. Winn, 29 Brook St. London, W.	do.	do.
19		ASTLEY.	Philip Reginald.	24.		M	S.	Office in H. M. Army.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Herbert D. Astley, Esq., Bisley Camp, Pirbright, England.	do.	do.
20		NORTON.	Katherine Caroline	36		F	S.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Capt. Hon. R. Norton, 20 Princes Place, London, S. W.	do.	do.
21		BELLVILLE.	Gladys.	39		F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Hunter, 38 Montpelier St. London, W.	do.	do.
22		ROSE.	Annie.	34.		F	S.	Ladys maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	J. W. Rose, 129 Seymour Rd. Hornsey, London, N.	do.	do.
23		NELSON.	Herbert Aldine.	37.		M	M.	Woollen Traveller.	Yes	Engl: French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Huddersfield.	Mrs. Nelson, 3 Elmwood Ave. Huddersfield.	Eng:	Huddersfield.
24		RAPHBONE.	Philip St. John Basil.	29.		M	M.	Actor.	Yes	Engl: French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Rathbone, 7 Harley St. London, ENG:.	Eng:	London,
25		TEPLANSKY,	Stephanie.	25		F	M	Doctor.	Yes	Eng. Ger.	Yes	Checo-Slav.	Hebrew.	Austria.	Vienna.	Husband. 54 Florione Gasse. Vienna.	N.Y.	N.York.
26		GUARDABASSI,	Francesco.	52		M	S	Painter	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Rome.	Brother, Via Palermo 16, Rome, Italy.	N.Y.	N.York.
27		FECHTER,	Louise.	37		F	M	Maid	Yes	Eng. Ger.	Yes.	Germany	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Henry Fechter Stuttgart, Germany	N.Y.	N.York.
28		GOVIACHKOWSKY,	Vladimir.	50		M	M	Eng.	Yes	Russ. Eng. Fr.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	U.S.A.	N.York.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	N.Y.	N.York.
29		GOVIACHKOWSKY,	Rene.	31		F	M	Poet.	Yes	Eng. Fr. Russ.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	U.S.A.	N.York.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.York.
30		PARETO,	Engracia.	32		F	M	Opera Artist	Yes	It. French.	Yes	Italy.	Spanish.	Italy.	Milan.	3, via Guerrazzi, Milan.	N.Y.	N.York.

No.16, Miss Constance Grace Gifford, DID NOT EMBARK.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th., 19 21.

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a visit, the length of visit, and the reasons therefor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Hon. M s. Winn.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Hon. M s. Winn., Palm Be ch, Flo ida.	Vice.	3 mont s	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	1.	fai	fai	blue.	ail.	Scotland. Po lo allo.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	va ious.	C/o Le Ke dick, 037 Fif Ave. New Yo k.	Yes	4-6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fai	ow.	blue.	ail.	F ce. Pa is.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	da k	ow.	ow.	ail.	Fi land. Tu ku.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	Ne-w Yo k	Hotel Wel in ton, New Yo k.	Yes	about 6 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	da k	black & fa	ow.	ail.	Aust ia. Vie .
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fai	dk.	blonde	blue.	ail.	U. S. A. New Yo k
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	New Yo k.	Savoy Hotel, 5 Ave. New Yo k.	Yes	3 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fai	w ite	blue.	ail.	Scotland. New Ay.
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fai	ow.	blue.	ail.	England Newc tle.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916.	Va ious.	The City Club, 55 W 44th St. New Yo k	Yes	36 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fa es	ew	ow.	ail.	do. Felixstowe.
9	No	The Hon. M s. Winn.	No	-	-	-	Palm Beac , Flo id .	Yes	3 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	dk.	black.		Mil.	do. Mo eton.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	New Yo k.	S. W. M us & Co. 10- 7 th Ave. New Yo k.	Yes	about 3-4 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	s l	ow i	k (	ey.	ail.	I eland. Li ton.
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fa es	ow	blue.	ail	do.	do.
12	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	New Yo k.	14 Wall St. New Yo k.	Yes	about 3 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	fai	(i	ey.	lef eye	missi .	England	London.
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5		fai	i	blue.	ail.	do. o.
14	Yes	Mo e .	-	-	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	-					ail.	do.	do.
15	Yes	Hon. M s. Winn.	No	-	-	-	Palm Beac , Flo id .	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	dk	own	ow.	ail.	England. Albany.
16																										
17	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	fai	i	k	ow.	ail.	do.
18	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fai	fai	blue.	ail.	do. Londo .
19	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No.	5	0	fa es	f i	blue.	ail.	do. do.
20		do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	New Yo k.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	7	fai	f i	blue.	ail.	do. do.
21	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909.	N Y.	Seymou Hotel, N. Y.	Yes	unde six mont s	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fai	lt.	b ow	blue.	ail.	do. do.
22		Hon. M s. Wes ncott.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hon. M s. we tn cott, 80 k Ave. New Yo k.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fai	dk.	b ow	e -	lue.	ail.	do. do.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918.	N. Y.	Saville Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 mont s.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	(b ow	b ow.	sc. o	chin.	No.	Middlefield.
24	No	Gilbe t Mil e .	Yes	Yes	1918.	va ious.	and e Theat e, New Yo k, N. Y.	Yes	six months.	No	No	No	No	No	Theat ical Cont act	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	dk	hazel.	Mil.	U. S. Af ica.	Johnstown.
25	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle, S.Haas. 560,W.165th.Street.N.Y.City.	Yes	3-4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brom	brown.	nil.	Czecho-Slav. Sucany
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	some yrs.	N.York.					222 W.59th.St.New York.	Yes	over 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	roy	brown.	nil.	Italy. Perugia.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	4 yrs.	Wash.					Mrs.Housman,755 Park Ave.N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Germany. Stuttgart.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Home.					Biltmore Hotel, N.York.	No	Live there	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	amber	blue.	nil.	Russia. Kieff.
29	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Home.					-do- -do-	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	amber	grey.	nil.	Russia. Petrograd.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.				Hotel, Mc.Alpin. N.York.	Yes	4months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	amber	brown.	nil.	Spain. Barcelona.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Mayo, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Mayo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	[illegible]																
		ARTEAGA	Wil iam Cy il.	34.	✓	M	M.	Valet. Consular Service.	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Mrs. Arteaga, 1 May ick Rd. Fulham Rd., Clapham Junc. London.	Engl.	London.
	TRANSIT	BANKS.	Benjamin.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S		Yes	do.	Yes	Mexico.	Spanish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mexican Consulate 40 Hil St. Grosvenor Hill.	Mexico City.	✓
	TRANSIT	BROWN.	Be [illegible] d Rodwel .	42.	✓	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Guide	British.	English.	England	Woodford.	Francis Banks, 46 Monkhill Rd. Woodford, Essex.	Engl. Woodford.	✓
	TRANSIT	BROWN.	Pete	40	✓	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Sam Brown, 1[illegible] Avenue Mansions, Finchley Rd. Hampstead, London.	do.	London.	✓
	TRANSIT	BANNON.	Bartholomew.	31.	✓	M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Australia	Sydney.	D. J. Kearney, St. Johns Lodge, [illegible], N. S. W.	N.S.W. Sydney.	✓
	TRANSIT	BASSETT.	Walte [illegible] ic.	29.	✓	M	S.	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Melbourne.	W. Bassett, Cranbourne, Victoria, Melbourne.	Australia Victoria.	Melbourne.
	TRANSIT	BROWN.	William Re.	38.	✓	M	M.	Woollen Manufacturer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland	Galashiels.	Mrs. Flora Rae Brown, Netherdale, Galashiels, Scotland.	Scotland Galashiels.	
	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN.	John Nevile.	34.	✓	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London.	Mrs. J. N. Buchanan, Balloes, Royston, Herts.	Guatemala	✓
	TRANSIT	CANNAN.	Gilbert.	37.	✓	M	S.	Author.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. H. Cannan, Lynmere, Newbury.	England	✓
	TRANSIT	CASTLE.	Frederick Leonard.	29.	✓	M	M.	Signal Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Bushey.	Mrs. A. W. Castle, Aglaves, Oxley Ave. Bushey, Herts.	do.	do.	✓
	TRANSIT	CLARKE.	Charles.	35.	✓	M	M.	Manufacturer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	William Westwood, Alexandra Rd. Croydon, London.	do.	do.	✓
	TRANSIT	DANIEL.	Henry Stanley.	32.	✓	M	M.	Insurance official.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Daniel, 17 Grove Ave. Muswell Hill, London, W.	CUBA. Havana		✓
	TRANSIT	GLIDDON.	Donald, Guillet.	24.	✓	M	M.	Film Producer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Gliddon, Rylstone, Coulsdon.	Engl.	London.	✓
	TRANSIT	HOLZ.	Alfredo.	3[illegible]	✓	M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	English & German.	Yes	German.	German.	Cuba	Havana.	D. Holz, Kaiserallee 134, Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany.	Cuba. Havana.		✓
	TRANSIT	HILEY.	Ernest Haviland.	61.	✓	M	M.	Railway Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Mrs. Hiley, 7 Alwyne Court, Newington, London.	Mexico	Mexico City.	✓
	TRANSIT	IWAMOTO.	Masa u.	2[illegible]	✓	M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	Engl: Japanese, and German, and slight French.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	do.	3094 2 Chome Imido Tenoji, Minami-Ku, Osaka, Japan.	Japan	Tokio.	✓
	TRANSIT	INOUE.	Shigeyoshi.	32	✓	M	M.	Naval officer.	Yes	Engl: French, German.	Yes	do.	do.	Japan	Tokio.	Cmr. Ichiro, Ambassade du Japon, Paris,	do.	do.	✓
	TRANSIT	LEE.	Emanuel. Joseph.	[illegible]	✓	M	M.	Agent.	Yes	Engl: French and a little Italian.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England	London.	Chas. Clarke, 3 Park Village East, Albany St. Regents Park. London.	England	London.	✓
	TRANSIT	do.	Aline.	37.	✓	F	M.	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓
	TRANSIT	LEMMON.	Reginald John.	43.	✓	M	M.	Mercantile Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Lemmon, 3 Bevington Mansions, Bevington Rd. London, S. W.9.	Canada Prince Edward Island		✓
	TRANSIT	LONG.	Arthur Thomas.	42.	✓	M	M.	Managing Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	I. H. Long, 80 Gordon Hill, Enfield.	Engl:	London.	✓
22		LEITH.	Henry Gordon.	42.	M	S.	Banker.		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lt. Col. 84 Alexandra Lodge, Bayswater. 2. Col in Wood St. Newcastle on Tyne.	do.	do.	✓
	TRANSIT	PLUNKETT.	Horace.	67	✓	M	S.	Social Service.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Ireland	Dublin.	Lord Dunsany, Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, Ireland.	Ireland	Dublin.	✓
	TRANSIT	SOYER.	Eugene Francois.	34.	✓	M	M	Commercial Manufacturing Woollen Director.	Yes	Engl: French etc.	Yes	Switzerland	French.	England	London.	Noel Ducker, Esq., 1[illegible] N. Audley St. London, W. 1.	England	London.	✓
	TRANSIT	SHIRADA.	Sinji.	39.	✓	M	M.	Chemical Engineer.	Yes	Engl: German & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan	Tokio.	Mrs. Shirada, Dornick Towers, Melrose.	Scotland	Melrose.	✓
27	TRANSIT	WICKHAM JONES.	Edward.	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Okura & Co. 53 New Broad St. London, E. C. 2.	Japan	Tokio.	✓
28	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS.	Mamie	34.	✓	F	S.	Dietist.	Yes	English & Welsh.	Yes	do.	Welsh.	do	do.	T/ Wickham Jones, Fircombe Lodge, St. Norwood, London.	Engl:	London.	✓
29		MACKINTOSH.	Alastair William.	31.	✓	M	S.	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Mrs D. Davies, Bascoed, S. Wales.	do.	do.	✓
30	TRANSIT	YAMAMOTO,	Hatsuji o.	34.	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan	Osaka.	R. L. Mackintosh, Inches, Inverness, Scotland.	Japan	Osaka.	✓
																M. A. Salter, 10 New Union St. London.			

6 No.22, Henry Gordon Leith, DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

O.W. Henn Purser 21/12/21.
12 Noon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, 19 21. 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or otherwise visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Hon M s. Winn.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	C/o Gen. C. V nde bilt, 680 5th Ave. New Yo k.	Yes	six we ks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	al ow	own	own.	nil.	England Wood G ee..
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919. New Yo k.	Ve al es 8%, Mexico City.	No	about 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	own	own.	nil.	Mexico Mexico City.
3	Yes	B ow. B os. Ltd.	Yes	Yes 1919 N. Y.	Friend's Cliver ros. Murray streets N.Y.C.		es weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	own-(ey	own.	nil.	England London.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - -	-do.-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	G00d	No	5	11	uddy fai	blue.		nil	Scotland Kirkwel - Caithness Coun - ty.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918. N. Y.	Macdonel House, 321 Pitt S. Sydney, NSW.	Yes	about one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fai	own	blue.	nil.	Ireland Ireland Ro t li bous L eim.
6	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Je ry Cru , Esq., Rowling St in(Glencoe, Long Island, N. Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fai	blue left. Fou l ye a- t ou(e Wa .	fai	dk blue.	nil.	Scotland Melrose.
7	Yes	Thro gh Peninsular & Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes 1914. New Yo k.	P ince Geo e Hotel, 14th Ave. New Yo k N. Y.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk dk.	own	blue.	scr mid le	Scotland Glenvile.
8	Yes	Through to & Co. Ltd.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	C lme s Gut ie & Co. Ltd. Guatemala City.	Yes	a few days in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fai	fai	blue.	nil.	S. af ic. G man own. Cape Colony.
9	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919. New Yo k.	B. W. Huebsch, 113 W. 13 t St. New Yo k.	Yes	about six weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fai	fai	blue.	mole left arm	England Manchester.
10	do.	employe s.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	D. Mc Le , 38 W. 48 d. St. New Yo k.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fai	lt. own	ey	nil.	do. Denv.
11	Yes	Return ticket	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Pen sylvani Hotel, New Yo k, N. Y.	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	ey	hazel.	scr on back of	head. London.
12	Yes.	Centu y Insu ance Company.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Henry W. Bow & Co. 80 Maiden Lane New Yo k.	Yes	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	pale	own	blue	nil	do. Ga e wa y.
13	Yes	Inte national Mercantile Co mpany.	Yes	Yes 3 mos.	New Yo k. Alg onquin Hotel, New Yo k.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fai	own	blue.	nil.	do. S. al s.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921.	do. Monzon de Gomez, 47, Rowan.		in transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fai	blonde	blue.	nil	Ge m y Be lin.
15	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Mexico City.	Yes	few days/ in transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fai	ey	own.	nil.	England Pic mond.
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 2 yrs. 1921 mar	s. N.Y. M. S. Asa ida, C/o Sm th & Co. Ltd. 291 B oadway, New Yo k, N Y.	Yes.	about 2-3 we ks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	yel low	black	lack.	We s eye	ls. Japan Tokyo.
17	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Cas. N no, Ambass de du Japon, Washington.	No	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	own	black	lack.	nil.	do. do.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes few weeks	New Yo k. Waldorf Hotel, New York	Yes	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	ey	own.	scr on neck.	England London.
19	Yes	Hus and.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	-do- San Francisco travelling to London.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	ai n.	own.	nil.	France. Paris.
20	No	Self.	Yes	No - - -		Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fai	own- (ey	fai.	scr on right instep.	England. Cheltenham.
21	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	4001 Sout We t n Boul. Chicago Ills.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fe al	own	hazel.	nil.	do. London.
22	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1910. New Yo k.~~	~~Mes s. Sprye & Co. 24 Pine St. New Yo k.~~	Yes	about 30-40 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fe al	own	own	nil.	mark on right shoulde blade. do.
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919 Vari ous.	322 B adis Pe st e Buildings, Om. Ambassador Hotel	Yes	40 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	ey	ey.	scr on ittle	England Southampton.
24	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	818 Sixth Ave. New Yo k, N. Y.	Yes	six weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	chestnut	blue	ey	nil. France. Paris.
25	Yes	Scot ish Wo l e Trade Assoc.	Yes	Yes 1921. New Yo k.	Biltmo e Hotel, New Yo k, N. Y.	Yes	about six we ks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	re lt y	brown	ey.	nil.	Scotland Glasgow.
26	~~through~~	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Oku a & Co. 30 Church St. New Yo k.	No	in transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	dk	dk	brown	nil.	Japan Tokio.
27	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1919. N.Y. & St. Louis.	Me s Paul Kruge L.C. 139 141 W. 28th St. New Yo k.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fai	li t blue.	mi t re	f sh c	England London.
28	Yes	do.	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Countess Dra, 131 W. 57th St. Wilz Carlton Hotel New Yo k.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fai	blonde	ey.	nil.	Wales.
29	Yes	Hon. M s. Win.. to Yoko ma	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Gen. C. V nde bilt, 680 5th Ave. New Yo k. Yes 3 mo	Yes	six weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	al ow	brown	ey.	nil.	Scotland Inverness.
30		through	Yes	No - - - - - - -	Hotel Pennsylvania, New Yo k.	No	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	al ow	black	own.	nil.	Japan ew k.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Mayo. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Hoyle

Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN., L.C.P. EDIN., L.F.P.S. GLAS.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 1921, *19*21.

16—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLUMECK,	Victo .	0	9	M	M.	Me chant	Yes		English.	Yes	G. Britain.	English.	Straits Settlements Singapore	Jule F e es, Cav. de l'Ore n, [illegible]. France.	Cuba	Santiago de Cu
2		CRACKEL.	Angelina.	55		F	S.	Maid.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	U. S. A.	Det oit.	Mrs Moreland Galesburg Mich	Mich.	Galesburg.
3		GORE,	Edith.	30		F	S.	Governess.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New Yo k.	M s. Ga e e. 79 F en field Rd. Birmingham, Eng.	N. Y.	New Yo k.
4		KITE,	Geo f i a.	40		F	S.	Nurse.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	England.	London.	M . Du m , 33 Quinton Ave. London.	Cal k,	S n F ancisco.
5		AGER.	Wil i m Davi .	37		M	M.	Am.Ambass.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	U. S A.	New Yo k.	E. Ave , L i.do., Es ex.	N.Y.	New Yo k.
6		BUCK,	M C ot.	37		F	S.	Maid.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Heatley . orfolk Eng.	do.	do.
7		DAVIES.	Cl a Novel o.	0	9	F	M.	Teache of Singing	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	Wales.	do.	M . w i . vi , l l l a c , London., W.C.	do.	do.
8		DAVIS.	Ch les Joseph.	44		M	S.	Expo te .	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	do.	Edit Davis, 1 Wellington House. Strand, London.	do.	do.
9		MACPHERSON.	John.	46		M	M.	Soap manufacturer.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	R. Macle soa. Lave clade, Cuckfield Rd. Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.	do.	do.
10		do.	Lu ette Ma i .	43		F	M.	Wife.	Yes		do.	Yes	do.	Italian.	do.	do.		do.	do.
11		GUILLON,	Aime.	50		M	S	Valet.	Yes		Fr.Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Sister:- Alexis, 15 Rue du Coq. Marseilles.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		GODSOL,	Frank.	47		M	M	Director	Yes		Fr,Eng.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	C.Devère, 12 Rue Fronchet, Paris	NY.	N.Y.
13		KAAR,	Benjamen. †	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Eng.Fr.Ger.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Friend, 7 Hauser H.37, Germendo Antwerp.	N.Y	N.Y.
14		NEWALL,	Archibald.	41		M	M	Eng.	Yes		Eng.Fr.	Yes	British.	Scottish.	Scotland.	Bearsden.	Wife, Mary, 30 Wellington St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y. Scotland
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

552631-11-18-29 E 3

P-1164771-8/27/37

V.L. 9/2/37

Owsden Sup 12/28/21
12 Noon

7

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1st, 19 21.

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	last 2 mos 1921	San Francisco.	Clermont Hotel Berkeley, Cal.	indefinite	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	dk	black	own.	nil.	England.	City.
2	to NY.	Mrs. Mills.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Galesburg,	Mrs. Mills, Galesburg,	Mich.	No permanent	Taken Permit No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada	New Brunswick.
3	Yes	Employe	Yes	Yes	Ent. yr. U.S.	N.Y.	1 E 53rd St.	New York, N. Y.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	Employe	No	Good.	No.	5	3	dk	brown	blue.	nil.	England	London.
4	No	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		C/o A. S Tevy 301 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 nov. 1921.	N. Y.	27 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.	indefinite	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk.brown	dk.brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Berkshire,
6	Yes	Mrs. Fitz Kreisler.	Yes	Yes	1921 May	N.Y.	Mrs. Kreisler,	Hotel Belvidere, New York,	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	grey	nil.	England.	Norwich,
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 nov	do.	14 W. 7th St.	New York, N. Y.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dk	brown.	nil.	Wales;	Cardiff.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921 nov. 5	N. Y.	Mr. A. Stallman	c/o Julius Kayser & Co. 3 W. 4th Ave. New York N. Y.		indefinite 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	wel	l.	E. C.	Montreal.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr 1920	N. Y.	440. Riverside Drive, N. Y.		No.	Return	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	red	blue.	nil.	England	London.
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. 1920	do.			No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	U. S. A.	Cincinnati.
11	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	N.Y.C.	Emp. Ritz Carlton Hotel.	NY.	Yes	PERM.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	grey	grey	nil.	France.	Nice.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.C.	Ritz Carlton Hotel,	New York	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blond	chestnut	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7 mos 1915- nov.	N.Y.C.	Home.	800-7th. Ave. N.Y. City.	No	always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	dark.	nil.	Poland.	Tarnof- yez.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	19- 21.	N.Y.	47, Wall Street.	N.Y.C.	No	2-4weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Mayo. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustace E. Mayo

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 28th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUSTIN.	Dwight E.	48.		M	M	18th Dec. 1872. Brooklyn, N. Y.		194 Pu[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ARTHUR.	Robert J.	48.		M	M	1st. Feb. 1873. Duncaster, [illegible]		[illegible]
3	do.	Elizabeth. E.	38.		F	M.	28th June, 1883. Cincinnati, O.		do.
4	BACON.	George B.	37.		M	S.	7th June, 1884. New York.		1[illegible] Rd. Cranford, N.J.
5	BERNHARDT.	Max. E.	42.		M	Md.	4th May, 1879. New York.		2[illegible] W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.
6	do.	Sarah J.	19.		F	S.	8th June, 1902.		do.
7	BARTEL.	William Philip.	43.		M	Md.	2d June, 1878. Syracuse, N. Y.		2[illegible] Columbus Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
8	BERNE.	Louis. F.	39.		M	M	2d April, 1892. New York, N. Y.		340 W. 85th St. New York, N. Y.
9	COLTON	Ann K.	26.		F	M	Sept. 1895. New York.		330 Central Park West, New York,
10	DE CORDOVA,	Leonide.	44.		M	M.	5th Dec. 1877. Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.		Chelsea Hotel, W. 23 St. New York,
11	do.	Fanny.	39.		F	M.		By marriage.	do.
12	DAVRON.	Jane.	30.		F	S.	23 d June, 1891. Middleton, N. J.		4[illegible] 12th St. New York, N. Y.
13	DREYFUS.	Louis.	41.		M	M		1st Oct. 1901. Southern District of New York.	114 E. 81st St. New York.
14	do.	Valia Valia.	30.		F	M.		By marriage.	do.
15	do.	Val i Victoria.	5.	8.	F	S.	1918. New York, N. Y.		do.
16	ELLIOTT.	Aline Dickerson.	23.		F	S.	2nd May, 1898. New York, N. Y.		Mrs. C. S. Elliott, Passaic, N.Y.
17	FINDLAY.	Norman.	49.		M	M.	13th Sept. 1872. New York, N. Y.		3[illegible] W. 41st St. New York M. Y.
18	FOCKE.	Anita.	45.		F	M.	2d May, 1876. San Francisco.		2[illegible] Ninth Ave. Portland,
19	GOLDSMITH.	Richard.	27.		M	S.	4th Feb. 1894. New York, N. Y.		3 W. 9 St. New York.
20	GOLDMAN.	Louis.	2.		M	M.	2nd April, 1895. Philadelphia,		1[illegible] Olney Ave. Philadelphia,
21	GREEN.	Sidney.	2.	1	M	M.	N.York City. Feb.24th.1895.		Hotel Netherlands, 59th & 5th Ave. New York.
22	do.	Stoisl M.	2.		F	M.	Battle Creek,Mich. Feb.25th.1893.		do.
23	GOLDMARK.	Ralph. W.	4.		M	M.	14th Sept. 1897. New York.		2[illegible] Riverside Drive, N. Y.
24	HELLMANN.	Louis. B.	36.		M	S.		1921. June. U. S. District of New York.	Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, New York.
25	HOFFMAN.	Oscar.	41.		M	M.	3 d. June, 1870. San Francisco.		2[illegible] Laurel St. San Francisco.
26	do.	Florence. J.	46.		F	M	13th. July, 187	do.	do.
27	HOLZ.	Max.	33.		M	M.		Supreme Court of Kings County, New York,	Central, New York.
28	HEATON.	Roy Leonard.	43.		M	Md.	4th Dec. 1878. New Burlington, Ill.		[illegible] Brooklyn, [illegible],
29	HUBBARD.	Charles H.	36.		M	M.	April 2nd.1886 [illegible], N. Y.		[illegible]
30	HYMAN.	Maxtime.	1.		M	M.	12th Dec. 1919. Wilkesbarre,		[illegible] Co. [illegible] Ave. New York.
									210 W. 10th St. New York.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 11., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 28th, 19 11.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	KOPEL.	Oscar.	34.		M	M.		Naturalized.	1 W. 87th St. New York.
2	do.	Rose.	4.		F	M.		By marriage.	do.
3	LIBBY.	Frank Wyman.	40.		M	M.	4th Aug. 1869.	Boston, Mass.	17 Webster St. Somerville, Mass.
4	LOWNES.	Albert A.	47.		M	M.	4th Dec. 1873.	New York, N. Y.	302. W. 81st St. New York, N. Y.
5	LEHMANN.	Walter.	22.		M	M.	23rd Sept. 1889.	do.	987 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	do.	Fanny.	28.		F	M.	27th May. 1883.	Spinfield, Ohio.	do.
7	MILLS.	Helen Mackall.	43.		F	M.	6th Aug. 1878.	Baltimore, Md.	Glenwood, Md.
8	Mac.NUTT.	Francis. A.	37.		M	M.	14th Feb. 1873.	Richmond, Va.	191 9th Ave. New York.
9	MONTGOMERY.	John F.	43.		M	M.		Scotland.	127 4th Ave New York.
10	MULLOCK.	John B.	47.		M	M.	13th June, 1871.	New York, N. Y.	230 W. 78th St. New York, N. Y.
11	do.	Mary Simson.	4..		F	M.		do. do.	do.
12	MARKO.	Paul M.	14		M	M		June 1909. Supreme Court, Brooklyn	1432. Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
13	do. (Jr.).	Paul M.	12		M	S.		Born	do.
14	NEUBURGER.	Rudolf.	32.		M	S.		Naturalized.	194. W. 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.
15	ORME.	Charles. D.	24.		M	M.	13th June, 1897.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Atlantic City, N. J.
16	do.	Mary.	19.		F	M.		By marriage.	do.
17	POWELL.	Solomon. Charles.	40.		M	M.	1st Sept. 1870.	Long Island, N. Y.	3. W. 81st.St. New York, N. Y.
18	PALMER.	William P.	3.		M	M.	1st May, 1898.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	71. De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	do.	Florence. M.	..		F	M.	1st May. 18..	New York, N. Y.	do.
20	do.	Mabell.	21.		M	S.	4th May, 1890.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
21	RIBEL.	Jake.	46.		M	S.	1st Jan. 1865.	Galicia, Austria.	Chicago, Illinois.
22	RICE	William Seward.	4.		M	M.	4th July, 18..	Morris Park, N. Y.	Bronx, N. Y.
23	do.	Gertrude Alice.	21.		F	M.	2nd Oct. 1870.	do.	do.
24	RIEHL.	Theodore. (Jr.).	43.		M	M	28th Nov. 1868.		1220, Penn Boulevard, Pittsburg
25	STEINER.	Frank G.	24.		M	M.	6/7/1898.	Salt Lake City.	117. 2nd Ave. Salt Lake City.
26	do.	Ruth.	2.		F	M.		do.	do.
27	STAHL.	Jacob.	32.		M	S.	7th July, 1889.	Germany.	31 West 8th St. New York, N. Y.
28	STEELE.	James Nevett.	42.		M	M.	19th June, 1879.	Baltimore, Md.	9. E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.
29	STRAUSS.	Maurice.	3.		M	M.	1st April, 18..	New York, N. Y.	7. W. 73 d.St. New York, N. Y.
30	THOMAS.	Helen.	20.		F	S.	12th Feb. 1890.	Philadelphia.	2917. Cambridge St. Phila.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 2[illegible], 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COGGINS	William F.	48		M	M	15 Nov. 1873. Baltimore, Md.		Linden Terrace, Towson, Maryland.
2	DRAPER	Wickliffe.	30		M	S	9 Aug. 1891. Milford, Mass.		297 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
3	LANCASTER	Lolo.	32		F	M		By marriage.	Breton Hall Hotel, Broadway, New York.
4	MORRIS	Whitmore	46		M	M	24 Apl. 1875. Milford, Ellis Co. Texas.		2007, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	RINDLE	Frank H.	44		M	M	10 June 1877. Ohio, Zanesville.		1. W. 34 St. N.Y.City.
6	RAIOPORT	Jacob.	46		M	M		By Fathers papers.	498 Seventh Av. N.Yk.
7	THAYLR	Robert E.	38		M	M	4 Aug. 1883. Chelsea, Mass.		2201, Woolworth Bdg. N.Y.City.
8	do.	Maud.	38		F	M	4 Nov. 1883. do.		do.
9	do.	Gilbert.	8		M	S	7 Jan. 1913. Chicago, Ill.		do.
10	TERRY	Albert.	30		M	M	20 Aug. 1891. Chicago.		301. Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.
11	do.	Kathleen C.	27		F	M		By marriage.	do.
12	do.	Franklin.	3		M	S		By birth.	do.
13	do.	Kathleen.	2		F	S		-do-	do.
14	WEMPLE	Edward L.	55		M	M	1866. New York City.		Greenwich, Conn. Bus.Address: 79, Wall St N.Y
15	do.	Margaret O.	34		F	M	1887. Pigua, Ohio.		do.
16	WILE	Jerome.	51		M	M		1893. Chicago Supreme Court.	490 West End Ave.N.Y.
17	do.	Tillie S.	40		F	M		By marriage	do.
18	GRAVELY.	Lloyd Lee.	31.		M	M.	5th Dec. 1889. [illegible] Va.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N. Y. City.
19	KNIGHT.	Gustav.	42.		M	M.	7th Sept. 1879. Chicago, Ill.		[illegible] N.Y. City, San Francisco.
20	do.	Mary Lindley.	34.		F	M	18th Dec. 1887. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
21	CROMBELL.	John L.	37.		M	M.	3rd Nov. 1884. Richmond Co. N. C.		[illegible]ton, D. C.
22	do.	Mary Pat.	32.		F	M.	Dec. 18.8. Mary E. Parker.		do.
23	[illegible]IPE.	Helen. S.	33.		F	M.	18[illegible], Brooklyn, N. Y.		[illegible] E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.
24	BOURNE.	George Lewis.	48.		M	M.	4th April, 18[illegible].		Manhattan, New York, N. Y.
25	BURROUGHS.	Ambrose.	34.		M	M.	8th May, 1887. Brooke ville, Va.		5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	CAMPBELL.	Lucie Maynard	49.		M	M.	Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Va.
27	DAVIS.	Meyer.	35.		M	S.	1st, Feb, 188[illegible]. New York, N. Y.		1[illegible] Broadway, New York, NY.
28	FARLEY.	James. J.	1[illegible].		M	S.	5th Dec. 1887. Chelsea, Mass.		Gotham Hotel, New York, NY.
29	FLOERE.	Carl. E.	35.		M	S.	5th June, 189[illegible]. Amsterdam, Holl.		Brevoort Hotel, New York, N.Y.
30	HUNTER.	Alexande.	42.		M	M.	20th June, 18[illegible]. Cumberland, Md.		L.A. [illegible] Co. New York, NY.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—854

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, October 28th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LIPSCHUTZ,	Charles S.	59.	V.	M.	M.	...Philadelphia, Pa.	1A 96304	...Portland, Oregon.
2	COOPER,	George F.	42.	V.	M.	S.	...th July, 1881. Chicago, Ill. U.S.	C 125600	18 E. 16th St. Chicago.
3	STAHL,	Beatrice.	...	V.	F.	S.	10th Aug. 1899. San Francisco, Cal.	1A 38674	4...ve. at. New York, N.Y.
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	...	...	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~6 Oct. 1921. Boston, Mass.~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	
5	WILLIAMS,	Jack. A.	41.	V.	M	M.	...d. ..., 1880. ...ton, ...	C 138055	6 ...te Island ...ve. ...ton, S.I.
6	do.	Sadie. R.	41.	V.	F	M.	...t ..., 1880. ...	"	do.
7	WHITE,	Roy B.	40.	V.	M	M.	24th ..., 180... Montrose, Colo.	1A 91692	...ton, D.C.
8	do	Grace. E.	38.	V.	F	M.	1st May, 180... ...ton,	"	do.
9	NEW,	David.	33	V.	M	M	New York City. Oct. 18th. 1898.	1A 96447	557. W. 171 St. N.Y. City.
10	PERLMANN,	Nicolano.	42	V.	M	M		1A 35085 U.S. Dist. Crt. Manhattan. June 1915.	49, E. 21st. Street. N.Y. City.
11	WOSE,	Frederick.	48	V.	M	M	Syracuse, Dec. 15. 1873.	1A 100400	25 Washington Ave, Albany. N.Y.
12	HAAS,	Samuel	52	V.	M	M		1A 18616 Supreme Court. 1890.	560, W. 165th. St. N.Y. City.
13	HAAS,	Charles.	54	V.	M	M		1A 91456 Supreme Court. 1915.	717, W. 177th. St. N.Y. City.
14	GODDARD,	Malcolm.	38	V.	M	S	Oakland Cal. 24th. June. 1883.	C 3401	2522 Piedmont Ave, Berkeley. Calif.
15	ROBINSON,	Bernard.	45	V.	M	M		1A 13779 Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	53, West 36th. Street. N.Y. City.
16	WURZBERGER,	Walter.	42	V.	M		New York, July 28th. 1880.	D 93700	6, West 57th. St. New York City.
17	WALCOTT,	Helen B.	27	V.	F	S	3030 Rochester N.Y. 20th. Aug. 1894.		1743, 22nd. Street, Washington. DC.
18	WOODWORTH,	Chauncey.	37	V.	M	M	Rochester. N.Y. Jan. 30th. 1884.	1A 98830	105 West 72nd. St. New York City.
19	TRAUM,	David.	28	V.	M	M	New York, March 4th. 1893.	1A 96833	27, East 22nd. Street. N. York. City.
20	LUBARSKY,	George.	43	V.	M	M		Federal Crt. N.Y. City. April 1st. 1913.	706 Riverside Drive, N. York C.
21	LUBARSKY,	Helen.	24	V.	F	M		Marriage.	-do- -do-
22	WOLF,	Jacob.	27	V.	M	S	Boston, Mass. Feby. 19th. 1894.	1A 25185	366-5th. Ave. New York City.
23	MCCANN,	William. G.	35	V.	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1886.	1A 95171	22 Dresden St. Springfield Mass.
24	ROSENER,	Natalie. J.	53	V.	F	Wd.	New York. N.Y. 1868.	1A 85558	Hotel Netherland, New York.
25	HOUSMAN,	Frederick.	56	V.	M	M	New York, March 9th. 1865.	C 89555	756, Park Ave, New York City.
26	HOUSMAN,	Stella. S.	52	V.	F	M	New York, May. 16th. 1869.	"	-do- -do-
27	JACOBSON,	David.	44	V.	M			P 177174 U.S. List. Crt. South. N.Y. Decr. 1899.	345-4th. Ave. New York City.
28	KEMP,	Demetrius.	61	V.	M		Woodstock, Georgia. 19th. July 1860.	1A 100412	906, Broadway, New York City.
29	PARSONS,	Edmond.	40	V.	M	S	Sonora, Cal. April 24th. 1881.	C 43445	24 97 Mission St. San Francisco. Cal
30	BROWNELL,	Letitia.	...	V.	F	M	Blumington, Ill.	17817	1815 Rue St. Washington.

No. 4. Howard Van Tassel, DID NOT EMBARK. ✓

Except #17-30 ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 28, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADLER	Harry C.	40	1	M	S	17 Feb. 1881. New York.		527 Fifth Av. N.Yk.
2	BAMBERGER	Matilda C.	42		F	M	21 Dec. 1879. Philadelphia.		525. Park Av. N.Y.
3	do.	Richard L.	18		M	S	11 July 1903. West End. N.J.		do.
4	BANGER	Samuel.	33	1	M	S		By Father's Papers.	43 West 110th St. N.Y.
5	BRERETON	Isaac.	52	1	M	M		Dec. 1891.	Jacksonville, Florida.
6	do.	Margaret.	41	1	F	M	15 July 1880. Jacksonville, Florida.		do.
7	BEYLARD	Edward.	62	1	M	M			San Mateo, California.
8	do.	Elizabeth Sophy.	28	1	F	S	12 Nov. 1893. Beverly, Mass.		do.
9	BEMIS	Mary.	22		F	S	17 Jan. 1899. Ford Smith, Arkensas.		5, Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
10	LEVY	Joseph.	38	1	M	M	10 Aug. 1883. N.Y.City.		New Rochelle, N.Yk.
11	BERNSTEIN	Herman.	44	1	M	M		28 July 1897. District Court New York (Father)	Sheffield, Mass.
12	BICKEL	Ralph William.	28	1	M	M	8 May 1893. Altorna, Pa.		Hotel Robert Fulton, 71st St. New York.
13	do.	Alice Jeannette.	21	1	F	M	25 Oct. 1900. Pittsburg.		do.
14	BUSKER	Louis.	44	1	M	M		,1900. Supreme Court, . . .	1414, Eastern Park Way, Brooklin, N.Y.
15	BOURGONVILLE	Eugene.	59	1	M	M		1884. Court of New York.	61, Booraen Av. Jersey City, N.J.
16	COLLINS.	John R.	54	1	M	M	29 Jan. 1867. Hartford, Kentucky.		5627, Sheridon Road, Chicago.
17	do.	Elsa.	29	1	F	M	11 Sept. 1892. Chicago, Ill.		do.
18	COHEN	Louis.	48	1	M	M	16 Jan. 1873. New York.		790, Riverside Drive, New York.
19	CHARUT	Paul.	37	1	M	M	10 March 1885. Boston, Mass.		48 E. 56 St. N.YK.
20	do.	Jannie.	37		F	M		By Marriage.	do.
21	CEBRIAN.	Jean C.	73	1	M	M		1903. U.S. District Court.	1801, Octura Ct. San. Francisco, Cal.
22	do.	Edward.	39	1	M	S	26 Sept. 1882. San Francisco.		do.
23	do.	Isabelle.	24		F	S	do.		do.
24	do.	Beatrice.	23	1	F	S	Paris.		do.
25	~~COFFIN~~	~~Grace Sands.~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~24 June 1898. New York.~~		~~Rhine Beck, N.Yk.~~
26	LENNIS	Ida W.	36	1	F	W	10 Apl. 1885. Christiansburg, Virginia.		1205, St. Paul's St. Baltimore.
27	EASTWICK	George S.	62		M	M	17 Oct. 1859. Philadelphia.		The Plaza Hotel, N.Yk.
28	do.	Marie C.S.	62	1	F	M	26 May 1859. New Orleans, La.		do.
29	FERGUSON	Louis.	63	1	M	S	23 Mar. 1858. N.Y.City.		305 West 93rd St.N.Y.C.
30	GOLDBERG	Isidor.	39		M	M		June 1915. Supreme Court New York.	1800 7th Ave. N.Y.City.

No.25 Grace Coffin did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st DECEMBER, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 28, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GOLDSMITH	Marc.	26		M	S	20th Jan. 1895. Chicago.	C 24658 H 5053	20 John St. N.Y.
2	GOLDMUNTZ	Michael.	41		M	M		1901. Supreme Court New York.	87. Nassau St. N.Yk.
3	HAAS.	Harry S.	35		M	M	7 Apl. 1886. St. Louis, Mo.	H 83754	2225 Lomst St. Louis.
4	do.	Helen E.	25		F	M	1st Sept. 1896. St. Paul, Minn.	"	do.
5	HILL.	Joseph H.	29		M	S	17 Aug. 1892. E. Hampton, Mass.	Bronx #1087	Rapid City, Sth. Dakota.
6	HILL	Robert S.	37		M	S	30 Nov. 1884. do.	" 1088	do.
7	HELD	Adolph.	36		M	M		Fathers Papers. 137327 Dec. 22, 1902.	262 E. Broadway.
8	HELD	Lilian.	32		F	M	17 March 1889. New York.	"	262 E. Broadway.
9	JINISHIAN	Margaret.	27		F	M	28 Oct. 1894. New York. (naturalized Husband)		149 E. 40th St. N.Y.
10	JABLOW	George.	41		M	M		By Father's Papers. H 49036	1340 President Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do.	Becky.	38		F	M		By marriage. "	do.
12	do.	Frances.	18		F	S	9 Dec. 1903. New York.	H 49057	do.
13	JONES	Mary Ward.	63		F	W	13 Nov. 1858. Port Chester, N.Y.	C 91485	Greenwich, Connecticut.
14	do.	Marjorie.	30		F	S	8 June 1891. do.	C 91486	do.
15	LORAND.	Henry.	31		M	M		H 67577 Southern List.Crt.N.York.1916.	540 W. 136th St. N.Yk.
16	do.	Lulu.	23		F	M	New York City. 1899.		do.
17	LICHTEN.	Aria.	40		M	S		C 38353 October 1912. Supreme Ct. New York.	200 W. 59th St. N.Yk.
18	LEVIE	Joseph M.	49		M	M		H 78864 20 June 1910. Supreme Ct. New York.	409 Edgecomb Av. N.Y.C.
19	~~LIFFELBINAY~~ LIPPELMAN	Andrew E.	45		M	M	5 Oct. 1876. Cincinnati, Ohio.	H 82342	Glendale, Ohio.
20	LEVI	Herman.	45		M	S		H 62407 1897. County Ct. Rochester, N.Y.	7 Oliver St. Rochester, NY.
21	MADOLE	George.	29		M	M	7 - 8 -1921. Kent. Ohio.	C 62215	Mr. J.W. Rock. 133, Adolph Av. Akron. O.
22	do.	Hazel.	28		F	M	4-26-21. Malvern, Ohio.	C 62240	do.
23	MAIN (Dr)	Sidney Gould.	40		M	S	3 Oct. 1881. Midland, Michigan.	487103 C. 62215	Ishpeming, Michigan.
24	MENDELSOL	Leon.	40		M	M	14. June, [illegible]	H 24023	[illegible]
25	MILLER	Reuben.	49		M	M	26 May 1872. Pittsburg. Penn.	H 93467	Third National Bank, Pittsburg.
26	do.	Rachel.	47		F	M	24 Nov. 1874. Learenworth. Kansas.	"	do.
27	MCHIE.	Sidmon.	58		M	M	24 Feb. 1863. Grosse Point Mich.	H 83413	18 W. 53rd.N.Y.
28	do.	Isabel.	46		F	M	1875. St. Louis. Mich.	"	do.
29	PAULEY	Marie.	34		F	S	5 April 1887. Parke County. Ind.	H 94085	Forest Hills, Long I.
30	REINSCHREIBER.	Sidney.	34		M	M	22 Sept. 1888. New York.	C 5744	1200 Broadway, N.Y.

Except 9 without Imp
10 d m
H 9[illegible]

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	KAWAK	George.	39	1	M	M	10 Jan. 1882. St. Louis, Mo.		48 W 38th St. N.Y.C.
2	ROSS	Edwin.	55	1	M	M		March 1895. Circuit Court of Cork County, Illinois.	3 East 35th St. N.Yk.
3	SEARS.	Frederick R. Jr.	41	1	M	S	8 March 1880. Boston, Mass.		64 Ames Bldg. Boston.
4	SAYRE.	Bertha E.	50	1	F	M	4 Aug. 1871. New York.		196 Clinton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	SIMON	Alfred L.	58	1	M	M	Hartford, Conn.		725 Broadway, N.Y.
6	do.	Helen S.	23	1	F	S	New York.		do.
7	SANDS	E. Louise.	47	1	F	S	16 April New York.		11 East 84. New York.
8	SCHAEPKENS VAN REIMPST.	Jessie.	47	1	F	W	Hudson, New York.		c/o Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.City.
9	SPAHELI	Arnold.	51	1	M	M		Sept. 1913. Supreme Court New York.	140 Fifth Ave.N.Y.City.
10	SHIELDS.	Roselle.	43	1	F	M	78. Bridgeport.Conn.		Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, 451 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
11	SUTER	John Wallace.	61	1	M	M	1 Dec. 1859. Boston, Mass.		24 Chestnut St. Boston, Mass.
12	do.	Helen Jenkins.	55	1	F	M	1 Aug. 1864. Worcester, Mass.		do.
13	STEVENS	Marguerite.	30	1	F	W	Pittsburg, Penn.		152 E. 79. New York.
14	SOLELIAC	Edward J.	48	1	M	M	14/9/1873. New York City.		Allentown, Penna.
15	do.	Grace W.	48	1	F	M	21/9/73. Allantown, Penn.		do.
16	do.	Eleanor.	21	1	F	S	2/12/1903. Allantown, Penn.		do.
17	TUREK.	Claire Leicester.	28	1	F	M	17/12/1893. New York.		Embassy, N.Y.City.
18	VITKIN	Isadore E.	25	1	M	S	19 June. 1896. Boston, Mass.		23 Angell St. Boston, Mass.
19	WELCH	Kenneth C.	30	1	M	S	14 July 1891. Sparta, Mich.		Welch Manfg.Co. Grand Rapids, Mich.
20	WIDDER	Emit.	50	1	M	M		U.S.Crt N.York City. about 1900.	570 West 136 St. N.Yk.
21	do.	Emma.	45	1	F	M		By Marriage.	do.
22	WILLARD	Le Baron S.	38	1	M	M	4 July 1883. New York,		8, Bridge Street, N.Y.City.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	OSTRANDER.	Frank.	55	1	M	M	4th Nov. 18[illegible]. [illegible]		1 E. 57th St. New York.
25	do.	Gertrude. M.	45	1	F	M	6th Nov. 18[illegible]. New York.		do.
26	LEGG.	Henry B.	39	1	M	M	4th March 11, 1882 Brooklyn, N. Y.		4 W. 52nd St. New York.
27	CHRISTENSING.	Abraham.	45	1	M	M		5 a. Oct. 1914. New York.	888 West End Ave. New York
28	do.	Sophie.	34	1	F	M	Odessa.		do.
29	CULBERC,	Albert B.	42	1	M	M	Nunda N.Y. November 5th. 1879.		Ohio Brass Co. Mansfield, Ohio.
30	CULBERC,	Ora, R.	41	1	F	M	Groton, NY. April 5th. 1880.		-do- -do-

No.23, Hugo C.Knudsen, DID NOT EMBARK.

14

10: 30 am

c.23 Hugo Knudson did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—978

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21ST, 1921., Arriving at Port of DECEMBER 28th 22, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COWEN,	Max H.	44		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Dec. 20th. 1877.		1360, E. 56th. Street. N. Y. City.
2	COWEN,	Jessie.	45		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 25th. 1876.		-do-
3	COWEN,	Beatrice.	15		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 14th. 1906.		-do-
4	SEMEY,	Jennie A.	52		F	W	Warsaw, New York. 1869.		198, North St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	WELCH,	Elizabeth A.	21		F	S	Buffalo, New York. 1900.		-do-
6	WELCH,	Stuart C.	25		M	S	Buffalo, New York. 1896.		-do-
7	HABER,	Morris.	48		M	M		U.S.C.Crt.N.York. July 1896.	784, E. 4th. St. New York City.
8	HABER,	David.	46		M	M		By marriage.	-do-
9	VOPICKA,	Charles.	64		M	M		Sup. Crt. Cork County. 1885.	3521, Washington Brd. Chicago.
10	VOPICKA,	Victoria.	59		F	M		By marriage.	-do-
11	GAREY,	Marion.	55		F	S	May 29th. 1866 Portage County, Ohio.		Park Ave. Hotel, N. York.
12	JEFFERIES,	Alfred B.	45		M	M	25th. February, 1876, New York.		417, Fifth Ave. New York.
13	JEFFERIES,	Mabel C.	34		F	M	12th. October, 1887.. New York.		-do-
14	ROSENBLATT,	Henry.	36		M	M		U.S. Sup. Court. Dec. 16/1918.	214, W. 110th. St. New York.
15	PITZELE,	Samuel.	52		M	M		Crt. of Common Pleas. 9th. July 1894.-	170, Broadway, N.Y. City.
16	KAPLAN,	Lazare.	38		M	M		Brooklyn, 1920.	800, Riverside Drive, New York.
17	HALL,	William. H.	60		M	M	Talahasse, Florida. 16th. April 1861.		Montana, Butte.
18	GASKILL,	Eleanor.	31		F	M	Minneapolis, June 11th. 1890.		Chasleton, Washington.
19	CASTELLI,	Fernand.	32		M	M		N.Y. Dist. Crt. May 1919.	1115, Broadway, New York.
20	BOSSARD,	Louis.	48		M	M	Dayton, Ohio. Jan. 3rd. 1873.		Fairview Park, Tuckahoe, N. York.
21	WEINBERG,	Kurt .	36		M	S		2nd. Dist. Crt. N. York. 1921.	61, Broadway, New York.
22	MONTAGUE,	Theodore.	43.		M	Wd.		N.Y. Dist. Crt. June 1911.	Ritz Hotel, New York.
23	KANTER,	Herman M.	40		M	M		U.S. Circuit Court of Queens County. N. York. 15. March 1914.	14 New St. Rockaway, N. York.
24	KANTER,	Edith.	33		F	M		By marriage.	-do-
25	KHAYAT,	Azuz .	47		M	M		N.Y. Dist. Crt. 17th. Dec. 1898.	366, Fifth Avenue, N. York.
26	KHAYAT,	Frederick.	18	6	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March, 1903,		-do-
27	GRANVILLE,	Bernard.	35		M	M	Chicago. Ill. July 4th. 1896.		Claridge Hotel, New York City.
28	GRANVILLE,	Eleanor.	26		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. June 7th. 1895.		-do-
29	OPPENHEIM,-,	Paul.	47		M	M		Southern District, Federal Court. 1903.	25, Madison Ave, New York.
30	WYETH,	Stuart.	59		M	S	Philadelphia. Oct. 17th. 1862.		1817, Walnut St. Philadelphia.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st.Dec., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th.Dec.1921, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	(2	✓	M	S	[illegible].Jan.1.[illegible].Bettendorf.Ia.		[illegible],Holt.St.,Jefferson.N.Y.
2	"	[illegible]	26	✓	F	M		By marriage	- do -
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	(2	✓		S		By birth	- do -
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	M	M	[illegible].[illegible],1886,Chicago.Ill.		[illegible],[illegible] St.N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	M	M	8...ug.1877.Louisville.Ken.		[illegible] York City,[illegible].
6	"	[illegible]	36	✓	F	M	4.Oct.1885 -do-		- do -
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M	4.[illegible].1881.[illegible]burgh,Pa.		485,[illegible] St.N.Y.C.
8	"	[illegible]	38	✓	F	M	17.[illegible],1883,N.Y.C.		- do -
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	F	S	28.[illegible]ne,1900 N.Y.C.		730,[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	M	S	1.Oct.[illegible].[illegible]burgh,Pa.		[illegible].18th St. Allegheny,Pa.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	1.[illegible].1893. N.Y.		111[illegible].18th.St.Brooklyn.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	✓	M	M	28.[illegible].1873. N.Y.C.		[illegible]ington Sq.N.Y.C.
13	"	[illegible]	29	✓	F	M	10.Oct.1892. N.Y.		- do -
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	M	S	21.Jan.1898. N.Y.		60, [illegible]dison St. N.Y.C.
15	"	[illegible]	20	✓	F	M		By [illegible]	- do -
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	M	M	3.Oct.1869.Newton.N.J.		[illegible]. [illegible]th.St. N.Y.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	M	[illegible]. 21,1880 [illegible]burg. N.Y.		3511 Walnut St.Philadelphia.
18	"	[illegible]	54	✓	F	M		By marriage	- do -
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	✓	M	S		1892.Court of Com.Pleas, N.Y.C.	261.[illegible]th.St. N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M		Ded. 1st.Court of [illegible]ois	770, [illegible]ue, [illegible]ago,Ill.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	✓	M	M	[illegible]. ay 1871.[illegible]ville,Kas.		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	✓	M	M	10.[illegible].1870. [illegible]fic.Ia.		6[illegible]Wood.St.N.Y.C.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	M	M		3. ay.1917.Dist.Court.Brooklyn.	670. [illegible]0th St.Brooklyn.
24									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	✓	F	M	27th.Dec.1861, Waterloo. N.		847.7th.Ave.Asbury Park,N.J.
26	[illegible]	Mrs.Bertie Louisa	35	✓	F	M	28th.April,1886.Silver Falls, Ia.		845,6th.Ave. Asbury Park,N.J.
27									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	2	4	[illegible]th (Surface 3,Line 3.for other)	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	✓	M	M		Sept.1920.[illegible]	[illegible] th.St. N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	[illegible].Jul.1892. [illegible]al.		845, 6th.Ave.[illegible]s.Cal.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Southampton 21.Dec,1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 28th.Dec.1921. 24, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC CORMICK	Robert	44		M	M	10.July.1878 ..orristown....J.	1# 81610	25. ..st .rie St.,Chicago. Ill
2	MC GOWAN	Millen	35		M	S	W..Mar.1886. Balt'more.	1# 97445	...l, ..dison ... ...
3	...LL	Gilbert	37		M		..uly,1884. ..Y.	3771	...3 ..mpion ..otel ...
4	...	Helen	32		F	S	M..l c.l 25. ..ochester,N.Y.	C 113457	...34.Fifth Ave ...Y.
5	...MER	Zach A.	47			S	1..Jan.1874. ..N.C.	1# 97327	...1,25th.st...N.Y.
6	...	Carlton	27			S	...uly,1894. ..U.S.	1# 52402	...11, ...lm st. ...fia.
7									
8	...	...ward	36		M	S	2..July,1886.Jersey City,N.J.	1# 93864	...ter. ...ton Ave. ...N.J.
9	...NEAL	...ris	41				...ril.1880...N.J.	1# 85636	...ington ...y...
10	"	...ce	8						do.
11	...S R	...vin	10				7..Jul..1...0. ...wille,Ky.	3267	...ton Hotel,N.Y.C.
12	"	...th	2		F		"		- do -
13	STROLL	...liam	44		M	M	...June,1877,Cincinnatti, Ohio.	C 128288	527...10th.st...N.C.
14	"	MARY	40		F	M		by marriage 1# 91955	- do -
15	SAMUELS	Ephraim	50		M	M	1..April,1...C. Court of ...mmon, ...N.		...Vernon, ...N.
16	"	Sophie	41		F	M		by marriage	- do -
17	"	Julius	20		M			1# 92018	- do -
18	"	Sulba	18		F	?		by marriage "	- do -
19	SLACK	Julia	58			S	10..Jan 1864. ..hila..a.	1# 75432	...ntel...
20	STIMSON	Dolcut	44		M		1..Feb.1877. ...ntio.Ohio.		...lair Hotel...N.Y.
21	STIMSON	Florence	30		F	M	2/10/06	...ture of ...ralic ...tion ip	- do -
22	STEINBAUM	Doris	30		F			1# 41502	120...ark Ave...N.Y.
23	NEILL	Leonard	45		M	S		1# 73375	...E,Bronx...N.Y.
24	ADHAM	Joseph	36		M	S		1# 56	29...uly.1913.Supreme Court...N.C.	...7, ...ter Apts. ...sboro ...
25	HUNTER	Maud V. wife maid 16-30	3	4	F	S	1..July,1... Bapt. London ...l	In virtue of father's citizenship	c/- ...ng ...ral.909,Allegheny st. ...ollidaysburg,Pa.
26							Line 7 Blank;	Exc et #3-11-12-20-21-25	
27								10 ame	
28								# 3,11,17,20,21,25 (F)	
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont Jr., Surgeon of the CLYMPIC, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN. L. C. P. EDIN. L. F. S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

at New York

S. Henry
Immg Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krishkoutski	Benny	17		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilov	Family Kraskow Mogilov, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Frieda	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilov	do do	N.Y.	New York
3		do	Haya	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilov	do do	N.Y.	New York
4	CL. USA	Bakstanski	Mochim	46		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	English.	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland.	Pinsz,	Brother. Bakstanski. Danzig. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
5	CL. USC	do	Mertla.	43.		F	M.	House-wife.	yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
6	E.I.Reg 44669	Teitelbaum	Tzilia	20		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternovka	Father:- M.Teitelbaum Messarabia, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 — 1921, 191 — 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if Polish or Hebrew, so write; if Negro, Chinese, or Japanese, so write. If an Indian, specify tribe.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and where (if dead).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	no	no			Father:- Pinkus Kraskow - changed from Krishkontzki Resident, 60 Hester st, N.Y.C. 311, Elizabeth St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blkbrwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
2	yes	father	no	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blkbrwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
3	yes	father	no	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blkbrwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
4	yes	Self.	Yes	yes	7	N.Y.	Friend Dr. Vogel. 1421 Madison. Ave. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	bron.	none.	Russia.	Pinsz.
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do.	dol	do. do.	no	perm,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	dk.	brn.	none.	do.	do.
6	yes	self	$40 yes	no			Brother:- Mr.Teitelbaum 160, S.3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sllwbrwn	blue	nil	Russia	Ternovka
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Completed by me on 12/28/21 at Appleyard Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav [illegible], 1st; of the ... PIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Gustav A. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1914
at NEW YORK.

A. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CLYDE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. P. & S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, the, 21st. December, 19 21.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-502/775 5/6/36	Bürgi-Casagranda	Lisette	39		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	german	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Aarh		Provido Casagranda, Soldau	Cal.	St-Francisco
2		Casagranda	Franz	20		M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	german	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Soldau		Provido Casagranda, Soldau	Cal.	St-Francisco
3		Koch	Hedwig	23		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	german	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Bern		father: Gottfried Koch, Bern	Ill.	Chicago.
4	527421-8-15-29	Müller	Charles	20		M	S	salesman merchant	Yes	Yes	german	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Stein		father: Ernest Müller, Stein	N-Y.	Paterson.
5		Moser	Mary											U. S. A.		C I T I Z E N.		
6		Schmitz	Berthe	16	9	F	S	housekeeper		Yes	german	Swiss	german	Switzerl. Granges		Father Alf. Schmitz, Grenchen.	Cal.	St-Francisco
7		Eyckman	Irene	22		F	S	Interpr	yes	yes	English/French	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother:- Mrs.Eyckman 30, rue d.l.Justice, Antwerp	N .Y.	New York
8		Samfleben	Joseph	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Russia	Russian	Italy	Tunis	Miss Grammaticoff, (Friend) 6, rue Sidi el Bidi, Tunis	N.Y.	New York
9		do	Nadine	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Italy	Tunis	do do	N.Y.	New York
10		Piatti	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Northern Italy	Italy	S.Giovanni	Father:- Battiste Piatti Luserna, San Giovanni, Turin	N.Y.	New Jersey
11		do	Maria	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Northern Italy	Italy	S.Giovanni	do do	N.J.	New Jersey
12		Raviol	Virgilio	23		M	S	Mchnt Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Northern Italy	Italy	Torre Pellice	Mother:- Margherita Raviol 11, Victoy Margherita M. Torre Pellice	N.J.	New Jersey
13		O'Donovan	Simon-	45		M	S	Chaplain	yes	yes	English	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Germany	Coblence	P.P. O'Donovan, Charlestown, Boston, Mass	Mass,	Boston
14		Negrino	Aldina	19		F	S	Caretkr	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novarisa	Family Negrino, Novarisa, Italy	Mass	Canton
15		Campi	Maria	25		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saudris	Mother:- Mrs T.Mago, Via Para, Sonobris	N.Y.	Rockaway Bc
16	U. S. Cit.	do	Louis	34		M	M	Htlkeepr	yes	yes	Italian	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Rockaway	do do	N.Y.	Rockaway Bc
17		Klein	Jules	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	French	France	French	Alsace	Hatten	Th.Klein, (Father) Hatten, Alsace	N.Y.	New York
18		Hirt	Emil	42		M	S	Stre.Ast.	yes	yes	English/German	Switzlnd	Swiss	U.S.A.	Detroit,	Brother:- Mr.Rud.Hirk Kirchbeeran, Switzlnd	Mich	Detroit
19		Gentsch	Hans	31		M	D	Engnr	yes	yes	German	Switzlnd	German	Switzlnd.	Arbon	Mother:- Mrs.L.Gentsch Arbon, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
20		Kallay	Oliverne	40		F	M	Housekpr	yes	yes	German	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Family Kallay Maria Valerie utca 1, Budapest	N.Y.	Manhattan
21		Mayer	Samuel	18		M	S	Instr.Mgr	yes	yes	German	Hungary	Magyar	Byseot,	Hungary	Father:- Mayer Lipot, Byseot, Dobuka 24, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Kendzieska	Cecilia	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gostynien	Family Kendzieska, Gostunien, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Konskier	Max	53		M	M	Manfctr	yes	yes	English	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	Sons:- Konskier, 140, Houndsditch St., London England London	N.Y.	New York
24		do	Sarah	54		F	M	Hswife	yes	yes	English	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	do do	N.Y.	New York
25		do	Emanuel	26		M	M	Manfctr	yes	yes	English	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London,	Daughter:- 54, Charing Cross Rd., London	N.Y.	New York
26		do	Marie	23		F	M	Hswife	yes	yes	English	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	do do	N.Y.	New York
27		Fingerhut	Chane	40		F	S	Hswife	yes	yes	English	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Jacob Finger (Father) Osogek, J.Slavia	N.Y.	New York
28		Madsen	Emil	25		M	S	Repr sgt	yes	yes	English	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father:- O.Madsen, Nysrande 38, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	Konig	Mikolaj	27		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Hebrew Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Sabinor	Father:- Hermann Konig, Sabinor	Pa	Philadelphia
30																		

No.5. Moser, Mary, Transferred to Citizen sheet No.8/14

19

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. the 28 DEC 1921, December, 1921. 28 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he [illegible] and will be employed? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had [illegible] deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes	7 years	St-Francisco	Ginsberg Mill, Mission Str.25/24 Box 316.St-Francisco	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	60	wh.	brwn.	none	Switzerl.	Goldau.
2	Yes	self	$100	Yes	no	-	-	John Casagrahda, St-Francisco	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	71	wh.	blk.brwn	none.	Switzerl.	Goldau.
3	Yes	self	$60	Yes	no	-	-	Cousine:Mary Moser,1500 South 18th.Str.Maywood.(ILL)	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	60	wh.	brwn. blk	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
4	Yes	self	$ 4	Yes	no	-	-	Frieda Büchi, 439 Ave.Paterson	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	63	wh.	brwn.	none	Switzer.	Trachling
5	U.S.A. C I T I Z E N																								
6	Yes	self	$	Yes	no	-	-	Ginsberg Mill, Mission Str.24 Flon 316.San-Francisco.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	67	bld.	brwn.	none	Switzerl.	Goldau.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	New York	Home:- 50, Garden Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	57	fair	blck	brwn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	self	$50	yes	5yrs	New York	Home:- 5 Oak Street, Springfield, Mass	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	blue	nil	Russia	Tula
9	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	New York	do do	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	grey	nil	Russia	Tula
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother:- Piatti Guntro/ New Jersey, N.J.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Italy	Luserna
11	no	self	yes	no			do do	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Italy	T.Pellice
12	no	self	$100	no			do do	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	brwn	brwn	nil	Italy	T.Pellice
13	no	self	yes	yes	20 Mo. Ill.	Mass	Home:- 41, Pleasant St., Charlestown Boston, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	wht	grey	nil	Ireland	Cork
14	no	self	$30	no			Fiance, Guiseppe De Grand, 172, Neponset St., Canton, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Novara	Gattinan
15	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:- 212. 117 St., Rockaway Beach	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Italy	Sondrio
16	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Rockaway Beach	Home:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Italy	Sondrio
17	yes	self	$65	no			100, W.75th St., (Home) New York, N.Y.	unc	unc	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	nil	France	Hatten
18	no	self	yes	no			Uncle:- Mr.Rud.Hirt. 3438, Trognois St., Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Switzlnd	Kirch-leerau
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:- Mr.Otto Gentsch 601, W.125th St., New York	indefinite	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	72	white	fair	blue	nil	Switzlnd	Arbon
20	no	Sister	$25	no			H einrich Levinski, (Friend) 1728, Park Ave., Manhattan,	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	wht	black	brwn	nil	Roumania	Turus-everia
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1921	New York	Brother:- Alex.Mayer, 554, E.141st St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brwn	brwn	brwn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
22	yes	self	yes	no			(Friend) Bronikowski Wincent 85, Greenpoint Ave., Blisville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	Poland	Jostinen
23	yes	self	$	yes	no		Sister:- P Kasuker, 244, William St., Long Is.City	yes	2/3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	black	nil	Poland	Radom
24	yes	self	yes	no			do do	yes	2/3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mdm	brwn	brwn	nil	Poland	Lodz
25	yes	self	yes	no			do do	yes	2/3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Poland	Lodz
26	yes	self	yes	no			do do	yes	2/3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brwn	dark	brwn	nil	England	London
27	yes	self	yes	yes	32	New York	Father:- 230, E.33rd St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brwn	nil	Austria	Zlogow
28	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Ind.N.Y.	Friend:- Wahlstrom 5505, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, NY	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blnd	grey	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes	no			Dr.Julius Kropper, uncle 4501, Baker St., Philadelphia	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	59	white	blnd	blue	nil	Hungary	Bostaag kerescu
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Boyce, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain R Boyce
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CLYMPIC, Liner Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. P. & S. GLAS.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens IN TRANSIT arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		McGregor	John Hubert Cowan	31		M	M	Buyer	yes	English 639-5	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	N.Zealand	Wellington	Mrs.my Logan, Caldwell, London.	N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT		Paterson	Elsie Verdon	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English 1639-5	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Armstrong	Father; Edwin H.Hoag	B.C.	Armstrong
TRANSIT		Peters	Mildred	36		F	S	Dressing Governess	yes	English 7639-6	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Humble Vicarage, Nr Southgate Father: H Peters. 15 Gordon Square London. W.1.	New Zealand.	
TRANSIT		Harper	Jamie	50		M	S	Planter	yes	English 3639-5	yes	Gt Brit	English	Fiji	Suva	Mrs.Middleton, Gilcamston.P.O. Aberdeen.	Fiji	Suva
TRANSIT		Gladwell	Reginald Arthur	26		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	English 4639-5	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Schenectady	A.E.Gladwell, Australia.		
6		Burrows VL-497/989 606	Francis Dickinson	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	English 5639-5	yes	Gt Brit	English	Japan	Yokohama	Burnett St.Sandgate,Queensland Father; Mr.J.C Burrows.	Shanghai + Australia	
7		Burrows	Elizabeth Adams	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English 23—64526 1/13/39	yes	Gt Brit	English	Japan	Yokohama	Gaikai House,Gaikai Rd.Lee,London. Father in Law; Mr.J.C.Burrows.	Japan	Yokohama
8 UNDER 16		631-4 25/27th 505 VL-497/989 Burrows	Peter	3		M	S	Kil	no	too young	no	Gt Brit	English	Japan	Yokohama	Gaikai House,Gaikai Rd.Lee,London. G'Father; Mr.J.C.Burrows.	Japan	Yokohama
9 UNDER 16		631-4 25/27th 505 VL-497/989 Burrows	Joan	1		F	S	Kil	no	too young	no	Gt Brit	English	Japan	Yokohama	Gaikai House,Gaikai Rd.Lee London. G'Father; Mr.J.C.Burrows.	Japan	Yokohama
10 TRANSIT		Winter	Rufus John	57		M	S	Clerk	yes	English 1615-1	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Nelson	Gaikai House,Gaikai Rd Lee London. Father; Mr Winter.	Japan	Yokohama
11 TRANSIT		Parker	Joseph	58		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English 1611-1	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Seaford. Ont. Canada. Mother; Mrs.A.Grant,	B.C.	Nelson
12 TRANSIT		Parker	Annie	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Glasgow	27 Underwood St, Langside, Glasgow.	Ont	Toronto
13 UNDER 16		Parker	George Grantley	7		M	S	Kil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mrs.A.Grant, 27 Underwood St.Langside,Glasgow. G'Mother; Mrs A Grant,	Ont	Toronto
14 TRANSIT		Marston	Reginald Washington	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	English 2615-1	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gorleston	27 Underwood St. Langside,Glasgow. Mother; A.R.Marston,	Ont	Toronto
15		Friedman	Ignac	27		M	M	Merchnt	yes	C.Slovak German-615-1	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	Cliffhave,Marine Parade,Gorleston Cousin:- Deutsch A.,	Ont	Toronto
16		do	Julie	24		F	M	Hsewife	yes	C.Slovak.	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	Luzinski Pavel 3, Kosice	N.Y.	New York
17 UNDER 16		do	Lili	5		F	S	Infant	no	too young	no	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	do do	N.Y.	New York
18		Classe	Karl Epraim	39		M	M	Mrchnt	yes	English 1615-1	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Goteborg	do do Carl Jonsson, Generalsgsse. 11a, Norrojung	N.Y.	New York
19		do	Grace	35		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Goteborg	do do	Cal.	Los Angeles
20 TRANSIT		Dextras	Joseph	21		M	S	Student	yes	English 2615-1	yes	Gt.Brit.	French-Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mr.Rault, 15, Rue Voisine, Paris	Mont.	Montreal
21	205 YOZ Dpt.6 CK FARKAS	Fargasova	Marie d Margit	23		F	S	Donatie nil	yes	German 1615-1	yes	C.Slovak.	German	C.Slovak.	Ushorod Baranya	Josef Farkasova Boranya Ushorod, C.Slovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Tauvelmann	Slionig	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish 2-VL-709-2/24/39-5	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	States none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		do	Taube	49		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		do	Sonia	16		F	S	Student	yes	Russian Yiddish 76-5	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25 UNDER 16		do	Mila Mulca	10		F	S	Student	yes	Russian Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Chotin	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26 U. S. CIT.		Tabak	David	32		M	M	Milliner	yes	English USO. Report # 93258 Shugher	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	David Tabak 1106, E.180 St., New York	N.Y.	New York
27		do	Liba	56		F	M	do	yes	Yiddish Russian 2-6650-4-8/28/39.3	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Relatives Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
28		do	Rosa	16		F	S	do	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	New York
29 UNDER 16		do	Isaak	9		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	New York
30 TRANSIT		Siara	Franciszek	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	English 21615-1	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife:- Walentyna Siara Trzebinia, Poland	N.Y.	New York

M.Stern Insp. 330 mm. 12/30/21 #96 Passed at U.S.C. M.Stern Insp. Acting Supt.

20

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 23 Jan, 19 30

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or case and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported when last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	Employers	1300.00	yes	Transit		In transit to Auckland, N.Z.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	blk	brn	nil	N.Zealand	Dunedin.
2	S	Father	60.00	yes	no		In transit to Armstrong, B.C.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	England	Petrioroft
3	S	self	150.00	yes	no		Martha Washington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England	London
4	yes	self	300.00	yes	no		In transit to Sura, Fiji Is.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	white	grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	yes	Employers	538.00	yes	yes	2	New York. In transit to Shanghai, China	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brn	brn	Scar left Thigh	Australia	Bundaberg
6	yes	self	4380.00	yes	yes	1921	New York In transit to Yokohama, Japan	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7	Various	do do	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Japana	Sindai
8	yes	Father	yes	no			do do	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no						nil	Japan	Yokohama
9	yes	Father	p	-g			do do	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no						nil	England	London
10	no	Self	200.00	yes	yes	Transit	Father: Mr Winter, Seaford, Ont, Canada.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	noo	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Seaford.Ont.
11	no.	Self	yes	yes	5	Phila.N.Y.	115, Euclid Avenue, Toronto, Ont. (Home)	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
12	no	Husband	yes	no			do do	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	blk	grey	nil	England	Carlisle
13	no	Father	-	no			do do	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no			fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Larghola
14	no	Self	300.00	yes	yes	7	Chicago. In transit to Toronto, Ont	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Norwich
15	yes	self	50.00	yes	no		1501, Bronx Rd., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	62	dark	blck	blue	nil	C.Slovak.	Zemplur
16	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	56	dark	blck	blue	nil	do	Sarassa
17	yes	Father	no	no			Uncle:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no						nil	do	Kosice
18	no	self	100.00	yes	yes	1913 - 1916	Pueblo 1609, Carterette Ave., Pueblo, Col.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	73	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Norokupug
19	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Pueblo	do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	60	fair	brwn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Pueblo
20	yes	self	50.00	yes	yes	in transit	583, Lasalle Road, Verdun, Montreal	in transit		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	brwn	blck	nil	Canada	Montreal
21	no	self	50.00	yes	no		Aron Ament, Ament 73, Wyikof Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brwn	nil	C.Slovak.	Baranja
22	yes	self	yes	no			Son-in-law:- H.Licht 1174, E.22 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blnd	grey	nil	Roumania	Chotin
23	yes	self	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blnd	grey	nil	Roumania	Chotin
24	yes	Father	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blck	grey	nil	Roumania	Chotin
25	yes	Father	yes	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no						nil	Roumania	Chotin
26	yes	self	yes	yes	7	NewYork	Son:- David Tabak 1106, E.180 st., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
27	yes	self	yes	no			Grandson:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
28	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brwn	nil	Russia	Mogilov
29	yes	Father	no	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no						nil	Russia	Mogilov
30	yes	Employers	35.00	yes	1911-1921	N.J.	American Shoe Leather Inc. 227, 17th St., New York	yes	2/3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	whte	blnd	blue	nil	Poland	Regulire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. P. EDIN., L. F. P. & S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

44—69

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiorpotti	Adolfo	58	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Torre Pellice	Father; O.Chiorpotti, Torino, Italy.	Cal	San Francisco
2		Chiorpotti	Talmina	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Tor Pellice	Father; O.Chiorpotti, Torino, Italy.	Cal	San Francisco
3																		
4		Gaimi	Dina	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiesina	Father; V.Gaimi, Chiesina, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
5		Gaimi	Ernesina	30	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; V.Gaimi, Chiesina, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Gaimi	Olga	6	✓	F	S	Chl	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED too young	np	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	G'Father; V Gaimi, Chiesina, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
7																		
8		SOROKOPUD	Isaak	17	✓	M	S	Chl	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Relatives Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		SOROKOPUD	Hain	45	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		SOROKOPUD	Rosa	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	SOROKOPUD	Sonia	15	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	SOROKOPUD	Dawid	14	✓	M	S	Chl	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	SOROKOPUD	ANSHEL	9	male	F	S	Chl	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Matranala	Francesco	29	✓	M	S	Merchnt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Louis Franceoli, 77 Via Calolino, Milano.	N.Y.	New York
15		Klein	Josephine	29	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Relatives:- Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Klein	Erwin	5	✓	M	S	Chl	no	too young	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do do	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Klein	Alfred	3	✓	M	S	Chl	no	too young	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do do	N.Y.	New York
18		Mast	Leopoldine	22	✓	F	S	Chl	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Father; Helmst, Wien, Austria.	Ill	Chicago
19		Magrini	Giuseppe	48	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Uzzanese	Relatives:- Uzzanese, Italy	Ill	Cicero
20		Magrini	Elce	9	✓	F	S	Chl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Uzzanese	do do	Ill	Cicero
21	TRANSIT	Delcroix	George	46	✓	M	M	Manager	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	85 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York
22		Rosman	Chaja	46	✓	F	M	Wife	no	--none--	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Relations Nyah, Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Rosman	Bella	15	✓	F	S	Chl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do do	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Rosman	Rubin	5	✓	M	S	Chl	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do do	N.Y.	New York
25		Rakowtansky	Jakob	19	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	do do	N.Y.	New York
26		Goniowski	Hana	27	✓	F	S	Book keeper	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Libau	Father; Bezl.Goniowski, Russian, Grodno, Poland.	Tex	El Paso
27		Andrews	James	21	✓	M	S	Merchnt	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend:- Badre Dimoshquie Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
28		Amsel	Josef	30	✓	M	M	Merchnt	yes	German	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	Cousin:- Deutsch, A. Lusinski Pavel Z. Kosice	N.Y.	New York
29		do	Manova	60	✓	M	Wdnil		yes	German	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	do do	N.Y.	New York
30		Blythe	George	39	✓	M	M	Chauffr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.E.Chalk 124, Milton Rd., Southampton	N.Y.	New York

No. 5, Thaddeus, Ernest. Transferred to Citizen sheet 4/26.

No.7. Amad, Joseph. Transferred to Third Class. sheet 6.15/25

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28 DEC 1921, *19* 32

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes yes	10	San Francisco.	36 Powell Street, San Francisco. Cal.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil	Italy	Torre Peltra
2	no	Husband	yes no		-	36, Powell Street, San Francisco, Cal.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Torre Peltra
3																											
4	no	self	yes no			[illegible] Chicago. Ill.		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	nil	Italy	Chiesina
5	no	self	yes yes	10	Chicago.	5808 S Western Ave, Chicago. Ill.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Chiesina
6	no	Mother	- -	-	-	5808 S Western Ave, Chicago. Ill.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	do	do
7						Full River.																					
8	yes	Father	yes no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
9	yes	Husband	yes no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	2	no	no	Good	no	5	-	brn	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
10	yes	Father	- no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
11	yes	Father	- no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
12	yes	Father	yes no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
13	yes	Father	yes no			Mr S Rombopond, 631 Hinsle Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Telnon
14	yes	Self	yes no			861 2nd Ave, New York. N.Y.		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Italy	Vittore
15	yes	Husband	yes no			Husband: Mr J Klein, 248 E 77th Street, New York.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Prenosen
16	yes	Father	- no			Father; Mr J Klein, 248 E 77th Street, New York.N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	Roumania	Trasmar
17	yes	Father	- no			Father; Mr J Klein, 248 E 77th Street, New York. N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	Roumania	Matmar.
18	no	self	yes yes	7	Chicago.	6631 Shields Ave, Chicago. Ill.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	nil	Austria	Vienna
19	no	self	yes yes	10		Pietro Ghirini, 30 S 61st Ave, Cicero. Ill.		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Uspenge
20	no	Mother	- -	-	-	Pietro Ghirini, 30 S 61st Ave, Cicero, Ill.		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	----------					nil	do	do
21	yes	self	yes yes	1920	New York.	330 W 27th Street, New York, N.Y.		yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	med	blue	nil	France	Marseilles
22	yes	self	yes yes	1	New York.	Husband:- S Rosman 1 Washington St., New York		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Orrmon
23	yes	Mother	yes yes	1	New York	Father:- do do		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Orrmon
24	yes	Mother	yes no	-	-	do do		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Orrmon
25	yes	self	yes no			213 Henry Street, New York.N.Y. Brother; Henry Schonberg.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no						nil	Russia	Pinsk
26	Ogle	self	$20 no		1919	225 Rockwell Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother: Mrs. Andrews		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	nil	Lithuania	Kronski
27	yes	self	yes yes		1921	Detroit 1712, W.Jefferson Ave., Detroit		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	2	dbrn	brwn	brwn	nil	Syria	Zahleh
28	yes	self	yes no		-	- 1501, Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	68	dark	dark	blue	nil	C.Slovak.	Sariska
29	yes	self	yes no		-	Son:- do do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	52	dark	blck	blck	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	yes yes	11	New York	Wife:- Mrs.G.Blythe 123, 3rd Ave., Astoria, LI.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dbrn	dbrn	nil	England	Southampton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hays, of the OLYMPIC
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerstrum H. Hays
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. PHYSS. L., L. F. C. ... GLAS.
..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont.

33

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19 ...

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Harrison	Ernest	25		M	S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Nottingham	Father: E. Harrison, 259 Main St. Bulwell Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York
2 NOT COUNTED		Clarton	William John	44		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Eastleigh	C.Clarton, 5 Darwin Rd, Eastleigh.	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		Marquis	Eric Ulster	34		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs Marquis, 12 Mount Grove, Birkenhead. Cheshire	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Gams	John	37		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Gams, 5 Cumberland Park, Acton, London.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Hopkins [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Green	Joseph	50		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southsea	Mrs J Green, 20 Cranemoster Ave, Southsea.	N.Y.	New York
7		Garnett	Albert	42		M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Stockton	Mrs A Garnett, 8 Richmond Rd, Barnoldswick, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		Holly	Gerald William	27		M	S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Norwich	Mrs Crocker 18 Bristol Bridge Rd, Norwich.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Meltzer	Aaron Harry	35		M	M	Book Binder	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; Mr Meltzer, 67 Cranwich Rd, Stamford Hill, Ldn.	Me.	Auburn
10		Meltzer	Harris	41		M	M	Proofr. Reader	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Auburn	Son; Mr Meltzer, 67 Cranwich Rd, Stamford Hill, Ldn.	Me.	Auburn
11 TRANSIT		Brenan	Jennie	46		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	J.H.Milone, Denmar House, Haymarket, London.	N.Y.	New York
12 TRANSIT		Robertson	Amber	24		F	S	Nurse Mid	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	S.Perrin, 10 East Cheap, London, E.C.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Perkins	Evelyn Maud	20		F	S	Nurse Mid	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr.S.Jo min Town Cottage, Biddel, Newport, Mon	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT		Johnson	Harry	36		M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Ella Johnson, London. 9 Gordon Mansion, Cheverell Green,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Grewal V/L98824 89/	Joginder Singh	24		M	M	Student	yes	English	yes	India	Sikh	England	London	William Coldstream, 60 W Cromwell Rd, Earls Court, S.W.	Mass	Boston
15 TRANSIT		Fellowes	William	20		M	S	Marine Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Mother; Mrs M Fellowes, 16 Ince Ave, Anfield, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		McVey	Charles Frances	22		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Father; Mr D McVey, 9 York Place, Troon.	N.Y.	New York
18		Galanos	Michel	65		M	M	Professr Diamond	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Home:- 20, Rue St. Maletrous, Athens	N.Y.	New York
19 TRANSIT		Seiler	Jacob	47		M	M	Dealer	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother-in-law:- Mrs.Turover 4, Guido Gerelle St., Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
20 TRANSIT		do	Eva	42		F	M	Hsewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother:- do do	N.Y.	New York
21		Stepanova	Vanya	29		F	M	Servant	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Kosice	Tahl Gyorgy Iboikova 7, Kosice	N.Y.	New York
22		Schwartz	Moses	24		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hungarian German	yes	C.Slovak.	Hungarian	C.Slov.	Ungwal	Relatives:- Ungwal, C.Slovakia	Pa	Scranton
23		Skiala	Jan	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Brodce	Parents:- Brodce, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
24		do	Frantiska	31		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak	Brodce	do do	N.Y.	New York
25		Pottasch	Max	37		M	S	Mchnt	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	Mother:- Mrs.T.Pottasch Nordstr.58, Leipsig	N.Y.	New York
26		Prusa	Karel	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Salacova	Marie Voudrakova, (Mother) Salacova, Lhota, C.Slovakia	Cal.	Oakland
27		Noldavska	Perel	20		F	S	Dentist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Codimer	States none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Morin	Hedwig	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Parents:- I.G.Morin Lo.Nylands	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Morandi	Delfina	49		F	S	Dressmkr	yes	French	yes	Switzlnd	Swiss	Switzlnd	Lopagno	Sister:- Lopagno, Lugano	Cal.	S.'Frisco.
30		Hillion	Victor	17		M	S	Plumber	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Relatives:- Paris, France	Cal.	S.'Frisco

No.5 Hopkins, Stanley, Missed Ship

Total passengers . . . . 19.
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 19.

Except 5 & 6.
From 12 cannot be presented for inspection
#6 N Tuller Long 1/30 P.M. 11 30 A.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 DEC 1921, 19 34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in future or other documents, or photographs, or grave marks, or otherwise? If so, as which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	S.S."OLYMPIC" ORCHESTRA	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Nottingham
2	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Bristol
3	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	pale	dark	grey	nil	C.I. Jersey	St Heliers
4	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	London
5																										
6	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	S.S. OLYMPIC ORCHESTRA	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Carlisle
7	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Cargrave
8	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit	do do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	York
9	no	Self	yes	no		Brother: Mr Meltzer, Auburn, Maine.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	blue	Broken joint right first finger.	Russia	Vilna
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	15 Maine.	Wife: Mrs Meltzer, Auburn, Maine.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	nil	Russia	Vilna
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924.	c/o W.Jordan Times Bldg, Times Sq., New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	blk	blue	nil	Australia	Melbourne
12	no	Self	yes	no		P.D.Lessenger. 1905 [illegible]	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Melbourne
13	no	Self	yes	yes	3 Detroit.	c/o Y.W.C.A. Boston, Mass.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	med	grey	nil	England	Portshead
14	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend; Mr C P Malsberger, [illegible] 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	pale	dark	blue	Scar left Thumb	Canada	Winnipeg
15	no	Self	yes	no		P.O. [illegible]	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blk	Moleskin Neck	India	Logarh
16	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Ventnor.	Joining s.s."JESSERIC" New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
17	yes	Employers	yes	no		Joining s.s. "JESSERIC". New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Troon
18	yes	Self	yes	no	1912	Seminary St.Athanasius Rodon York, N.Y.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	dark	dark	nil	Greece	Kalymnos
19	yes	self	yes	yes	7 NewYork	Children 945, Tefani St., New York	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Sochacew
20	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7 NewYork	do do	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 Cleveland	Michel Tael 11th St., 451, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	53	whte	blck	blck	nil	C.Slovak.	Hovce
22	yes	Brother	no	no		Brother:- David Schwartz Scranton, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	sllw	blck	blck	nil	C.Slovakia	Ungwar
23	yes	self	yes	no	NewYork	Cousin:- J.Hybl 415, E.72 St., New York	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	64	whte	blck	brwn	nil	C.Slovakia	Okriska
24	yes	self	yes	yes	8 NewYork	do do	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	48	whte	brwn	brwn	nil	C.Slovakia	Hrotov
25	yes	Employers	yes	no		Brother:- E.Pottasch 133, W.27th St., New York,	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbrwn	dbrwn	nil	Germany	Leipsig
26	yes	Brother	yes	no		Brother:- Anton Prusa 533, Forest Ave., Palo Allo Cal,	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1m	67	whte	brwn	brwn	nil	C.Slovakia	Vilky T
27	yes	Father	yes	no		Mother:- 1360, Ogden Ave., NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	8	whte	brwn	grey	nil	Russia	Cadimer
28	yes	self	$25	yes	4 NewYork	Sister: A.Morin Norweigan Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y.	unc	unc	unc	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	dark	brwn	nil	Sweden	Stynas
29	no	self	yes	no		Brother:- Pietro Morandi 3054, Polk St., San Frisco	no	unc	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	grey	blue	nil	Switzlnd	Lopagno
30	no	Mother	yes	no		Home:- 725, B.Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blck	brwn	nil	France	Rutisy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK,

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. [illegible] L. F. [illegible] GLAS.,, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Passengers															La	
2		Van Eyk	William B	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Wife; Mrs.J.H.Van Eyk. Zeelaan 41, Scheveningen.Holland.	N.Y.	New York
3	180631 5/27/26	Hartbauer	Marie	39	✓	F	Wd	Nil	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Home:- 6, Johannesgvogin, Helsingfors	N.Y.	(illegible)
4		Ellis	Albert	35	✓	M	M	Electrical Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	Wife; Mrs Ellis, 12 Shipley Fields Rd,Pressingwell,	Mass	South Barry
5		Bridgeman	Henry Evelyn	46	✓	M	M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Bro.Dr Bridgeman. (Brother) 19 Eleanor St, Johannesburg. S.A.	N.Y.	New York
6		Bridgeman	Edith Pauline	17	✓	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Uncle; Rev.Dr.Bridgeman, 19 Eleanor St, Johannesburg .S.A.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Bridgeman	Henry Evelyn	15	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Uncle; Rev.Dr.Bridgeman, 19 Eleanor St. Johannesburg, S.A.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Bridgeman	Constance Juliet	15	✓	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Uncle; Rev Dr Bridgeman, 19 Eleanor St, Johannesburg, S.A.	N.Y.	New York
9		Bridgeman	Minnie Alice	55	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Brother in Law; Rev.Dr.Bridgeman, 19 Eleanor St, Johannesburg S.A.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Kozsig	Ethel Ellen	50	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	S Africa	Cape Town	Thos Aldworth, 15 Sheffield Rd, Earlsfield, Lon.	N.Y.	New York
11	917671 7/7/25	Simon	Roma	42	✓	M	M	Doctor of Philosophy	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelberg	Brother. Mr Simon, Mannheim, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Holmes. [illegible]	La	Shreveport
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	Wife; Mrs.Weinviel, [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Ruiz	Filicisimo	45	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Germany	Hamburg	Ulmer Muller, Hamburg, Germany.	Mex.	Mantlan.
15	ADMITTED IX 8-4/987	Koucoumis	Aristides	26	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Home:- Athens Rue 3rd September, 28.	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT Orgill	[illegible]	Reginald Vantrump	56	✓	M	S	Naval Paymaster	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bath	Sister/ Mrs.Dorothy Orgill, 20 Graycoat Gardens,London.S.W.	N.Y.	England
17		Schneider	Sarah	27	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Jacob Schneider, 2 Lower Fenton St,London.N.1.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father; Lajos.Hirnitz, [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife; Mrs.Gantz, [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Van Paemel	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	11-1382 NK- 9/24/35 yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr.Ashen Alten, Belgium	Ind	Michemaka
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Father; T.Friedman, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	Father; Jano.Bergerova, [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
23		Smith	Henry	37	✓	M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Rose Smith, (Mother) London. 11 Arkwright Mansions,Finchley Rd,	N.Y.	New York
24		Shanley	Janie Rachal	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Abraham Shanley, 90 Irene House,Flower & Dean St, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	Redon	Henry	56	✓	M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chesterfield	Mrs.H.Redon, The Wood,Satefield,Surrey.	N.Y.	Argentine New York
26		Beaso	Cecilia Maud	55	✓	F	M	Nurse Trained	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	India	Bombay	Brother; H.S.Shrigley, 125 Marylebone Rd, London.N.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle; J.D.Pappalia. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Goniondzky	[illegible]	Max	28	✓	M	S	Book Keeper	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Gibart	Father; Bael Goniondzki, Marcinek,Grodno.Poland.	[illegible]	New York
29	NOT COUNTED	Payne	George	56	✓	M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Colne	Mrs M Payne, 19 Stanley St, Colne, Lanes	N.Y.	New York
30	NOT COUNTED	Clayton	Arthur	20	✓	M	S	Musician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Agnes Clayton, 49 Oxford Rd,Liscard,Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York

No.1. Trenmore, Tibor. Not on Board. ✓ No.12 No. Kovacs, Gynia, Not on Board. ✓ No.13. Weinviel, Miksa, Not on board ✓ No.18. Eisnitz, Margit, Not on Board ✓
No.19. Gantz, Francisca, Not on Board. ✓ No.21. Friedman, Andrej, Not on Board. ✓ No.22.Bergerova, Karolina, Not on Board ✓ No.27. Georgopoulos, Christos, Not on Board ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ 23

Total passengers . . . 31 numbers 5 to 9 owstenn Insp.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

owstenn Insp. 4:20 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 DEC 1921, *19* 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Cousin; Mr H Blum,																		
2	yes	self	$400	yes	yes	14 Various.	c/o Mathes & Whte, 116 Broad St., New York.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Oudshoorn
3	yes	self	$50	no			Adolf Johnson, Gainesville, Mo.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brn	Grey	nil	Finland	Bjornsby
4	no	self	$75	no			Cousin; Mr.J.W.Stanley, 2 High Street, S Hamp., Mass.	no	2mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Bradford
5	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1915 Holdermere.	c/o Standard Bank of S Africa, 66 Wall Street, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	dark	nil	S Africa	Umumbo
6	yes	Father	$100	yes	yes	1915 Holdermere.	c/o Standard Bank of S Africa, 66 Wall Street, New York.	Do.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	nil	S Africa	Kimberley
7	yes	Father	-	yes	yes	1915 Holdermere.	c/o Standard Bank of S Africa, 66 Wall St, New York.N.Y.	Do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	nil	S Africa	Cape Town
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1915	Holdermere.	c/o Standard Bank of S Africa, 66 Wall Street, New York.N.Y.	Do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dkrn	brn	nil	S Africa	Cape Town
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1915	Holdermere.	c/o Standard Bank of S Africa, 66 Wall St. New York.N.Y.	Do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	Grey	nil	S Africa	Cape Town
10	no	Self	$600	yes	no		Mother; 104 E Eighth Street, Panama. New York.	Manualdworth Magna Cousin	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	nil	S Africa	Hallenbasch
11	yes	Self	$200	yes	no		John Simon, 15 Williams Street, New York.		yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	hazel	nil	England	London
12							Cousin; Hugo Hess,																		
13							Uncle; M.Hermann,																		
14	no	Self	through $2000	yes	yes	1921.	H otel Pensylvania New York.New York, N.Y.	visit	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Mexico	Aguacalunte
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Friends; Archbishop Rodostolyff New York. City		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	nil	Greece	Patias
16	no	Self	$250	yes	yes	1915	Sister; Mrs G Bradwille, New York. 217 Adelphi St Brooklyn.N.Y.	visit	yes	2mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	Birthmark on chest	England	Ludlow
17	yes	Self	$200	no			Sister; Mrs John Bergman, 1016, Simpson St, Bronx.N.Y.		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	ybrn	blue	Scar left Cheek	England	London
18							Cousin; Samuel Hisnits,																		
19							Brother in Law; M.Jerman,																		
20	no	Self	$600	yes	8 1914		Father; Mr.Van Pacmele, 516 Mill St, Michmonan, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium Czecho	Altre
21							Uncle; Adolf.Weinberg,																		
22							Cousin; Josef.Moskovitch,																		
23	yes	Employers	$40	yes	no		c/o Philadelphia Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Draft $500 & Through ticket to Broad St	yes	5mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				nil	Czecho	
24	yes	Brother	$20	yes	no		Brother; 107 E 28th Street, Bath Beach. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Dis h to B. o.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	London
25	yes	Employers	$50	yes	yes	Various.	Joining British steamer "CURACAO" at New York.	3 days	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	Dkrn	grey	nil	England	London
26	yes	Self	$500	no			Friend; Mr.Oswald Lousley, 7th Ave and 58th St, New York.	Visit	yes	2mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	Scar right side of Neck	England	Liverpool
27																									
28	no	Self	$50	no			Brother; Henry Rosenberg, 255 Penfield Blas Star, El Paso.Tex.	Coupon to Dr. Edelmann 5518 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. return with ship	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	India	Tubbulpore
29	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit		S.S. "OLYMPIC" ORCHESTRA		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	Lithania	Brenski
30	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Transit		do	do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Colne
																									England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the OLYMPIC [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. LOND., L. F. P. & S. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

E. Stewart

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simon	Mendel	22		M	M	Woollen Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father; L.Simon, 16, Sholbrede Ave, Chapletown, Leeds.	Pa;	Philadelphia
2		Crockett	Cyril Charles	15		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Radcliffe on Trent	Aunt; Fannie E. Owens, Stanhills House, Brierley Hill.	N.Y.	New York
3		Davies	William John	29		M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father; Mr. William Davies, Gross Houses, Shrewsbury.	Cal	Alam
4		Hopkins	Arthur Charles	32		M	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mother; Mrs. Ann. Hopkins, 65 Marmyote, Parsonage, Stoke Park, Coventry	N.Y.	Jamaica New York
5		Ellis	Walter James	50		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father; James Ellis, Summercourt Rd, Peverliff on Sea.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Ellis	Amy Marie wife	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Bro klyn	Father in law; James Ellis, Summercourt Rd, Peverliff on Sea.	N.Y.	Bro klyn
7	UNDER 16 3C6489	Ellis	Donovan James Son	8		M	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	G'Father; James Ellis, Summercourt Rd, Peverliff on Sea.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	4/20/28 ADMITTED	Palmer	William Thomas Smith 101656-7/11/35	41		M	M	Motor Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mr F Palmer, Father 69 Lit le Green Lanes, Erdington, Birmingham.	Ohio	Sandusky
9		Vincett	Susannah	52		F	Wd	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hastings	Mrs. E. Hayden, Sister 54 St Helens Park Rd, Hastings.	Conn	Winsted
10		Sleath	Jack Craig Nephew	14		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hastings	Mrs E Hayden, " 54 St Helens Park Rd, Hastings	Conn	Winstid
11		Sleath	Vivian Andrew "	6		M	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hastings	Mrs E Hayden, " 54 St Helens Rd , Hastings.	Conn	Winsted
12	ADMITTED	Ullyatt	Lawrence	44		M	M	Foreman Steel Melter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Wife; Mrs. M. Ullyatt, 653 Staniforth Rd, Darnall, Sheffield.	Pa;	McKeesport
13		Chapman	George	54		M	M	Master Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister; Mrs. H. Morton, Paisley, Scotland.	Cal	Santa Barbara
14		Chapman	Jessy Wife	53		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister in Law; Mrs. H Morton, Paisley, Scotland.	Cal	Santa Barbara
15	UNDER 16	Chapman	George Son	5m		M	S	Mill	no	too young	no	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt; Mrs H Morton. Paisley, Scotland.	Cal	Santa Barbara
16	ADMITTED 27 605007-5-5-30-10	Mitchell	James Greenwood	28		M	S	Drapers Travellers	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Mother; Mrs Jessie Mitchell, Downie Place, Bannockburn.	Mass	Boston
17		Berkovitch	Harriet	19		F	S	Drapers Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. Berkovitch, 14 Grimsby Street, Bethnal Green, Lon.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
18		Mytton	Cecily Francis	17		F	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Penhill	G'Mother; Mrs. Mytton, St Catherines, Heathfield, Sussex.	Cal	San Francisco
19		Fain	Ambel Herman	47		F	S	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Leonards on Sea	Henrietta Fain, Sister Woodlands, Hoven Sands, Eds.	Conn	Shippan.
20		Goldthorpe	Ivy Edith	25		F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Father; Walter Goldthorpe, Windy Hill Farm, Middleton, Leeds.	Ind	Fort Wayne
21		Cockman	James	52		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chester	James. Woodward, Cousin 107 Cricklade Rd, Swindon.	S.C.	Chester
22		Cockman	Bessie Jane Wife	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Chester	James Woodward, Cousin 107 Cricklade Rd, Swindon.	S.C.	Chester
23	992/289-	Hughes	John	56		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father; Rees Hughes, 8 Queens Rd, Skewen, Wales.	Ill	Bellville
24		Hughes	Elizabeth Wife	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father in Law; Rees Hughes, 8 Queens Rd, Skewen, Wales.	Ill	Bellville
25	UNDER 16	Hughes	Gwynfor Randolph Son	6		M	S	Infant	no	Too young	no	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	G'Father; Rees Hughes, 8 Queens Rd, Skewen, Wales.	Ill	Bellville
26		Hickman	John	50		M	M	Miners Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	Brother in Law; James Hickman, 41 Liverpool Rd, Newcastle, Staffs.	Cal	Los Angeles
27		Hickman	Ann Wife	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	Brother; James Hickman, 41 Liverpool Rd, Newcastle, Staffs.	Cal	Los Angeles
28		Hickman	Lilian Daughter	27		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newcastle	Uncle; James Hickman, 41 Liverpool Rd, Newcastle, Staffs.	Cal	Los Angeles
29		Knoll-Stone	Christian	37		F	Wd	Mill	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Weston Super Mare	Mother; Mrs M. Garnin, 104 Quantock Rd, Weston super Mare.	Tex	San Antonio
30	UNDER 16	Knoll-Stone	Phelan Son	8		F	S	Mill	no	too young	no	Gt Brit	English	England	Weston Super Mare	G'Mother; Mrs E Garnin, 104 Quantock Rd, Weston Super Mare	Tex.	San Antonio

Lewis A. Marsh. Insp. 12/28/21
Completed 4.30 P.M.

24

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 [illegible] 1921, 19

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self 210	yes	yes	1920 left 1921 March	Philadelphia.	Wife; Mrs M.Simon, 519 Tree street, Philadelphia.
2	yes	Mother	yes	no			Mother; Mrs E.O.Crockett, 475 Fifth Ave, New York.
3	yes	Self 150	yes	yes	1919 Nov 24	San Francisco.	Friend; Dr.R.L.Davis, Alma, Cal.
4	yes	Self 2440	yes	no			Mr.J.Partridge, Cousin 526 Sterlin Place, Plainfield.N.J.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 May	New York.	140 W 58th Street, Home Hennyotts. New York. N.Y. East 16 th Broadway Farm
6	yes	England	yes	yes	? "	New York	140 W 58th Street, " New York. N.Y.
7	yes	Father - 48	"	"			140 W 58th Street, " New York N.Y.
8	no	Self 300	yes	no			Brother in Law; Mr R Clark, 1022 Emmerths Ave. Sandusky. O.
9	no	Self 90	yes	yes	1914	New York.	Sister; Miss M.Rylands, 25 Walnut Street, Winsted. Conn.
10	no	Father -	no				Miss M Rylands. Friend Aunt 25 Walnut Street, Winsted. Conn
11	no	Father -	no				Miss.M.Rylands, " 25 Walnut Street, Winsted Conn.
12	no	Self 100	yes	no			Friend; Mr Wirth, C/O Firth Sterling Steel Coy, Massapequa, N.
13	no	Self 6 000	yes	no			Father; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
14	no	Husband	yes	no			Father in Law; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
15	no	Father -	no				G'Father; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
16	yes	Self 100	yes	no			Rommos & Patterson, 739, Boylston St., Boston
17	no	Father 50	yes	no			Sister; Mrs.M.Rosenberg. 1518 Centre Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
18	no	Mother 175	yes	yes	1909 50 1914 9 months	Chicago.	Mother; Mrs E Hylton, 840 California Street, San Francisco.
19	no	Self 100	yes	yes	1 Years.		Mr C.W.Stancliff, Chesterfield Road, Thirsk Drive.N. Whitman, Mr Stamford. Conn.
20	no	Self	yes	no			Friend; C.H.Ross, 607 N 7th Street, Terre Haut.Ind.
21	no	Self 700	yes	yes	1915 left 1918	Carolina.	Home:- 117, Church Street, Chester, S.C.
22	no	Husband	yes	yes	"	S.Carolina.	do do
23	no	Uncle 200	yes	no			Uncle; Mr Richard Thomas, 265, 17th Street Bellville.Ill.
24	no	R.Thomas.	yes	no			Mr Richard Thomas, 265, 17th Street, Bellville.Ill.
25	no	Uncle	-	no			Uncle; Mr Richard Thomas 265. 17th Street. Bellville.Ill.
26	no	Self 2700	yes	yes	1888 Cincinnati.		R.L.Benton, Friend Hollenback Hotel Los Angeles.
27	no	Husband	yes	no			R.L.Benton, Hollenback Hotel, Los Angeles.
28	no	Self	yes	no			R.L.Benton, Hollenback Hotel Los Angeles.Cal.
29	yes	Self 75	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs Garcia, Topaz Nevada 317 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
30	yes	Mother	-	no			Aunt; Mrs Garcia. San Antonio Tex 317 West End Ave.New York. N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 at full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	Dkrn	brn	Scar on Head	England	Leeds
no	Life	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Mirfield Hill
indef	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Tattoo on left Forearm	England	Atcham
yes	Indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	pale	brn	grey	Lobe left ear missing.	England	Cheltenham
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	grey	hazel	Mole below right ear	England	Southendon Led
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Ashford
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	nil	England	Birmingham
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9-	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Brighton
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Worthing
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
no	Perm	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	brn	grey	Scar left Eye	England	Sheffield
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Paisley
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Paisley
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Renfrew Kilsambo.
no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Dkrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Barnoolburn
no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Ontario Hamilton
yes 1 yr	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Woburn Sands
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Leeds
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	London
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	dark	nil	England	London
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dkrn	Dkrn	nil	Wales	Skewen
no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dkrn	blue	nil	Wales	Carmarthen
																nil	Wales	do
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Lbrn	nil	England	Newcastle
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Newster
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pale	brn	brn	nil	England	Weston Super Mare
no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		fresh	fair	grey	nil	England	Weston Super Mare

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?

Whether a polygamist. — Whether an anarchist. — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 at full text of this question). — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. — Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.

Condition of health, mental and physical. — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. — Height. Feet. Inches. — Complexion. — Color of— Hair. Eyes. — Marks of identification. — Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Wife; Mrs M.Simon, 519 Tree street, Philadelphia.
Mother; Mrs E.O.Crockett, 475 Fifth Ave, New York.
Friend; Dr.R.L.Davis, Alma, Cal.
Mr.J.Partridge, Cousin 526 Sterlin Place, Plainfield.N.J.
140 W 58th Street, Home Hennyotts. New York. N.Y. East 16 th Broadway Farm
140 W 58th Street, " New York. N.Y.
140 W 58th Street, " New York N.Y.
Brother in Law; Mr R Clark, 1022 Emmerths Ave. Sandusky. O.
Sister; Miss M.Rylands, 25 Walnut Street, Winsted. Conn.
Miss M Rylands. Friend Aunt 25 Walnut Street, Winsted. Conn
Miss.M.Rylands, " 25 Walnut Street, Winsted Conn.
Friend; Mr Wirth, C/O Firth Sterling Steel Coy, Massapequa, N.
Father; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
Father in Law; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
G'Father; Mr George Chapman, 1925 Della Vera St, Santa Barbara.
Rommos & Patterson, 739, Boylston St., Boston
Sister; Mrs.M.Rosenberg. 1518 Centre Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
Mother; Mrs E Hylton, 840 California Street, San Francisco.
Mr C.W.Stancliff, Chesterfield Road, Thirsk Drive.N. Whitman, Mr Stamford. Conn,
Friend; C.H.Ross, 607 N 7th Street, Terre Haut.Ind.
Home:- 117, Church Street, Chester, S.C.
do do
Uncle; Mr Richard Thomas, 265, 17th Street Bellville.Ill.
Mr Richard Thomas, 265, 17th Street, Bellville.Ill.
Uncle; Mr Richard Thomas 265. 17th Street. Bellville.Ill.
R.L.Benton, Friend Hollenback Hotel Los Angeles.
R.L.Benton, Hollenback Hotel, Los Angeles.
R.L.Benton, Hollenback Hotel Los Angeles.Cal.
Aunt; Mrs Garcia, Topaz Nevada 317 West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
Aunt; Mrs Garcia. San Antonio Tex 317 West End Ave.New York. N.Y.

Dr Memo Partially Deaf Both ears.
Dis to Aunt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Steph deck, of the CLYMPIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.6 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burnell	William R	37		M	S	23rd March. 1884, Providence.R.I.		3117 Broadway, New York.
2	Barrett	Louise E	61		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	18 Larimer Ave. E Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa;
3	Briggs	William Dalmage	45		M	M	Unionville O 1st September. 1876.		249 Lowell Ave, Palo Alto, Cal.
4	Briggs	Ethel	45		F	M	Sacramento, Cal. 1st March. 1876.		249 Lowell, Ave, Palo Alto, Cal.
5	Briggs	Alexander	19		M	S	26th May. 1902, Cleveland, O.		249 Lowell Ave, Palo Alto. Cal.
6	Wright	Lucy Russell	61		F	Wd.	6th November. 1860. Glenwood, Iowa.		5812 Hyde Park Bd, Chicago, Ill.
7	Wright	Helen Russell	36		F	S	28th February. 1891, Glenwood, Mo Iowa.		5812 Hyde Park Bd, Chicago, Ill.
8	Bussey	Gertrude Carman	55		F	S	15th January. 1866, New York City.		3321 Maryland Ave, Baltimore, Md.
9	Leibowitz	Anna	29		F	M		By Marriage.	311 Lott Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Erikson	Edward	57		M	M		Jersey City N.J. August. 1901.	150 Harrison Ave, Jersey City N.J.
11	Erikson	Harry	27		M	S	Jersey City 1894.		150 Harrison Ave, Jersey City N.J.
12	Godley	Paull Boyman	52		M	M	Garden City Kan, 26th September. 1869.		Cedar Grove, New Jersey City
13	Hamm,	Edgar M	44		M	M		24th September. 1914, Supreme Court New York City.	177, Franklin Street, New York. N.Y.
14	Humphreys	Amy	28		F	M	18th December 1892. New York. N.Y.		302 E 89th New York. N.Y.
15	Humphreys	James	6		M	S	28th Nov 1915. New York.		302 E 89th New York. N.Y.
16	Johnson	Robert J	39		M	M		White Plains N.Y. 1922.	25 Overlook Tce, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Johnson	Robert	9		F	M	Yonkers N.Y. August, 1912.		25 Overlook Tce, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
20	Carocche	Louise	65		F	S	St Louis, Mo. 9th November. 1856.		5622 West Pine Boulevard, St Louis, Mo.
21	Levine	Alfred	19		M	S	New York.N.Y. 3rd September, 1902.		88 Central Ave, West Hoboken, N.J.
22	Friedman	Jacob	42		M	M	22 Sofia, Bulg.	Through parents naturalisation ...e York. August 1917.	152 E 22nd Street, New York.N.Y.
23	Thomas	Samuel	57		M	M	do.	Marriage.	966 E 170th Street, New York.N.Y.
24	Thomas	Edith	55		F	M		County Court, Madison, N.Y. 2nd February, 1920.	966 E 170th Street, New York.N.Y.
25	Hart	Henry	36		M	S			Highland, N.Y.
26	Elliott	Anthony Leon	41		M	M	Bloomingport, Pa; 28th October. 1879.		Bloomingport, Pa;
27	Elliott	Anna Ruth	36		F	M	31st September. 1886, Rockwall, Texas.		Bloomingport, Pa;
28	Jones	James Francis	45		M	M	30th April. 1876, East Lynne, Ill.		126 S Main Street, Ottawa, Kansas.
29	Jones	Elsie S	36		F	M		By Marriage	126 S Main Street, Ottawa, Kansas.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

No.18. Hamm, Edgar, Not on Board. No.19. Hamm, Alice, Not on Board. No.30. Targansky, Harry. Not on Board.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st., 1921., Arriving at Port of 40, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schroeder	Godfrey	28		M	M	15th June. 1893, Mazelton Illinois.		Nashville, Ill.
2	Behrman	Ellis	54		M	S		Father U.S.C. Born	1182 E Baltimore Street, Baltimore.Md.
3	Haff	Peter	46		M	M		High Court Brincoton,Ill.15th April. 1921.	115 E St Paul Street, Spring Valley,Ill.
4	Haff	Thos.	22		M	M		By Marriage	115 E St Paul Street, Spring Valley, Ill.
5	Haff	Ethel	4		F	S		Through Parents	115 E St Paul Street, Spring Valley, Ill.
6	Haff	Alexandra	2		M	S		Through Parents	115 E St Paul Street Spring Valley,Ill.
7	Haff	Nicolas	-	8	M	S		Through Parents	115 E St Paul Street, Spring Valley, Ill.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	Schaumann	Abraham	30		M	M		Supreme Court, New York 3 April.1915.	2615 Jerome Ave. New York.
10	Michiloff	Michil	27		M	M		Camp Grant. Ill. 1918. August.	1410 S 4th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn,
11	Baled	Pathalia	26		F	S		Blakeslee. O. July. 1917.	Box 55, Blakeslee, Ohio.
12	Baled	Mary	10		F	S		By marriage	Box 55. Blakeslee. Ohio.
13	Lorimi	Bertolo	25		M	S		By father's Naturalization.	Clinton, Ind.
14	Savage	Hyman M	30		M	M		Baltimore Md. Sept 1897.	1729 Madison Ave. Baltimore, Md.
15	Macy	Hugo	45		M	M		21st August, 1921. Dallas, Texas	436 Stoner Ave. Shreveport, La.
16	Macy	Ernest	31		F	M		By marriage	436 Stoner Ave. Shreveport, La.
17	Abraham	Tom	24		M	M		Common Pleas Court 31st March, 1903, Cuyahgaky Co.Ohio	462 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.
18	Salcum	Elias	40		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 1895	Mount Pleasant, Pa;
19	Cambous	Charley	5		M	S		Through Parents	Mount Pleasant, Pa;
20	Lavochell	Josephine	38		F	M		By Marriage	726 E Noard Street, San Francisco. Cal.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	Frandsok	John	28		M	S		New Jersey Court Camp. 6th Jan.1918.	120 Prospect Street, Log Island, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	Ciabattari.	Pompilio.	40		M	M		San Francisco.Cal. 10th June. 1915.	416 Broody Street, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Ciabattari.	Angelena	36		F	M		Marriage.	416 Broody Street, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Ernest	Thaddeus	20		M	M		Springfield Mass 1919.	9 Fernbrook St. Yonkers, N.Y.
27	Bronikowska	Vincent	27		M	M		Brooklyn.N.Y. 1915.	96 Greenpoint Ave. Hillsville, L.I. N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	Giovanni	Amilio	52		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 1918.	204, Hinsdale Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

No. 8, Siara, Francisek, Transferred to Aliens Sheet 7/30. No.21. Hillion, Victor. Transferred to Aliens Sheet 5/30. No.23, Thomas, Raina, Duplicated
No 28 Bakstanski. Noohim. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 11/4. No 29 Bakstanski. Certla. transferred to Alien, Sheet 11/5.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, December 21st., 19 20., Arriving at Port of N.Y. 28 DEC 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cambono	Felipe	52		M	M		23rd March. 1900. Philadelphia, Pa	1720 Cayuga Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
2	Cambono	Malvina	44		F	S		by marriage	1720 Cayuga Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
3	Cambono	Flora	9		F	S	27th May, 1912, Philadelphia, Pa		1720 Cayuga Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
4	Cambono	Lea	7		F	S	16th March, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa		1720 Cayuga Street, Philadelphia, Pa
5	Cambono	Albert	5		M	S	20th November, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa		1720 Cayuga Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
6	Buratti	Reino	30		M	S		New York 12th September, 1915. Supreme Court,	245, W.35th St., New York
7	Conn	Salamon Peter	33		M	M		Goschen, Ind. 7th March, 1917.	547, Claremart Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Vogel	Mayer	37		M	M		8th May, 1912. Superior Crt., New York	78, Ave., B. New York, N.
9	Saydah	Khabel	54		M	M		1896, Chicago, Ill	85, Washington St., New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	Fehr	Margaret	47		F	S		Stearns, Minn. 10th June, 1905	1408, Maxwell Ave., Spokane, Wash.
12	Hoopes	Donaldson	27		M	S	4th March, 1891, Philadelphia, Pa		400, W. Price St., Philadelphia
13	Hirt	Rudolf	64		M	M		1909, Detroit, Mich	3438, Iroquois, Detroit, Mich
14	Moser	Mary	35		M	S	Medford, Wisc. 2nd December, 1885		1500, So. 18th Ave., Maywood, Ill
15	Millar	James	45		M	M		By Father's Naturalisation	26, W. Broadway, New York
16	do	Ann	36		F	M		By Marriage	do do
17	Roppolo	Martin	29		M	S		1918, Pittsburgh, Pa	Leechburg, Pa
18	Rudy	Mike	29		M	S		Detroit, Mich 26th August, 1919. Circuit Crt.,	823, Michigan Ave., Detroit
19	Kliot	Elias	33		M	M		April, 1919. District Crt., Cleveland, Ohio	Fondulac, Wisc.
20	Klein	Regina	41		F	M		By Marriage	6918, Boulevard, Rockaway Bch
21									
22									
23	No.10. Teitelbaum, Tzidia. Transferred to Aliens Sheet 11/6.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

1905

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st., 19 21; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 DEC 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartos	Regina	54		F	M			
2	Burt	Emily	26		F	M		By marriage	144, E. 17th St., New York City
3	Lind	Henrietta	47		F	Wd.	19th October. 1874, Newark.N.J.	By Marriage.	208 W 106th Street, New York.N.Y.
4	Sharkey	Louis	27		M	M			66 Pacific Street, Newark.N.J
5	Snow	Henry A	55		M	M	18th December. 1866, Cal. Santa Cruz	Supreme Court, Brooklyn. .Y. 29th Nov. 1920.	107 Bay 28th Street, Bath Beach.Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Snow	Daisy Margaret	44		F	M			Newark, Cal.
7	Snow	Donna Gertrude	6		F	S	16th September, 1915, Newark, Cal.	By marriage	Newark.Cal.
8	Snow	Sidney Adalbert	25		M	S	Newark, Cal. 3rd December. 1897.		Newark, Cal.
9	Fuller	William L	51		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa; 20th August. 1869.		Newark, Cal.
10	Crosby	Monroe H	30		M	M	15th February. 188 2. Luverne, Minn		Port Building, Pittsburgh. Pa;
11	Mann	Sylvian	26		M	S			2626 Watson Boulevard, Pittsburgh,Pa;
								San Francisco. Cal. 16th July. 1918.	1219, Ocean Ave., San Frisco,Cal
13	Gordon	Hannah	40		F	S		Washington,D.C. 8th August. 1921,	297 St James Place, Chicago, Ill.
14	Harris	Isaac	36		M	S		Father Naturalised.	8 Wales Street, Dorchester, Mass.
15	Elliot	John	30		M	S	8th November. 1891. Boston, Mass.		126 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
16	Jaffe	Jacob	35		M	M	Rochester. N.Y. 14th January. 1886.		335 Cherry Street, New York. N.Y.
17	Cohen	Archibald	57		M	S		Patents are Naturalised.	1400 James Ave, N.Minneapolis.Minn.
18	Malloy	Denis	47		M	M		Circuit Court Cook County.Ill. 12th October. 1894	141 W Marquette Road, 1898. Chicago, Ill.
19	Brown	James Alonzo	30		M	M	30th July. 1888, Indiana, Ind.		Capitola, Cal.
20	Black	Rose	38		F	M		By Marriage	Capitola, Cal.
21									
22	No.12. Welch, Agnes. Not on Board								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

19.2.5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M 19

16—21A

16

43

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] TRIN. L. C. R. [illegible] L. [illegible] GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Vincent	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother:- Marga Huhak		
2		Friedrich	Vojtech	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nesne Trichfce, Hertnik	Okla.	Oklahoma City
3		Friedrich	Anna	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	UNDER 16	Friedrich	Maria	[redacted]				Domestic child	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.J.	Elizabeth
5		Beenik	Jan	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.J.	Elizabeth
6		Horog	Jaq	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pa	Johnston
7		Petrik	Jan	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Baran	Josef	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pa	Waltersburg
9		Greenfield	Ida	36	F	M	Hsewife	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kemesvar		Brother:- Henry Rosenberg 15, Spiongasse, Kemesvar	Pa	Uniontown
10	[redacted]	do	Paul	11	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	America	Roumanian	Roumania	Kemesvar		do do	N.Y.	New York
11	[redacted]	Holly	Maria	47	F	M	Hsewife	yes	Roumanian German	yes	America	Roumanian	Roumania	Timnisoara		Adolph Gaotz - Laagigasse 17, Timnisoara	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	do	Angola	15	F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Timnisoara		do do	Ohio	Hamilton
13																	Ohio	Hamilton
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

C.16

Total passengers . . . 12.
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

C.16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a citizen of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] 1921, 19 44

C.16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			38				Brother John Kudak Oklahoma City, Okla	no	perm	yes								good	no							
2							727, Brunswick Road, Stock Yards stor																		
3							727, Brunswick Rd., Elizabeth																		
4							727, Brunswick Ave.,																		
5							5, St.Clair Road,																		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	yes	self	yes	yes	15	New York	Husband:- Wm.Greenfield 302, 93rd St., New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Roumania	Kemesvar
10	yes	self	yes	yes	11	New York	Father:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark	brwn	nil	U.S.A.	NewYork
11	no	self	yes	no			Husband:- 1512, Hanover St. Hamilton, Ohio-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brwn	nil	Roumania	Tinniscara
12	no	Father	yes	no			Father:- do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	fair	brwn	nil	Roumania	Tinniscara
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

435. Legation U.S. Jan 11/21

U.S. Legation Bucharest. Rom 4 Jan 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. C. P. GLAS.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from ...SOUTHAMPTON..., ...NOVEMBER 14..., *19*...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER																	
3	UNDER																	
4																		
5		Jung																
6	ADMITTED	Zavattoro																
7		P-37037/209 Cleveland 4/19/37																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	ADMITTED																	
12	ADMITTED																	
13																		
14	X																	
15	106358 10/30/35															Mr. Pogovelsky:- Konstantinovka State 8, Ekaterinslab		
16																		
17																		
18	2F/11328-10/7/32 E113																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	725435-5-19-31 Prague																	
23																		
24																		
ADMITTED																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		No.9. Koller, Adolf. Not on Board.																
30																		

30

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . Nil.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket (steerage)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "can write," "can both read and write," "can neither read nor write," "exempt," "exempt, what language or dialect," "exempt, what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or intended future permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

47

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
2	X	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Samuel Rolya, Ohrechovas,	Pa	Taylor
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 28 [illegible] 1921 ....., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Passage Paid	$100	No	No	No	Esther P Amerbauff 29 Cabot str Holyoke Mass	No	for ever	yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Macedonia	Gherida
2	No	Paid	$20	yes	1906	Lakewood	Father: Mr. Kocaba Paul Fort Swift, Backmannia,	no	perm	yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia	Grosbouse
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

C.11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the; I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. W. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

E. Henry
Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Dancer	Julia			F	M	H. selepr	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Hatszeg Hunyad	Dancer Julien Hunyadmegye - uten	W.Va.	Huntington
	TRANSIT	Dancer	Elimbeth			F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Hatszeg Hunyad	Dancer Julien Hunyadmegye - uten	W.Va.	Huntington
		Santia	Maddelend	31		F	M	H sekeeper	yes	French	yes	Italian (North)		St.Michel France		Father:- Mr.Franscotti St.Michel de Morien, France	Ont.	Kirklans Lake
	ADMITTED	Garenbein	Golda	18		F	S	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	Family Garenbein, Jallanhcovo	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	do	Saul Choil	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED	do	Sore or Sofia	48		F	M	Hse.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Schmeel	15		M	S	Presser	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Eli	14		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Abram	9		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallochcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Abran	7		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallachcovo	do do	Mich	Detroit
	TRANSIT	Battah	Elias	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Relatives:- Michal Santos Roscoya	Que.	Montreal
	TRANSIT	do	Wadiha	13	7	F	S	Child	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rasceja	do do	Que.	Montreal
	TRANSIT	Bassy	John	47		M	M	Merchnt	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bsesia	Friend:- Elias Maicon Bsesia	B.C.	Vancouver
	TRANSIT	do	Asma	30		F	M	wife	yes	Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bsesia	do do	B.C.	Vancouver
	ADMITTED	Szoul Trachtenghertz	Trachtenghertz	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemiroff	Uncle:- Ron Trachtenacht Nemiroff, Russia	N.Y.	New York
16		Kapik	Michal	24		M	S	Laboure	yes	C.Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slvak	C.Slovak.	Bunkovce	Family Kapik Bunkovce	N.J.	Elizabeth
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

except F 12 Jeannecon

32

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lis[illegible] races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... 4 ....., 2 ....., 19 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (especially as laborer) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, state whether a contract ticket or has money to be remitted or sent for him, and by whom; if he is to repay transportation, by whom; if so, when and how; if he has friends or relatives who will advance it, their names and addresses).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother:- 1920, 11th Ave., Burlington Frank Zekany	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brwn	grey	nil	Roumania	Mamaros Sziget
2	No	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Burlington Frank Zekany 1920/11 W. Husband:- Mr. A. Santia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Marmaros Sziget
3	no	self	225.00	yes	no		Box 8, Kirkland Lake, Ont	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brwn	grey	nil	Italy	Cantoiro
4	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother:- 3474, Martin St., Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	darkbrwn	grey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
5	no	Son	$25	no			Son:- do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	whtegrey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
6	no	Son	$25	no			do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	darkblck	grey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
7	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother:- do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fairfair	grey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
8	no	Brother	$12	no			do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkblack	grey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
9	no	Brother	$12	no			do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fairfair	grey	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
10	no	Brother	$12	no			do	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	----------	------	nil	Russia	Jallachcovo
11	no	self	500	yes	5	Ind	Home:- 32, Sanguinet St., Montreal, Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blck	blck	nil	Syria	Rasaja
12	no	brother	yes	no			do do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blck	brwn	nil	Syria	Rasaja
13	no	self	400	yes	5	Ohio	Home 139, Hastings St., Vancouver,	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	blck	nil	Syria	Besiia
14	no	self	yes	yes	1 yr	Ohio	do	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blck	blck	nil	Syria	Bsesia
15	yes	Friend	yes	no			Brother:- Meyer do Brooklyn, N.Y. 668, Hopkinson Ave.,	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sllw	brwn	brwn	nil	Russia	Nemiroff
16	yes	self	44.00	yes	no		Brother:- Geo. Kopik 208, Port Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brwn	brwn	nil	C. Slovakia	Bumkovce
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 11397 Poor Physical development, liability to affect may affect

from Kosta Dec 30/14 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) -- The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). –This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town,) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*) -The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Seaman, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, British Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. P. & S. GLAS. 51, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Seaman

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec 1912, at Liverpool

A. Sleuf.

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC — Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schwartz	Isidor	28		M	M	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmarnenschi	Father:- Jarkas Schwartz, Szatmanrnenschi, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Pepi	26		F	M	Hsewife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmarnenschi	do do	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	do	Eugen	5		M	S	Child	no	too young	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmarnenschi	do do	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	do	Einrik	2		M	S	Child	no	too young	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmarnenschi	do do	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	do	Zola	6		M	S	infant	no	too young	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmarnenschi	do do	N.Y.	New York
6		Schneider	Marie	17		F	S	Hsemaid	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Talmacz	Father:- John Schneider, Talmacz, C.Heitau	Pa	Homestead
7		Szemjan	Konrad	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Rybuica	Father:- FranzSzemjan Rybuica, Czecho- Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
8	CL USC	Szomjak	Andrej	24		M	M	Farmlbr.	yes	Slovak	yes	C. Slovak.	Slav	C.Slovak.	Zipor	Wife:- Anna Szomjak, Zipor, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Alliquippa
9		Sinisala	Herman	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rhylajvest	Mother:- S.Ninewaak Rhylajvest, Finland	Minn	Pigfalls
10		Saarchna	Kalle	31		M	S	Toolmkr	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heinola	Father:- Walerman Saarchna Heinola, Finland		
11		Weinberger	Moritz	24		M	M	Shoemkr	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Laprusel	Mother:- Marien Weinberger Laprusel Ungeresk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		do	Lenka	18		F	M	Hsewife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Laprusel	do do	N.Y.	Rockaway Bch
13		Zink	Michal	27		M	S	Engnr	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Stepbrother:- F.Zeuker, Schareshartstr 31, Berlin	N.Y.	Rockaway Bch
14		Zenker	Lucy	34		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Brother:- do do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		Zaborski	Bela	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle:- Istvan Zaborski. Zuglo Atca 33, Budapest	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Zakrzewski	Michal	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Barezovica	Josephine Zakazewski (Mother) Barezovica, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Springel	Marya	32		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rovno	Sister:- Valeria Prutz, Rovno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	do	Josephw	14		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rovno		Mass	Holyoke
19	UNDER 16	do	Genowefa	10		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rovno	Aunt:- do do	Mass	Holyoke
20		Lamucha	Tomasz	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nogorajce	do do	Mass	Holyoke
21		Anderson	Erik	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Warnhus	Frank Leva (Friend) Nogorajce, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Dalberg	Paul	52		M	M	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Licnsal	Mother:- Cubb Brite Krylatk Warnhus, Sweden	Ariz.	Flagstaff
23																Wife:- Mrs.Dalberg Licnsal, Sweden	N.J.	Clifton
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . 22.
U. S. citizens . . . . 2 / 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28 DEC 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th December, 1921, *191*

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			~~Father~~ in-law:-Samuel Ziegler 582, E. 6th St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	grey	nil	Roumania	Nagy Palak
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	grey	nil	Roumania	Cegadanyat
3	yes	Father	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Roumania	Cegadanyat
4	yes	Father	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Roumania	Satmarnens
5	yes	Father	no	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Roumania	do
6	no	self	yes	no			Uncle:- David Georg. Greensburg Ave., Homestead, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	nil	Roumania	Talmacz
7	no	self	$40	no			Uncle:- Carl Szemjan 10229, Carpenter St., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	nil	C.Slovak.	Rhybuica
8	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Pa	Brother-in law:- Endi Tomke Alliq uirpa, Box 107,	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brwn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
9	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1921	Minn	E.M.Khuigs, (Friend) Pigfalls, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lght	dark	blue	nil	Finland	Ruscell
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	Friend:- Etiel Sihvonen, 674, 55 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lght	brwn	grey	nil	Finland	Heinola
11	no	self	yes	no			Brother:- Hermann Israel, 178, Dodge Ave., Rockaway Beach	no	med Cert Trachoma & C.D. Commencing RE	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Roumania	Lapusil
12	no	Husband	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	Roumania	Lapuisl
13	no	self	yes	no			Brother:- Eleanor Klauch 1518, Willow Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	transf for 2 weeks to Rest room Langham 491 Highland Ave Bayonne, N.J. perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Germany	Munich
14	no	self	yes	yes	1904/9 New York		Brother:- do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	green	nil	Germany	Potsdam
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1921	New York	Father:- Johann Zaborski 76 St., 1436, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	nil	Hungary	Kolosko
16	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1901	New York	Brother:- Joseph Winick 205, E.104 St., New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	Poland	Baresovica
17	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1901	Holyoke	Jan Marpoewsky (Bro) 61, Walnut St., Holyoke, Mass	no	perm	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	grey	nil	Poland	Rovno
18	no	Mother	no	no			do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Rovno
19	no	Mother	no	no			do	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Poland	Rovno
20	no	self	yes	yes	1899 1902	N.J.	Friend:- J.Ledron, 10 church st. So. River, New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ddy	brwn	grey	nil	Poland	Nagoscye
21	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1901	Ariz.	Cousin:- A. Larsen,	unc	unc	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Wamhus
22	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Minn.	Mrth.Brevers St., Falstaff, Friend:- G.Johansen Clifton, N.J.	unc	unc	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ddy	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Ytterhogdal
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Apl 6

Documentary proof of Res & departure from U.S.

Documentary proof of Res & departure from U.S.

Documentary proof of Res & departure from U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Purser, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. J. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 19 21

at Montreal

E. Henry

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st December, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bindofer	Josef	17		M	S	Chauffryes	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father:- Mr.Bindofer, Szendendrei, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Busse	Wichelin	34		M	S	Farm.Lbr	yes	German	Yes	Russia,	Herman	Germany	Custrie	Brother:- Hebert Busse, Guts Putelu, Near Briel, Germy	S.D.	Lake Preston
3		Bodnar	Michal	25		M	M	Farm.Lbr.	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Klecanow	Wife:- Zuza Bodnar, Klecanow, Zemplen, C.Slovakia	Pa	Forest City
4		Dorkov	Maria	20		F	S	Hsemaid	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak	Hazlin	Brother:- Andrej Pastreni, Hazlin, Lupa Bardiov:C.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Garlatti	Hermine	20		F	S	Hsemaid	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Talmacz	Grandfather:- J.Schnell, Talmacz, Roumania	Pa.	Homestead
ADMITTED		Hohn	Rudolf	25		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother:- Beruhara Hohn Mozartstr.16, Hamburg	Minn.	Nankato
ADMITTED		Hohn	Ludwig	55		M	M	Shoemkr	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Son:- Beruhara Hohn, Mozartstr.16. Hamburg	Minn.	Nankato
8		Hricz	Jan	26		M	M	Farmlbr.	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slav.	C.Slovak.	Zipau	Wife:- Julia Hericz, Zipau, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Heiskanen	Hilma	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koska	Father:- Yuho Heiskanen Hoonsaan, Koska, Finland	Wash	Kalama
10		Hatyina	Borbala	51		F	D	Laundress	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Chicago	Son:- Josef Hatyina Restzeutlorines, Borsut Lajos.	Ill	Chicago
11		Hila	Oscar	33		M	S	Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Grankutta	Daughter:- H.Hila, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Herszokovics	Isidor	40		M	M	Bootker	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Szatmaruemet	Wife:- T.Herszkovics Szatmaruemet	N.Y.	New York
13		Ihainen	Maria	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish h	Finland	Sakkijosas	Relatives, Sakkijosas, Finland	N.Y.	New York
14		Jahnsen	Rose Sofia	23		F	M	nil	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulkilla	Father:- Mr.J.Pasamen, Pulkilla, Finland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Karsama	Maria	28		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulkilla	Mother:- Maria Paakialia Pulkkila, Finland	Mich	S.Range
16		Lang	Katharina	37		F	Wd	Hsekpre	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Talmasz	Mother:- K.Schneider, Talmasz, Roumania	Pa	Homestead
17		Meritahli	Vilho	41		M	S	Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Karoline Meritahli Helsingfors, Finland	Mich	Detroit
18		Maidenmann	Neisa	32		F	M	Hsewife	yes	Yi dish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother:- Zrane Makuch, Greib Podolok. Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	do	Nuchim	10		M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Grndmthr. do	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	do	Moische	8		M	S	child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	do do	N.Y.	New York
21		Nilsen	Erling	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Norweigan	yes	Norway	Norweigan	Norway	Bergen	Grandmother:- Mrs.Eliasen Oreveien 7, Bergen, Nuway	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Norkaitis	Francis	13		M	S	Student	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Komenski	Grandfather:- N.Praems, Neskele Skirsthemenes,	Conn	Hartford
23		Nakelainen	Ida	30		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parildkala	Father:- G/Nakelainen Parildkala Finland	N.Y.	New York
24		Olsen	Hannah	37		F	S	Dom.Sevt	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norweigan	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother:- Karen Myklebost Batnfjorden	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Pilvio	Taavi	38		M	S	Masseur	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hestluki	O.Perincon, Savankinerd, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
26		Rowny	Karel	27		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak.	C.Slovak.	Hliviste	Mother:- Lucca Rowny, Hliviste, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Canonsburg
27		Renfors	Johannes	22		M	S	Labburer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hinnerjackpis	Relatives , Renfors, Hinnerjackpis	Minn.	Aurora
28		Soltise	Audrej	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Slovak	yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Sestreb	Wife:- Tuna Soltise, Sestreb, Czecho Slovakia	Conn.	Bridgeport
29		Segalowicz	Eije	41		M	M	Rabbi	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Wife:- Mrs.C.Segalowicz, Lipno, Poland	Tenn.	Memphis
30		Scherr	Ester	34		F	M	Hsewife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Poland	Seletine	Mother:- Chane Weschler, Haupotr.39, Czernowicz, Buc.	Md.	Baltimore

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 DEC 1921, *27th December,* *191*21.

54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	Yes	yes	1907 1921	Ohio	Godfather:- Stefe Unger, 1, 48th St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblck	brwn	nil	Hungary	Szentendrei
2	yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin:- Otto Weiss Lake Preston, S.D. (Farm)	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	faifblnd	blue	nil	Russia	Haraja Buda
3	no	self	Yes	no			Brother:- Johann Bodnar, Box, 405, Forest City, Pa	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgrey	nil	C.Slovakia	Klecanov
4	no	self	$30	no			Brother:- Andrew Dorko 3757. Gay Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	darkbrown	nil	C.Slovakia	Hazlin
5	no	self	Yes	no			Uncle:- Georg David. Greenspring Ave., Homesville,	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkgrey	nil	Roumania	Talmacz
6	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother:- J.Schulenberger 723, W.5th Street, Nankato,	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkblue	nil	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother:- do do	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	greyblue	nil	Germany	Alt.Kosenow
8	no	self	yes	no			Brother:- Jan Olszavski 11, Bottes St., Pittsburgh, Pa	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blckgrey	nil	C.Slovakia	Zipau
9	yes	self	Yes	no			Uncle:- Guste Salo, Box, 27a, Kalama, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lght	lbrwnblue	nil	Finland	Leppavirta
10	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	Ill.	Home:- 6201, Grenville Ave., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greybrwn	nil	Hungary	Kamjati, Uzhorod
11	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs	N.I.	Mr.J.Palmross, 740, 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue	nil	Finland	Kotka
12	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, Samuel Ziegler, 532, E.6th St., New York	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrwn		nil	Hungary	Nyerpiriesa
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1914 1920	NewYork	Mr.Tahninen, 710 E.138 St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lghtdarkgrey		nil	Finland	Sakkijas
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1912 1921	Phila.	Sister:- Mrs.J.Laitimen, 2233, N.Siden R.St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lghtbrwndgrey		nil	Finland	Pukkila
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1914	Mich.	Friend:- Mr.Isaikko Kartiula South Range, Mich	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lghtbrwnbrwn		nil	Finland	Pukkila
16	no	self	yes	no			Sister:- Marie Lang c/o Cambriage Crt., Homestead Pa	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkgrey		nil	Roumania	Talmacz
17	yes	self	$250	yes	10	Mich	M.E.Sihoonen,(Friend) 17132, Hawthorn Rd., Detroit,	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lghtlghtblue		nil	Finland	Koumevesi
18	yes	self	yes	no			Husband:- Isidor Maindenmann 60, 2nd Ave., Rm 5, New York	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkblckblck		nil	Russia	Litiu
19	yes	mother	no	no			Father:- do do	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	Russia	Litiu
20	yes	mother	no	no			do do	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	Russia	Litiu
21	yes	Father	$5	no			Father:- John Nilsen, 2929, High St. Camden, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frahblndblue		nil	Norway,	Bergen
22	yes	Parents	---	no			Parents:- Petranskas John, 60½. Hill St., Hartford, Conn	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fairblndbrwn		nil	Lithuania	Meskle Skirstnemanis
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1912 1921	New York	Friend:- Mrs.Heikkila 241, Lennox Ave., New York	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lghtbrwnbrwn		nil	Finland	Parikkalu
24	yes	self	$25	yes	11	Ill.Iowa	Home:-141, Sherbourne Ave., Evanstown, Illinois	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdbrwngrey		nil	Norway	Kristiansund
25	yes	self	yes	no			Mr.Lenson (Friend) Carduct 33, Fitchburgm Mass.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	6	lghtlghtbrwn		nil	Finland	Ruojua
26	no	self	Yes	no			Brother:- Albert Petruska Washington Co., Evansburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faitlbrwngrey		nil	C.Slovakia	Hliviste
27	yes	self	$25	no			Friend:- Frans Kivinrak Box 24, Aurora, Minn	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lghtlghtblue		nil	Finland	Norsenerjakd
28	no	self	$5	no			Brother:- Mike Soltisz 571, Berkshire Ave., Bridgeport,	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdbrwngrey		nil	C.Slovak.	Oestreb
29	no	self	Yes	no			Brother:- Josef Segal, 306, Cynthia Ave., Memphis, Tenn	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblckbrwn		nil	Poland	Nowy Pwor
30	no	self	Yes	no			Husband:- Isidor Scherer, 1237, Mathew Str., Baltimore, Md	no	perm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faindarkgrey		nil	Roumania	Seletin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

55

J W H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

A Deputy

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barnard	Lillian	30		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. C. Barnett, Addytons Farm, Hadlow, Tonbridge	N.Y.	Southampton
2		Cotton	Thomas Wilcox			M	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Rugby	Father; Mr. F. Cotton, 19 Castle Rd, Kneon Bournemouth.	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		Jones	John			M	m.	Miner	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	Friend; Mary A. Wheeler, King St, Nantyglo, Wales.	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Jones	Margaret	40		F	m.	Wife	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	Friend; Mary A. Wheeler, King St, Nantyglo, Wales.	Ohio	Youngstown
5	UNDER 16	Jones	Margaret J	9		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	Friend: Mary A. Wheeler, King St, Nantyglo, Wales.	Ohio	Youngstown
6	UNDER 16	Jones	John Henry	4		M	s	Child	no	too young	no	t. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	Friend: Mary A. Wheeler, King St, Nantyglo, Wales.	Ohio	Youngstown
7		[illegible]	James	36		M	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cockenzie	Brother; Mr. Thomas [illegible], Hawthorne Ter, Cockenzie, Scotland.	Iowa	Davenport
8		[illegible]	Elizabeth	37		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cockenzie	Brother in law: Mr. Thomas [illegible], Hawthorne Ter, Cockenzie, Scotland.	Iowa	Davenport
9		Edwards	Evan Charles	24		M	m.	Labourer	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Father: Mr. Henry Edwards, 97 Old Colliers Row, Ebbw Vale, Mon.	Pa.	McKeesport
10		Edwards	Edna	23		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Father in law: Mr. Henry Edwards, 97 Old Colliers Row, Ebbw Vale, Mon.	Pa.	McKeesport
11	UNDER 16	Edwards	Phyllis Marie	11		F	s	Infant	no	infant	no	t. Brit	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Grandfather: Mr. Henry Edwards, 97 Old Colliers Row, Ebbw Vale, Mon.	Pa.	McKeesport
12		French	Walter George	53		M	m	Chemical Engineer	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs George Loorman, 19 Court St, Faversham, England.	N.Y.	New York
13		Cash	Francis St. George	49		M	s	Marine Merchant	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs Cash, London, W. 29 Delaware Mansions, Maida Vale,	N.Y.	New York
14		Elliott	Ernest Daniel	24		M	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Hatton le Hole	Father: Daniel Elliott. Landra[illegible], Hatton le Hole, Scotland	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		Morris	Mary Rebecca	51		F	wd	H'Keeper	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Croydon	B.in.law:- Mr.Howard, 108/110, Windmill Rd., W.Croydon.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	UNDER 16	Morris	Mary	15		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Croydon	Uncle:- do do	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	Drakeford	Elizabeth Rebecca	35		F	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Chelmsford	Brother; F. [illegible] Drakeford, Lord. Alwyn Villa, 100 Hive Lane, Chelms-	Ken.	Saybrook
	ADMITTED DETAINED	Drakeford	Elizabeth	3		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	Chelmsford	Uncle; F. [illegible] Drakeford. Lord. Alwyn Villa, 100 Hive Lane, Chelms-	Ken.	Saybrook
20		Socker	Hyman	20		M	s	dresser	yes	English	yes	t. Brit	English	England	London	Friend: Mr M. Young, 40 Waterloo Rd, London, S.E.	Md.	Baltimore
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Dec 1921, *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	intended husband	30	no			Intended husband; Mr. C.Heitman, Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	Hadlow
2	no	father	180	yes	no		Friend; Mr. C.E.Lisdod d Union St, Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	scar over right eye	S.Wales	Neath
13	no	sel		yes	no		Cousin; Mr. H. Jones, Ridge Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dkrn	blue	nil	Wales	Brynmawr
4	no	husband		no			Cousin; Mr. H. Jones, Ridge Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	yes	inde	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	blk	grey	nil	Wales	Nantyglo
5	no	father		no			Cousin; Mr. H. Jones, Ridge Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	yes	inde	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wales	Nantyglo
6	no	father		no			Cousin; Mr. H. Jones, Ridge Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.	yes	inde	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wales	Nantyglo
7	yes	self		yes	no		Brother; Mr. John rey, Iowa Palmer School of Kiropractic, Davenport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Newton
8	yes	husband		no			brother in law; Mr. John rey, Iowa Palmer Sch. of Kiropractic, Davenport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Cellardyke
9	yes	aunt		yes	no		Aunt; Mrs Maria Wardropper, 3000 Walnut St, McKeesport, Pa.	no	inde	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Ebbw Vale
10	yes	aunt		no			Aunt; Mrs Maria Wardropper, 3000 Walnut St, McKeesport, Pa.	no	inde	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
11	yes	aunt		no			Aunt; Mrs Maria Wardropper, 3000 Walnut St, McKeesport, Pa.	no	inde	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Ebbw Vale
12	yes	self		yes	yes	1906 New York	Friend Stanley Edwards, McMurray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dkk	grey	brn	nil	England	Brighton
13	yes	self		yes	yes	1921 New York	Mr. S. Wright, 397 West St, New York, N.Y.	no	inde	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	hazel	nil	Scotland	Dingwall
14	yes	self		yes	no		Aunt; Cincinnati Sanitorium, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	slight scar on lower lip	England	Hednesford
15	yes	self		yes	yes	1907 Okla	Friend; M. Jackson, 42[illegible] S. 46th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	blue	nil	England	Samsford
16	yes	mother		yes	yes	1907 Cal.	Friend; M. Jackson, 42[illegible] S. 46th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Samsford
17	no	self		yes	no		Brother; H.J. Powell Drakeford, Loston Port Rd, Saybrook, Kon.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medm	dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
18	no	mother		no			Uncle; H.J. Powell Drakeford, Loston Port Rd, Saybrook, Kon.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	-	-	-	nil	England	London
19	no	self		yes	yes	1918 Worcester	Friend; Nathan Lasher, Baltimore St, Baltimore, Md.	yes	7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	scar rt. side of neck	England	London
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28 DEC 1921

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Cherbourg the 21st. December, 1921; Arriving at Port of New-York., December, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benedetti	Giuseppe	33		M	M		Yes 1917. in Chicago	wife: Agusta Benedetti, 2338, Str. 25. Chicago.
2	Fanucci	Silvio	35		M	M		8th April, 1921 in Chicago.	Chicago, 2346, W.24th Place
3	Fanucci	Attilia	30		F	M		8th April, 1921. in Chicago	Chicago, 2 346, W.24 Place
4	Stornetta	Joseph	46		M	M		Mendocino, Yes, 3rd. January 1899, Superior Court	479, Broadway, San Francisco
5	Stornetta	Giulia	21.		F	M		Mendocino Yes. 3rd. January 1899, Superior Court	do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

525

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—804

Form 6m'B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

C 1 Number

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec. 21st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 2 1 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	K Joseph	28		m	s	#05	4th June, 1919. Detroit, Mich.	home 15-15 Alfred str. Detroit Mich.
2	Levy	Joseph	36		m	m	born at Chicago (Ill)		home 315 Snediker av. Brooklyn (NY)
3	Gantcheva	Katherina Chr.	40		f	m		By marriage	Husband: Christo Gantcheff P.O. Box 1129 Milwaukee Wisc.
4	Gantcheva	Fanuka	14		f	s		Through parents	father : Christo Gantcheff P.O.Box 1129 Milwaukee Wisc.
5	Komcay	Albert	22		m	s		Through father's naturalisation	520 E 83rd str New-York city
6	Marsiglio	Pietro	32		m	m		Greensburg, Pa., 1919	home Box 25 Irvin (Pa)
7	Prioreschi	Tonino	16		m	s	born at Fredericktown 1905 (Pa.)		parents: Alessio Box 628 Britsville (Pa)
8	Coppi	Albert	34		m	s		Springfield, Mass. 19th December, 1918	home at Britsville (Pa)
9	Zanella	Oreste	29		m	s		Sunbury, Pa. 1915	mother Rosa 300 w 2nd str at Mont Carmel (Pa)
10	Rossetto	Giulio	38		m	m		Lockport, Ill. 13th February, 1909	home:Lochport (Ill) 9927 Hamilton str.
11	Ponte	Emma	32		f	m		By marriage	husband: Frank Ponte Box 562 Falls Creek (Pa)
12	Ponte	Rosina	8		f	s		Through parents	father: Frank Ponte Box 562 Falls Creek (Pa)
13	Zanella	Faustino	35		m	m		Hazleton, Pa. 11th March, 1914	home 67 N Wyoming str. Hagleton 1420, West Marland (Pa)
14	Frank	Look	29		m	s		Philadelphia, Pa. 31st January, 1916	parents : at Philadelphia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		f	m			
16	[illegible]	Paul	4		m	s	born at New-York		
17	West	Osborn	24		m	s	born at Parish (La) 1896		
18	Dr. Bross	Aaregj Arnold	42		m	m		15th June, 1921 Baltimore, Md.	home: 47 G. str. N St. Washington D.C.
19	Miakovic	Mike	33		m	S		Camp Perry, Ohio, 1908	home : Dr A.A. Bross 902 Pennington av. Baltimore
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			U.S. Naval Station 29th January, 1914. New York	Home: c/o National Pole C°(Md.) Escanaba Mich.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Roosevelt, Ky. 1910	[illegible] 233 Avenue A New York City
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			By marriage	[illegible] 88 Walker St New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Through parents	[illegible] 88 Walker St New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Through parents	[illegible] 88 Walker St New York
25	Mr. Zalisk	Jan Paul	33		m	s		naturalised Kankakee (Ill) Circuit Court March 1918	[illegible] 88 Walker St New York
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				home: South Park Commissionner Chicago (Ill.)
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
28									
29									

15. Grunfeld, Ida, Transferred to Alien Sheet C.16/9

16 Grunfeld, Paul, Transferred to Alien Sheet C.16/10

26. Holly, Maria Transferred to Alien Sheet C.16/11

27 Holly, Angela Transferred to Alien Sheet C.16/12

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C 1

11—4713

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTH. MP'ON, DECEMBER 21st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 53 21, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Salmi	Toivo	1[illegible]	M	s			Fitchburg, Mass. September, 1907	11 Mason St., Lawrence, Mass.
2	Baker	William Arthur	4[illegible]	M	m		July 28th, 1889. Shubuta, Miss.	District Court, Boston, Mass. March 7th, 1913.	5 Overlook Ter, Clarendale, Boston, Mass
3	Joiner	Samuel	41	M	m		May 11th, 187[illegible] Chicago, Ill.		Keler Station, Va.
4	Bushnell	Charles Richard	4[illegible]	M	m			Brooklyn, N.Y.	1[illegible] 11th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Zaborski	John	[illegible]0	M	m			19th July, 1921. Supreme Court,	[illegible] 7th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Zaborski	Elisabeth	50	F	m			By marriage	1[illegible] [illegible] N.Y. N.Y.
7	Migala	Antoulina	1[illegible]	F	s		28th June, 1905. Camden, N.J.	Pore Trenton N J June 28-1915 Chicago, Ill	1915, Mechanic St., Camden, N.J
8	Pruss	Francis	60	M	S			26th September, 1916 County Crt., E. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1618, Texas Ave., Houston, Tex
9									
10									
11									
12	Levy	[illegible]or	19	M	s		January 4th, 1[illegible] New York, N.Y.		1[illegible] Franklin Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	No. 9, Marcus, Louis. Not on Board								
18	No.10, Sadowski, Jonas, Not on Board								
19	No.11 Sadowski, Mariena, Not on Board								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Olympic White Star arrived Dec. 28, 1921. 1.35 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Kocaba, Josef	C11	2		1	to tel $	Fath. Pavel, 445 Oak St. Taylor, Pa. Eufaula, Okla.	Behl	12/30	9 25	2	1	2
2	√Hudak, Vincent	M16	1		1	" "	RR uncle John Hudak, Route 100 Stock Yard, Joyce	Behl	12/29	2 45	1	1	1
3	√Norkajtis, Francis	3	22		1	" call	Moth. Elizabeth, 60½ Wells St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	9 35	1	—	1
4	√Nilsen, Erling	3	21		1	" tel $	Moth. Eliza, 2929 High St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	4 45	1	—	1
5	√Weinberger, Leuka	4	22		1	Husb in hosp	J. D.	Behl	1/6	10 —	19	18	19
6	√Warnett, Lillian	2	1		1	to call	Travellers Aid Soc	Luick	12/28	4 30	—	—	—
7	√Maidenmann, Neisa & 2 ch	3	18		3	" "	Husb. Isidore, 1815 Madison Av. Toledo, Ohio	Behl	"	4 25	—	—	—
8	√Jones, John wf & ch	2	3		3	ch in hosp	RR Cous. Henry Jones, 528 Ridge Av. Youngstown, Ohio	Wells	12/31	1 —	9	9	9
9	√Braslawski, Teodor	C15	16		1	to tel $	Uncle Aaron Arnold Bress, 902 Pennsylvania Ave. Balt. Md.	Behl	12/29	10 25	1	0	1
10	√Catonini, Celestine & 2 sis	6	4		3	2 to Hosp 12/29-10 25 Ch in Hosp from N. 12/31 Ped to call (undeliverable)	RR Aust. Franko, 2500 S. Western Av. Chgo, Ill.	Luick	12/31	1 —	7	7	7
11	√Jones, Margaret	2	5		1	from N. 12/31 - 11 Ch. with S. O. # 8		Wells	"	1 —	1	—	—
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Olympic 12/28												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—5/7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. CLYDE ... arrived 12/26/21, 19 , M., , from ...

#	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	Burnamin BARONOVI David	C15	12	2	L.C. Un D	1:50	BURKE						12/29	17	6182								2	2	2
24f		Anna																								4
13m	2	TRACHTENBERG Szoul	C10	15	1	LPC Un 16	1:50	JENNINGS	12/30	171	265							Landed 1/10/22		11:45 am			3	3	3	4
23m	3	ZAVARONO Eugenia	C15	1	1	L.C.	1:50	BURKE						12/31	165	Queen 10th								3	3	4
55m	4	AWAD Joseph	C15	25	1	L.C. Un D Q E	1:50	"						12/31	176	83 3rd								3	3	3
57m	5	GARABEDIAN Saul Chas	C10	9	7	L.C. Un D	2:10	JENNINGS	12/31	195	Mayer			1/5	226	258 11	55				Dec Jan			21	25	25
48f		Sosie w Sofie																						35	35	25
18f		Gold.																								4
16m		Schmuel																								4
14m		Uri																								4
9m		Shulem																								4
7m		Abram																								4
33f	6	DJACK Julia	C10	1/2	2	L.C.	1:1	JENNINGS						12/30	356	134									4	4
15f		Elizabet																								4
32f	7	SMIRNOFF Marya	C 17	3	L.C. Q E	2:15	KNOCH	12/29	236	Mb.								Landed 1/27/22		3:45 pm	Dec Jan	99	81	81	74
14f		Josefa																								4
10f		Genowefa																								4
35m	8	JACOB Proper	C1. 11	1	L.C. Un D	2:20	BURKE							12/31	196	265 11	30							3	3	3
	9	HOHN Rudolf	5	6/7	2	L.C. Un D	2:40	ZALIS						12/31	205	268	5								6	6
55m		Ludwig																								4
36f	10	PLOTKIN Elizabeth	2	17	2	L.C.	3:20	ZALIS						1/30	6	Jack 4	20								4	4
8f		"																								4
45m	11	BATTAN Elias	C10	11	1	L.C. Q E Imm C.	2:50	JENNINGS						12/31	152	98 4	11							3	3	3
20f	12	DOMKOV Maria	3	4	1	L.C. Un D	2:50	ZALIS						1/3	24	Mayer	40				Dec Jan Dec			3	3	4
		THE FOLLOWING NAMES ADDED TO ALIENS DETAINED 12 29/21																								
36m	13	KOUCOURAS Aristides 2nd C.P.	2	15	1	Q E	10:00	BURKE	12/31	21	Mb.							Landed 1/26/22		1:45 pm	Jan Dec	26	26	25	3
24m	14	GREWAL Joginder C. 2nd CAB	5	15	1	B. Un 16 Sec E	10:00	KNOCH	12/31	15	248 1/4	8	205					Landed 1/22-12		0 pm	Jan	16	16	15	4
18f	15	KHEDEROFF Cecelia 2nd C.B.	10	22	1	Q E C.L.	10:00	ZALIS						1/30	133	Queen 11	4								1	1
8f	16	VINOGRAD Susannah 2nd C.B.	1	9	3	L.C. Sec 15 Un 16	11:00	KNOCH						12/30	232	133	25							3	6	3
14m		BLAT Jack C																								4
		Vivian 4																								4

Total

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/28/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DETAINED ON ELLIS ISLAND 12/29/21																								
28m	17. MITCHELL James C 2nd CAB		1	15	1	C.I.	10:00			12/30/21	33	B/B					Landed 12/22-10 am						Dec 2 3 3		
27m	18. KONIG N Mikolaj 2nd CAB		10	28	1	Q E	10:00			12/30/21	21	B/B	1738				Landed 12/22-11 30 am						Jan 21 20 20		
44m	19. ULLYATT Lawrence 2nd CAB		1	12	1	C.I.	10:00			12/30/21	28	B/B					Landed 12/22-10 30 am						Dec 2 3 3		
67.	20 Battah Nadiba		6:0	12	1	Z.P.G.	No 12/30-10a		Zahnjeby							1/31/69	28	4							
xxxx	Socker Hyman		x	19	1	LCD L.P.C.	Ret 12/22-10a		Hop on arbitr	1/3	1	N.S.							26m 12/22	Baltic		Dec Jan 10 10		
187	22 Weinberger Lenka		4	1/2	1	Z.P.G.	S.D. 12/22-10 am		Berlak	1/6/69	28	1					✓		3 55 am	1/1/22	Olympic		Dec 15 16		
24m	23 Weinberger Moritz		4	1/2	1	D.G.D.	Hospital arrival		Berlak	1/6/69	28						✓		3 55 am	1/1/22	Olympic		Dec 15 16		

12-26 Olympic

Form 630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3 December, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Olympic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 793. Number of seamen deserted 10.

Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49. (49). Total crew this date ~~835~~ 830.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 December, 1921, consigned to The White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 59 N R, and is expected to sail 3 December, 1921, for Southampton

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sandiford R.	19.	British	17/12/21 Southampton.
Cottak M.	19.	do.	21/12/21 do
Rigollet J.	21.	Italian.	17/12/21. do
Cinelli L.	19.	do.	do. do.
Ruggerman G.	26.	Belgian.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Brown	Edward	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	
	19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'11	150	
	20	Marwood	Frank	do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	
18	21												5'6	138	
	22				✓	✓									
	23	Christian	John	Bosun	✓	1/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5'11	182
	24	Williams	John	Able Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150	
	25	Phillips	Edgar	do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	168	
	26	Steward	Thomas	Master at Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150	
	27	Hogg	George Thomas	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144	
	28	~~Hammond~~ Milligan	Samuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7	148	
	29	~~Jones~~	Alsey	~~L.B.B~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	186	
	30	Fry	Albert	Smart	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154	
				do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	

55 to Pencil Stewards Towels & Napkins

Redsick — Rdfoster Asst

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerbi, A.	28.	Italian.	17/12/21. Southampton.
Cattanea, D.	24.	do.	do. do.
Brusa, P.	21.	do.	20/12/21. do.
Bushby, E.	39.	British.	do. do.
Zreccini, L.	29.	Italian.	17/12/21. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Merrigan, P.	25.	British.	17/12/21. Southampton.
O'Shea, B.	34.	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pearse, D.J.	29.	British.	Wilkerson, [illegible]	22.	British.
Taylor, C.J.	44.	do.	Newman, A.	27.	do.
Groc, [illegible]	33.	do.	Mullen, [illegible]	29.	do.
Rodda, J.	22.	do.	Thompson, J.	50.	[illegible]
Heywood, E.	28.	do.	Haskell, A.G.	24.	[illegible]
K'Katigan, L.	18.	do.	Cave, F.W.	26.	[illegible], 19
Goodale, B.	28.	do.	Starwood, [illegible]	44.	d[illegible]
Bower, [illegible]	21.	do.	Russell, L.	22.	[illegible]rd of all
Jones, A.	18.	do.	Cross, A.	39.	do.
Smith, W.H.	24.	do.	Jeffery, G.	17.	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·6	130	
	18	Brown	Edward	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·11	150	
	19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·9	156	
	20	Marwood	Frank	do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·6	138	
18	21														
	22														
	23	Christian	John	Bosun	1½/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5·11½	182	
	24	Williams	John	Able Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·8	150	
	25	Phillips	Edgar	do Mdk	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9	168	
	26	Stewart	Thomas	Master @ Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	150	
	27	Hogg	Geo	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·7	144	
	28	~~Hammond~~ Milligan	~~Samuel~~ Thomas	~~Steward~~ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5·7	148	
	29	~~Jones~~	Alsey	~~D.B.~~	17/12/21	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	186	
	30	Fry	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·7	154	
				do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

25 to Pencil Officers Issue 2 Engr [illegible] Redsick — Rdfgreen Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] OFFICE 20 DEC 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

2/3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Brown	Edward	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·11	150			
	19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·9	150			
	20	Marwood	Frank	Ab Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·6	138			
18	21					✓	✓										
	22																
	23	Christian	John	Bosun	✓	✓	Solon	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5·11½	182		
	24	Williams	John	Ab	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·8	150		
	25	Phillips	Edgar	Ab	Mdk	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9	168		
	26	Stewart	Thomas	Master at Arms		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	150		
	27	Hoag	Geo Thomas	Ab	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·7	144		
	28	~~Hampton~~ Milligan	Samuel	Steward		✓	✓	✓	✓	~~44~~ 46	✓	✓	✓	5·7	148		
	29	~~Jones~~	Alsey	~~Ab~~ C.A.B		✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	186		
	30	Ing.	Albert	✓ Ab	Mrab	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9	154		
					do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·7	140		

05 to Penal Inst. do Lewis & Ingram

Red Sick — Rd from Hosp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Almoscroft, N.	17.	British	Purkis, A.N.	29.	British
Alcaro, G.	21.	do.	Taylor, G.	36.	
Jerono, C.	38.	do.	Bulton, R.	47.	
Skilton, N.	25.	do.	Robertson, D	39.	
Kay, A.J.	39.	do.	Bulbrooke, R.	30.	
Ellichio, J.	38.	do.	Everitt, A.	34.	
Paul, R.	30.	do.	Cook, N.E.	19.	do.
Gothridge, J.	55.	do.	Pardey, L.B.	35.	do.
Roberts, L.	20.	do.	Lay, J.	25.	do.
Turzi, V.	35.	do.	Hopley, J.	45	do.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Brown	Edward	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'11	157		
	19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9	156		
	20	Marwood	Frank	Ab Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5'6	138		
18	21					✓	✓									
	22															
	23	Christian	John	Bosun	1/3/21	Seton	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5'11½	162		
	24	Williams	John	Ab Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8	150		
	25	Phillips	Edgar	Ab Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	168		
	26	Stewart	Thomas	Master @ Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150		
	27	Hogg	Geo	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144		
	28	~~Hammond~~ Milligan	~~Samuel~~ Thomas	~~Steward~~ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~44~~ 42	✓	✓	✓	5'7	148		
	29	~~Jones~~	Alex	~~L.A.B~~	1/3/21	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	186		
	30	Fry	Albert	Ord Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	154		
				do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5'7	140		

023 to Pencil (1) to Louis & Fry

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port Office Oct 6 1921

Relieved — Rd Jones Asst

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

65

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17		Mannino	William	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·6	130	
	18	Brown	Edward	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·11	155	
	19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·9	150	
	20	Marwood	Frank	✓ do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·6	138	
18	21				✓	✓									
	22				✓	✓									
	23	Christian	John	✓ Boatswain	11/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5·11½	182	
	24	Williams	John	✓ do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·8	150	
	25	Phillips	Edgar	✓ do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9	168	
	26	Howard	Thomas	Master @ Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	150	
	27	Hoar	Geo Thomas	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·7	144	
	28	~~Hammond~~ Milligan	~~Samuel~~ Thomas	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~41~~ 42	✓	✓	✓	5·7	148	
	29	~~Howard~~	Alsey	✓ ~~P.A.B~~	11/21	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	186	
	30	Eng.	Albert	✓ Emrab	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·9	154	
				do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5·7	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

0.S to Pencil Words Turns & Figures Redrick — RAJones Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK OFFICE 20 DEC 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

65

OLYMPIC

DEC 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Bertram Y.	Commander	21/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.10	182	
2	White	Edward	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.6	170	
3	Greaves	Charles H.	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.11	180	
~~5~~	~~Hume~~	~~Robert~~	~~2nd do~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~45~~	✓	~~Scotch~~	✓	5.10	154	
4	Davison	Harold	1st do	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5.5½	150	
6	Morfee	Stuart	3rd do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	140	
7	Howarth	Leslie	4th do	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	148	
8	Griffiths	Arthur	5th do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11	148	
9	Butcher	Frank	6th do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
10	Beaumont	John	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.7	158	
11	Browne	Robert	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
12	Lancaster	Claude	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	
13	Whitehead	Ernest	1st do	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	146	
14	~~Hope~~ Gault	~~Harold~~ Curtis	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	6.0	148	
15	Perry	Charles	Purser's Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6.0	145	
17 16	~~Taylor~~ Bocock	Stanley Harold	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6.5	140	
16 17	Manning	William	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	
18	Brown	Edward	Emigration	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150	
19	Sims	Harry	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
20	Marwood	Frank	✓ do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5.6	138	
18 21				✓	✓									
22														
23	Christian	John	✓ Bosun	21/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	47	✓	English	British	5.11½	182	
24	Williams	John	✓ do Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
25	Phillips	Edgar	✓ do 4th Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	168	
26	Howarth	Thomas	Master @ Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	150	
27	Hogg	Geo Thos	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144	
28	Hammond Milligan	Samuel	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
29	~~Jones~~	Alsey	✓ L.A.B.	17/21	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	186	
30	Fry	Albert	✓ Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
			do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	

Add to Pencil Entries Lewis & Ingram

Redsick — Rdforeman Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE 20 DEC 1921 OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Sherbourne	Ernest George	✓ 170273 Gm Hds	21 12/21	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5:8	148	
2	~~Long~~ Elmes	~~Hubbard~~ George	✓ 170187 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:7	147	
3	Bushell	Henry	✓ 170174	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5:8	160	
4	Cooper	Edwin	✓ 53164	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5:4	141	
5	James	Albert	✓ 170172	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5:9	147	
6	Bradford	Richard	✓ Sal Greg 465 ✓ AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5:6	154	
7	Fleet	Frederick	✓ LO 170473	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5:8	168	
8	Salter	John	✓ 170473	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5:6	156	Scar on right knee Tatoo right Forearm woman head on forearm
9	Diaper	Harry	✓ 53106	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:11½	168	
40 10	Goodyer	Thomas	✓ 170180	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5:7	147	
11	Caldwell	Cyrus	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5:8	154	
12	Lerkey	Thomas	✓ 53110 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5:5	147	
13	Giles	Harry	Window Cleaner ✓ AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5:9	161	
14	~~Bennett~~ Benest	~~John~~ [redacted]	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5:6	154	
15	[redacted] Sutherland	[redacted]	✓ AB 111 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5:5	134	
16	Parker	Edward	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5:4½	158	
17	Sheriton	Richard	✓ LO 170115	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5:6	142	
18	Salter	Mathew	✓ 13782	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	149	
19	Cox	Cyrus	✓ AB	21 12/21	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5:5	132	
50 20	Parker	Ernest	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5:7	128	
21	[redacted] Dixon	John	✓ 51220	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	6.0	154	
22	Osman	Percy	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5:10	140	
23	Dunn	Charles	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5:10	166	
24	Murphy	Joseph	✓ 14686 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Irish	✓	5:9	168	
25	Barrett	Frederick	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5:10	170	
26	Smith	William	✓ 11[illegible]72	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5:2	166	
27	Owen	Harry	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5:3	126	
28	Kelsey	Peter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5:5	144	
29	Jones	Alfred	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5:8	149	
60 30	Abbott	Edward	✓ 170156	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5:8	163	
			R.C.'s Pinal Discharged Paid off									Refusing Insp (in red ink)		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60/1	Ridgss	Arthur	AB	21/12	Soton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5'4	126	
2	Arthur	Edwin						45				5'2	140	
3	Barr	John						23				5'7	154	
4	Blacklr	William	Seaman					38				5'8	160	
5	McDonald	Arthur	Trimmer AB					25				5'9	153	
6	Phillips	Frank						35				5'8	148	
7	Brown	William						23				5'6	140	
8	Willcocks	Edward						25				5'9	150	
9	Mackay	John	Seaman					21		Scotch	British	5'10	149	
10	~~Caldera~~	~~William~~	~~AB~~					~~68~~		~~English~~		~~5'0~~	~~160~~	~~D.S.L.1/24~~
11	Campbell	Francis	AB					46		English	British	5'9	141	
12	Taylor	Arthur						24				5'8	142	
13	Turley	Henry						47				5'7	138	
14	Hookey	Enoch						31				5'8	144	
15	~~Ellis~~ Liddiard	~~Edgar~~ Edgar						48				5'7	150	
16	Morgan	Arthur						22				5'9	153	
17	Morgan	Patrick						25				5'5	150	
18	Brown	Joseph						40				5'8	441	
19	O'Shea	Bernard						24				5'6	138	
80 20	Thomas	Arthur						43				5'10	154	
81 21	Blight	Leonard	Bridge Boy					16				5'4	110	
22	Morris	Robert						17				5'0	84	
23	Davies	John	Kitchen Trimmer					16		Welsh		5'0	70	
24	Hayter	Edward						17		English		5'2	112	
25	Ayling	Charles	Mess Steward					33				5'10	154	
26	Fairwather	Victor						32		Scotch		5'9	140	
27	Garwood	Frank						24		English		5'5	136	
28	Jacobs	Arthur	2nd do					32				5'11½	152	
29	Hagon	William	3rd do					26				5'11	160	
30			Total Crew Discharged in this Port 1								Red ink — Rallying Drops			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 27th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thearle	John	Asst Engr	21/12/21	Sa'ton	no	yes	50	M	Eng	Brit	5.11	168	
2	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stephens	Garfield	Sen 2nd "					44				5.10	170	
4	Douglas	Hugh	Asst "					40				5.9	148	
5	Abbershaw	Robert	Jun "					43				5.10	181	
6	McKenzie	Jas.	Sen 3rd "					41				5.8	174	
7	Wise	Herbert	Asst 45881					49				5.11	147	
8	Davis	Evan	Sen 4th "					38				5.8	160	
9	Eades	Lorey	Asst 45856					35				5.7	147	
10	Carstairs	William	Sen Asst Engr					40				5.8	177	
12	Nicholas	Samuel	Jun " "					36				5.10	143	
11	Davis	Alec	Asst " "					42				5.10	164	
13	Foster	Sidney	Sen 5th "					37				5.9	171	
14	Jones	Frederick	Asst 14211					44				5.10	189	
15	Walker	Alec	Jun " "					42				5.8	167	
16	Griffin	Tudor	Sen 6th "					45				5.10	173	
17	Gillett	Hugh	Asst " "					40				5.9	154	
18	Edwards	Edwin	Jun " "					38				5.10	158	
19	Snowdon	Harry	Ex Jun " "					28				5.8	173	
20	Pettyfer	Samuel	Sen 5th Engr					43				5.10	156	
21	Tullett	Alfred	Asst 42668					41				5.8	159	
22	Hawthorne	Albert	Jun " 15429					37				5.8	165	
23	Williams	Matthew	Asst 14265					44				5.7	147	
24	Hodgkinson	Leo.	Jnr 42656					39				5.10	141	
25	Grant	John	Junior Engr.					23				5.8	140	
26	Brocton	W. Wallis	" " "					24				5.10	138	
27	Walker	John McD.	" " "					25		Scotch		5.9	150	
28	Love	Lawrence	" " "					22		Eng		5.8	140	
29	Dixon	Henry	" " "					26				5.9	134	
30	Twyman	Sidney	" " "					27				5.8	158	

Cd to Postal Clerk Paris Thence

Red ink - Rd forms / Insp.

SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE 20 DEC 1921

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 27th December 1921, from the port of Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Stockley	Victor	Junior Engnr	21/12/21	Soton	~~off~~ no	yes	25	M	Eng	Brit.	5.10	148	
	2	Neville	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	139	
	3	Learmouth	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.11	147	
	4	Carpenter	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	136	
	5	Ebborn	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
	6	Parnell	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
	7	Kid	Isaac	✓	Mch 14/1660	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10	181	
	8	Mace	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.8	158	
	9	Semple	William	✓	Sam 4/5/24	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	164	
40	10	Pitman	Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	193	
	11	Angell	Arthur	✓	Lt Commander	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	162	
	12	~~Braden~~ Bracknell	Harry	✓	Asst	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	143	
	13	Cooper	James	✓	1st Engineer	4/5/21	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.6	139	
	14	Millard	Bertram	✓	2nd	30035	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	184	
	15	Tuckwell	Harold	✓	3rd	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	
W	16	Koford	John	✓	4th	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6.0	159	
W	17	Harvey	Patrick	✓	5th	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	140	
	18	Keber	Harold	✓	6th	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Eng	✓	5.10	158	
	19	Chester	William	✓	7th	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.9	143	
50	20	Middleton	Alfred	✓	Stwd	4/5/21	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	6.0	224	
	21	Fryer	Harry	✓	104516	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
	22	Long	Edwin	✓	Asst	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.5	120	
	23	Williamson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.2	152	
	24	Pyne	James	✓	Refrig Greaser	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	
	25	Clives	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	
	26	Hatfield	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	
	27	Baldwin	James	✓	Elect. Greaser	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.10	161	
	28	Cartmell	John	✓	104678	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	179	
	29	Jewell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
	30	Macy	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.1	140	

Rascal Blacks Lewis Davis

Red ink — Rayoning Ships

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, Dec. 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Sadler	Joseph Wm.	Elect Greaser	Dec 24th 1921	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'10"	182	
2	Fryer	Walter	15047	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	173	
3	Orman	Frank	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	136	
4	Petley	Walter E.J.	15265	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
5	Warren	George	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
6	Kerr	John	Steering Gear Greaser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
7	Elliott	William	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
8	Ings	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
9	Vanstone	George	Launchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	234	
10	Long	William	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
11	Pitcaithley	Wm	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
12	Saunders	George	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	189	
13	Royce	Maurice	34 do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
14	Obey	Henry	15297 do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
15	Ridger	John	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	Barnes	Wm	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
17	Driscoll	Timothy	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
18	Anteney	John E.	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
19	Le Gros	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
20	Sullivan	Dennis	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
21	Coombs	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Hopper	Fredk Geo.	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
23	Mullett	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
24	Butt	John	27239 do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
25	Hibberd	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
26	Leadbitter	James	15264 do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
27	Jacobs	William	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
28	Cavell	Geo. Henry	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	132	
29	Davis	John	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
30	Galpin	Albert Wm R.	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	

Penal Check Lewis & Marsh.

M. OFFICE 20 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Red ink - Ralphing. Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, Decr 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91				1921										
1	Cronan	William Thos	Greaser	Decr 21st	Southampton	No	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5' 10"	152	
2	Addison	Thos	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 10"	161	
3	Martin	Thos James	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	
4	Jobbins	Walter John	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
5	Nicholson	Joseph	Attendant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	
6	Cherrett	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	
7	Walker	Fred.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
8	Doneri	Leonard W.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"	160	
9	Longman	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	168	
100 10	Matthews	Edw S.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
11	Ings	Henry	Bdo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	146	
12	Elliott	Bert.	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	152	
13	Rineham	George	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	170	
14	Painter	Bertie	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
15	~~Cockmell~~ Hatch	~~John~~ Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	5' 6"	172	
16	Faneskner	Val Walter	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	136	
17	Taylor	Charles Henry	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	156	
18	Whitby	Aaron	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	154	
19	Geary	Michael	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	
110 20	Sheath	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 10"	158	
21	Hurst	Chas	do					50	"	"		5' 7"	150	
22	Floyd	alfred	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	161	
23	Fryer	William Rowland	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 0"	168	
24	Baker	George	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	144	
25	Blandford	Fredk	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	
26	Harrington	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 11"	168	
27	Kneller	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5' 10"	147	
28	~~White~~	~~Harry~~	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	~~Deserted~~
29	Lanham	John	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
120 30	Maton	William	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	

Except #28 in right wrist
Refusing Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Decr 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Adams	George	Attendant	1921 Dec 21st	So'ton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5' 9"	180	
2	Webb	F. Henry	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
3	Stace	Benjamin	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	168	
4	Langly	Albert George	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	168	
5	Diaper	George	do 10458	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	
6	Gellett	Wm Henry	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	
7	Dragon	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	168	
8	Brown	Jack	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	146	
9	Webber	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	154	
130 10	~~Eblerke~~ Clarke	George William	do	"	"	"	"	23 ~~49~~	"	"	"	5' 2"	154	
11	Elliott	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
12	Harris	William	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	127	
13	Hogg	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	
14	Godley	George	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	158	
15	Barter	Percy	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	
16	Saunders	William	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	126	
17	~~Clark~~ Hobley	~~George~~ John	~~Waiter~~ Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
18	Vickery	Alf Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	134	
19	Barker	Reginald	15? do 997	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	147	
140 20	Shergold	William	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
21	Eagle	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	139	
22	Webb	Wm Henry	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
23	Stone	Henry John	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4' 11"	129	
24	Long	Mark	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
W 25	Parker	Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	
26	Darman	Henry	13563 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	156	
27	McAuley	Victor	47 do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	146	
28	Hatchard	Benj. Bert	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	138	
29	~~Hatch~~ Hatchard	~~Alfred~~	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	
150 30	[redacted] BRAY	Billy	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	147	

Finial Check Lewis A Marsh

OFFICE 20 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

Red ink – California Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W 151	Horn	Wm	Cleaner	Dec 21st 1921	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 10	158	
W 2	Bray	Clifton Ronald	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	154	
3	Long	John	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	158	
W 4	Hatfield	Thos	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 2	130	
W 5	[illegible]	Robert	Messman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5 7	154	
W 6	Eagle	James	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	140	
W 7	Davis	George	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	143	
W 8	Davis	William	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	160	
W 9	Sutton	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	158	
W 160 10	Whitlock	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	143	
W 11	Herdman	William	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	142	
W 12	Young	Jn. Jos	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	
W 13	Stockley	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	143	
W 14	Bateman	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	
W 15	Merrett	John Fredk	Engineers Apiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	150	
16	Calwell	J Houston	Joiner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	175	
17	Williams	John	Junr Engineers	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	150	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Steen Insp.

Red ink – R.A. Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, December 25, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jennings	Joseph	Lt. Sta	21/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	172	
2	Vowles	Francis	2nd	53735	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.9	164
3	Bricknell	Amos	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	157
4	Macbryde	Andrew	Asst 2nd Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142
5														
W 6	Mead	Ernest	Lt. Sta	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	English	✓	5.6	162	
W 7	Scales	Thomas	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.5	152	
W 8	Prentice	Frank	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	148	
W 9	Reynolds	Robert	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	157	
W 10	Gobbett	Chas	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.3	132	
W 11	Dorden	Harry	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.5	149	
W 12	Collins	Frank	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	6.0	164	
W 13	Hamilton	Samuel	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
W 14	Green	Grierson	Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.9	159	
15														
16														
W 17	Stap	Sarah	Stewardess	21/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5.0	120	
W 18	Kemp	Charlotte		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.2	120	
19	Joseph	Violet		15/5/15	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	
W 20	Blythe	Alice		✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.8	95	
21	Leathem	Ethel		4/8/13	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.6	98	
W 22	[redacted], Jarvis	Ethel		✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
W 23	Baker	Elizabeth	Stewardess	21/12/21	Soton	No	Yes	32	F	✓	✓	5.10	140	
W 24	Rosser	Ada		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	127	
W 25	Stamford	Alice		✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	
W 26	Tunnicliffe	Mary		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	
W 27	Norfolk	Alice		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.9	132	
W 28	Medley	Janet		✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	
W 29	Bolger,	Mary		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	120	
30														

M Stewardess

N.Y. OFFICE 20 DEC 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1208

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12ss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]. 76

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	(5) Country issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
				Shipped at Southampton										
1														
W 2	Reese,	Mrs. Alice	[illegible]	21-12-21	Soton.	Eng	Y	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	198	
W 3	White,	[illegible]	/	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	193	
W 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5			/	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6														
7														
W 8	Locke,	Mary	/	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	
W 9	Cuny	Anne.	/	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	150	
W 10	Isaac	[illegible]	/	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.7	130	
11														
12	Larkin.	Kate.	/	T.B115513 Ajaxo.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 11	150	
13	Waldron.	Grace.	/	091595.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	125	
14														
W 15	Murray.	Frank	/	Steward's Discharged.	"	"	"	34 M.	"	"	"	5.10	142	
W 16	Travis.	Thomas	/	Seaman's	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	150	
W 17	Hounsfield	Sidney	/	Discharge	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	140	
18														
19														
E 20	Benham	Harold.	/	135393	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	147	
W 21	~~Jones~~ Jagan	William	/	/	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	151	
W 22	Stevenson,	Walter.	/	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
W 23	Laurence,	Albert.	/	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
24	Larkin.	Wm. E.	/	114150	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	168	
25	Humphreson	Arthur	/	121167	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	
W 26	Hayes.	Chas.	/	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Penilton.	Sidney	/	131164	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
W 28	Taylor	Ashley	/	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	140	
W 29	McDougall.	Jackson	/	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	
W 30	Swanton	Terence	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	150	

M. Standings

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 27th [illegible], 1921, from the port of [illegible] 77

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. Shipped. State whether Passport, Immigrant Visa, Landing Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	(5) Whether able to read.	(6) Age.	(7) Sex.	(8) Race.	(9) Nationality.	(10) Height.	(11) Weight.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
W 1	Marsh	Frederick	Steward	21/12/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	ne	45	M	Eng	[illegible]	5 9	168	
W 2	Winter	Harry						45						
3	Cameron	Robert		168771									154	
4	Hice	Leslie						32						
W 5	Rankin	Robert						33				5 11	158	
6	Baker	William		5332										
W 7	Baker	James						38				5 11	154	
W 8	Spencer,	Frederick						29				5 10	150	
W 9	Cook	Leonard						28						
W 10	Potter	William						22				5 7	147	
11	Garcia	Antonio		107650				56					165	
W 12	Priddle	Harold						27						
W 13	Whitton	Herbert						26				5 7	150	
14	Matthews	Thomas		129767				36					158	
W 15	Hawkins	Lofties						31				5 7	154	
16	Barrett	Stanley		197412				24				5 7	136	
W 17	Kerlin	Thomas						27				5 11	160	
W 18	Wilton	William						40				5 8	160	
W 19	Philpot,	[illegible]						30				5 6	140	
W 20	Holmes,	James						27				5 8	150	
W 21	Callan	James						29				5 6	140	
22	Edmunds	Walter		13957				26				5 11	154	
23	Burby	Samuel		149078				37				5 3	130	
W 24	Hayter	Cyril						37				5 10	147	
25	Richards	William		102657				26				5 7	140	
26	Mattyfield	Albert		138108				40				5 6	154	
W 27	Andrews	George						36				5 6	130	
W 28	Richards	James						38				5 7	140	
W 29	Golding,	John						37				5 8	154	
W 30	Harmon	Albert						27				5 10	161	
				M Stewart				24				5 10	150	

[illegible] OFFICE 20 DEC 1921

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 28th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton

78

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	(4) Number of Passport or Document.	(5) Country issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
W 1	Leathers	Alfred												
W 2	Dodd	Reginald						21				6	161	
3	Taylor	Alfred												
W 4	Ingram							21						
W 5	Della													
W 6	Rowe	George						28				5	140	
7	Shepard	Harry		131677	Board of Trade			49				5	168	
W 8	Phillips	Ivor						28				5	128	
W 9	Saunders													
W 100	White	George						40				5	130	
W 11	Laird	George						25				5	154	
W 12	De Jong													
W 13	Fitzgerald													
W 14	Lloyd													
W 15	Viala,	Frank.						34		Finland	Finnish	5 10	147	
16	Baker	Percy		133378				40		Eng	Brit	5 4	140	
17				13176						Eng	Brit.			
W 18														
W 19	Chambers	Harry.						37				5 10	138.	
W 20				B 2630										
W 21	Gosrell	Robert						28				5 9	160	
W 22	Peck	William						45				5 8	150	
W 23	Everall													
W 24	Moger	Thomas						36				5 11	176	
W 25														
W 26	Pain	Robert						30				5 8	150	
W 27	Polonsky	Frank						20		Russia	Russian	5 7	150	
W 28	Mainwright									Eng	Brit			
W 29	Wheelton	Edward						34						
20 30	Phillips	Ivor		163309				28						

Mistaken Ship

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Southampton 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W 1	Butt	George	Steward	21 Dec 1921	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	Eng	Brit	5.8	149	Scl
W 2	Ewins	George	Steward	21 Dec 1921	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	Eng	Brit	5.5	142	
W 3	Boles	Joseph	/					47				5.4	136	
W 4	Barker	Wm	/					39		"	"	5.10	150	
5														
W 6	Mew	Arthur	/					28		"	"	5.7	142	
W 7	Plumbley	Harry	Steward					26		English	Brit	5.9	140	
W 8	Hack,	George.	/					28		"	"	5.7	138	
9	Jones	Walter.	/ 107390					26		"	"	5.11	157	
W 30 10	Watts	John.	/					25		"	"	5.9	140	
W 11	Woods	Wm	/					32		"	"	5.8	140	
W 12	Light	Frank	/					21		"	"	5.6	139	
13														
W 14	Murray	Jos	/					31		"	"	5.10	147	
W 15	Dampier	Wm	/					~~22~~		"	"	5.9	~~152~~	
16	Mischler	Robert	/ 140850					30		Swiss	Swiss	5.9	154	
17														
18														
19														
40 20														
W 21	Grimmett	Arthur	~~Steward~~					51		Eng	Brit	5.1	150	
22														
W 23	Blundell	Henry	Steward					52		Eng	Brit	5.8	140	
W 24	Harrison	Aragon	do					50		Do	do	5.7	140	
25			Mstr at Arms											
26														
27														
28														
29														
150 30														

OFFICE
20 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—4300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympia, arriving at New York, June 28, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15				21/12/20	Liverpool	No	Yes							
W 2	Baading	Percy	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	147	
3														
4	Swanton	George						20				6 0	150	
W 5	Osman	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 5	142	
W 6	Watson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	140	
W 7	Sarchellini	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Italian	Italian	5 4	136	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140
220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 81

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If none other document, describe it	Where & by Whom Issued. Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	(5) Whether able to read.	(6)	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Sss No 18	Lawrence	Fred	Fireman	21/12/21					45	M	W		5 9½	147	
W 922	Evans	Lyn	Trimmer						27				5 11½	154	
3	Harvey	Edward	Leading Fireman						27				5 8	164	
4	Brimfield	Albert	Fireman						28				5 9	157	
5	Dudley	Thomas	Trimmer						30				5 10	160	
6	Boston	William	Fireman						30				5 6	170	
7	Hewitt	Fred	Leading Trimmer						33				5 7	154	
8	Faulkner	Henry	Fireman						110				5 8	162	
9	Jones	Percy	Leading Trimmer						40				5 6	135	
220 10	Clark	Charles	Fireman						35				5 8	150	
11	McVey	George	Leading Fireman						21				5 9	160	
12	Randall	Arthur	Trimmer						33				5 7	140	
13	Hanson	William	Leading Trimmer						29				5 4	—	
14	Hargreaves	Thomas	Trimmer						45				5 6	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						32				5 7	145	Left by Consent.
* 16	Jensen	William	Engine Room Hand						49				5 10	165	
17	Taylor	Arthur	Leading Trimmer						29				5 7	150	
Sss No 2	* Lawrence	Frederick	A/B Res. Stm						27				5 9	147	
18				12/12/21											
19	Bell	George	Fireman						50				5 5	135	
W 10 20	Brown	Ernest	do						111				5 7	145	
21	Marshall	John	do						25				6 2	190	
22	Ogden	Thomas	Trimmer						44				5 5	131	
23	Smith	Thomas	do						32				5 7	142	
24	Fisher	Emily	Stewardess						24				5 6	130	
* 25	Mc Clinton	James	Fireman						32				5 5	145	
26	Stevens	William	Leading Trimmer						34				5 10	150	
27	Brown	Leslie	Asst Cook						17				5 10	[illegible]	
* 28	Doyle	Alexander	Trimmer						17				5 7	[illegible]	
29	Broome	George	Fireman						37				[illegible]	142	
220 30	Longmore	Percy	Boatswain						15				[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] OFFICE 20 DEC 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

16

17

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

82

221 250	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, state it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	(5) Whether able to read.	(6) Whether able to write.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
221	1	Routledge	Frederick	Bell Boy	21/12/01					16	M	Eng	Brit	4	9	84
	2	Tourtel	John							15				4	8	89
	3	Day	Gilbert							15				5	6	97
	4	Harris	Stanley	Messenger						15				4	9	87
	5	Tapper	Jack	Bell Boy						15				5	6	91
	6	Whitlock	Sidney							15				4	7	80
	7	Lewis	Ernest							16				5	4	104
	8	Wing	Frederick	Bell Boy						15				4	11	89
	9	Foreman	Joseph							15				5	4	101
230	10															
	11	Forward	Sydney	Printer						16				5	4	111
	12	Miller	Reginald	2nd						31				5	7	126
	13	Monks	William	Asst						35				5	9	140
	14	Gibbs	Harry							39				6	0	170
W	15	White	William	Bath Steward						33				6	0	168
	16	Cocker	James							61				5	11	154
	17	Hunter	John							39				5	5	168
	18	Jeffs	Fred							44				5	5	175
	19	Hayward	Frank							53				5	1	150
240	20	Howell	Charles							45				5	6	178
	21	Horton	James							43				5	8	159
	22	Beardsworth	Fred.	C.H.B.R.						39				5	7	130
	23	Braybrooke	Walter	B.R. Steward						52				5	7	145
	24	Griffiths	John	B. R. Steward						36				5	8	154
	25	Phillips	Thomas							56				5	2	128
	26	Wray	Frederick							32				5	7	170
	27	Lay	William							49				5	6	168
W	28	Mitch	Harry							40				5	9	174
	29	Langley	John							41				5	9	161
250	30	Durham	Edward							40				5	5	129

17

14
18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 83

252 / 250	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
252	2	Rumble	Arthur	BR Stwd	21/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Englsh	British	5'7"	144	
	3	Veal	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'10	154	
	4	Tonri	Rodger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'2	98	
	5	Mantle	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9	143	
	6	Grant	Oliver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	146	
	7	Kominsky	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154	
W	8	Waring	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'11	140	
	9	Jenkins	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'8	173	
260	10	Sunderland	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8	189	
	11	Burgess	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160	
	12	Lawrence	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'8	144	
	13														
	14	Cotterill	William	BR Stwd	21/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'10	160	
	15	Stokes	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7	148	
	16	Kitching	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
W	17	Curran	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	175	
	18	Gordon	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7	146	
	19	Maidman	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
270	20														
X	21	Fitzgerald	Thomas	BR Stwd	21/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9	144	
	22	~~Leggo~~	~~Christopher~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10	148	~~Engagement Cancelled.~~
	23	Barrow	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
295	24	Curran	Chas	Chief Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6'2	206	
* 274	25														
	26														
	27	Dunn	Ernest	1st Saloon	21/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	182	
	28														
	29														
~~250~~	30	Taylor	Charles	Asst Pantry	21/3/21	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'9	156	

SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

18

16—4340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Liverpool, 21st Dec., 1921, from the port of Cherbourg. 84

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED — IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
281 310 1	Smith	William						28	M			5'8"	154	
2	Crockett	Albert						18				5'3"	124	
3	Small	Sydney						18				5'3"	124	
4	Shearing	Ernest						19				5'3"	124	
5	Evans	George						24				5'6"	140	
6	Feaney	Edward						21				5'4"	128	
7	Brain	Arthur						25				5'6"	140	
8														
9	Parrott	Ernest						20				5'6"	140	
290 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Failed to join
11	Smith	Douglas						19				5'6"	140	
12	Nicholson	Tony						20				5'6"	140	
13	Hardes	Herbert						25				5'6"	140	
14	Pollock	James	Edward					20				5'9"	140	
15	O'Brien	Patrick						28				5'6"	140	
16	Rogers	Arthur						20				5'6"	140	
17	Spicer	Edward						32				5'8"	154	
18	Rogers	William						19				5'8"	175	
19														
20														
301 21	Finnegan	Arthur						18				5'4"	124	
22	Ward	Joseph						21				5'4"	124	
23	Dixon	William		139198				21				5'6"	140	
W 24	Hardy	William						19				5'7"	125	
305 25	Jenkin	James						26.				5'10"	147	
26	Dunn,	Harry						44				5'8"	150	
W 27	Dunn	George	Writer					28				5'7"	154	
WC 28	Taylor	William						25				5'10"	160	
WC 29	Tait	Thomas						32				5'10"	164	
WC 30	Le Huquet	John	Purser's Writer					18				5'7"	120	

19

20

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 29th Dec, 1921, from the port of Southampton 85

311 / 314	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311	1	Robertson	John	Night Watch' man	21/2/21	S'ton	De	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5'2"	120	
Shipping	2	Seamen	Joseph	38589	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'11"	215	
"	3	Kirkinstaff	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	189	
"	4	Spill	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
"	5	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	6	Anslow	James	16265	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'	154	
	7	Bradden-Walker	Victor	12[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	160	
	8	Poland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
	9	Lavender	William	12978	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	161	
	10			M Steward			Red ink - Rayoung Insp.								
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19			Substitutes.											
	20														
	21	Evans,	John.	2nd. Off.	21/12/21.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	136.	
	22	Jackson,	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English	"	5'9"	147.	
	23			Exch. [illegible] Prop. [illegible]											
	24			Exch. #2 Shipping.											
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at N.York, Dec. 27, 1921, from the port of Soton. 86

321 / 350	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M82	1	MacCallum,	Albert	Gr. IInd Std.	Dec 21/21	Soton.	No	Yes		M	Scotch	Brit	5 10	150	
M	2	Fripp.	John. Wm	Sgt Steward					29		Eng		5 5.	145	
	3	Dunston,	Frank						28		"		5 6	140	
M	4	Forman.	Guy.						31				5 11½	148	
	5	Bassett.	albert.						25.				5 6	142	
327 *		Burnett.	albert.	V	13 Dec 21				20				5 10	119	
328 *		Clark	James.						24				5 9	147	
	8	West.	Arthur.						20.				5 9	126	
M	9	Conversa,	Emilio.						38		Italian	Italian	5 7	146	
330	10	Hedditch,	Edward						22		Eng	Brit.	5 8	133	
	11	HAMMETT.	Harrie.	V	11 Dec 21				21		-	-	5 10	140	
	12	Player.	William.						22				5 6	112	
	13	Beardslaw	Wm						19				5 5.	112	
	14	Layne.	Wm						28.				5 8	130	
	15	Lavey	Victor	V	26 Dec 21				22				5 7	136	
	16	Summers.	Charles						32				5 9	158	
	17	Linton.	Harold						34.				5 7	148	
	18	Hornsey	Alfred						29				5 5.	115.	
	19	Bright	Harry						25				5 7	164	
340	20														
	21	Lowden.	Walter.						27.				5 8.	140.	
24	22	Lowden.	Frank. W.	V	13 Dec 21				19				5 8.	140	
	23	Cromwell.	Thomas						44				5 9	150	Failed to join
	24	Newman,	Wm						27				5 4½	140	
	25	Smith,	Edmund.						46.				5 9.	140	
	26	Millett.	Harold.						35.				5 9.	154	
	27	Evans	Clement.	V	13 Dec 21				36				5 2	150	
	28	Elmer.	Edward						41				5 7	144	
	29	Bates.	George						29				5 10	160	
360	30	Marbrook.	Ernest						51				5 2	133	

M San Diego

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1921
SOUTH

21

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at Dover, Dec. 27, 1921, from the port of Soton. 87

351 / 380	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	351	Cole	Henry	Std.	21-12-21	Soton	No.	Yes	31	M.	Eng.	Brit	5 7	186	
	2	Watts	albert						26				5 8	151	
	3	White	Wadham						28				5 11	174	
	4	Lawes	George						28				5 7	151	
	5	Foden	albert						22				5 8	161	
W	6	Longfield	Sheridan						44				5 10	150	
W	7	Snell	George						26				5 10	160	
	8	Heard	Arthur						46				5 7	161	
	9	Blake	Francis						29				5 7	150	
	360	Tomas	James						49				5 9	136	
	11	Hench	Edward						24				5 4	147	
	12	White	albert J.						21				5 8	140	
	13	Knight	alfred						31				5 3	118	
	14	Strange	Wm						32				5 10	140	
	15	McDonald	Peter						35				5 7	147	
W	16	Green	Clarence S.						27				5 7	147	
	17	~~Stanton~~	~~Bertram~~	Plate Steward					24				5 7	120	
	18	Sot	Stanley	Std					24				5 10	140	
	19	Searey	Leonard O	DK					30				5 10	154	
	3720	Lucas	Harold	Young					31				5 7	186	
	21	Nicholls	Edward	Cook					38				5 7	118	
	22	Jowett	Stanley	Std					22				5 9	134	
	23	Morris	Chas.						24				5 11	168	
	24	Hodges	Harry						19				5 7	124	
W	25	Laberton	Walmot						39				5 10	152	
	26	Jarvis	alfred						23				5 9	149	
	27	Gibbons	Joseph						40				5 4	130	
W	379	Hale	Victor	DK					26				5 7	140	
	380														
W	381	Budd	John						25				5 8	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

22

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at N.York, Dec 27th, 1921, from the port of Soton 88

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38	1	Sabey	Walter	√ B.R.Steward	21/9/21	Soton	Do	Yes	23	M	Brit.	Brit.	5'8"	129	
	2	Mitchell	Edward	√ "	"	"	"	"	-	M	"	"	5'9"	152	
	3	Chambers	Alexander H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'5"	140	
	4	Hart	Frank	√ Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	173	
	5	Tasker	Arnold	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	6	Chandler	John F.	√ Boots	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
	7	Crow	Sidney	√ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
	8	Bleach	Arthur	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
	9	Pyne	Ernest	√ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	139	
39	10	Rabbetts	Albert	√ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
	11	Girard	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
	12														
	13														
	14	Abberley	George	√ 44990	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	15	Parker	Wilfred	√ Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
	16	Lacey	Montague	√ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	112	
	17	Johnston	Norman	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	18	McCord	Samuel	√ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
	19	Coaffee	Edwin	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
	20	Leonard	Walter	√ Plate Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
40	21	Mutt	Edward	√ 17322 Fr Ambtd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	22			Rayoung Insp.						Red ink -					
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26			End of 2nd Class.											
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1289

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympia., arriving at N.York, Dec 27, 1917, from the port of Colon. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44. 1	Patten	George	Pte	24/10/14	Colon	No.	Yes.	38	M.	Eng.	Br.	5.9	180	Scars
3	Reed	Edward	Pte					44		Polish	Poland	5.6	145	Left Eye Cataract.
2	Mauriger	Jack	Pte	24/10/14				22		Australian	Brother	5.9	147	
4	Kemp	Frank	A.B.					53		Eng.	Br.	5.11	160	
5	Kerby	Charles	Pte					46				5.9	140	
6	Knight	Wm	A.B.					29		Eng.	Brit	5.9	145	Scars
7	Cowland	Ernest	A.B.					50				5.9	186	
8	Garner	Edward H						30				5.1	130	
9	Parker	Charles	A.B.	24/10/14	9659			35				5.3	154	
45. 10	King	Leslie	A.B.	24/10/14	126475			28				5.6	159	
11	Mc Lair	John	Pte					24		Irish		5.6	140	
12	Mc Clyet	Leslie R.	A.B.	24/10/14	158369			19		Eng.		5.4	134	
13														
14														
15	Hayes	Harry	A.B.					50.		Eng	Brit.	5.10	135	Scars
16	Lord	John H	A.B.	24/10/14	37987			34				5.9	140	
17	Auer	Alfred	A.B.	24/10/14	158380			49				5.7	150	
18	Taylor	Ernest	A.B.					27				5.7	149	
19	Stiles	Clifford	A.B.	24/10/14	106810			34				5.6	130	
46. 20	Gordon	Arthur	A.B.					45				5.9	154	
21	Robin	Sydney	A.B.					49				5.7	135	
22	Rabb	Walter W.	A.B.					29				5.3	119	
23	Lennard	Ernest	A.B.					33				5.5	136	
24	Mc Clard	Thomas	A.B.					58				5.6	146	
25	Edwards	Thomas	A.B.					60				5.8	160	
26	Finn	James	A.B.					46				5.6	140	
27	Ina	Ernest	A.B.					30				5.5	121	
28	Wardle	Charles	A.B.		47601			30				5.10	157	
29	Smith	Stanley	A.B.					22				5.9	141	
47. 30	Phillips	John	A.B.					32				5.9	160	

R. A Young Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1540

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Sept. 3, 19 24, from the port of Cherbourg, Fra. 90

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
471	1	Lee	Alfred Edward		3/9/24	Soton	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'10	164	Scar L
	2	Coombs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	148	
	3	Walker	Stanley	"	59347	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
	4	Jeanes	Alfred	"	096589	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
	5	Grant	John John	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
	6	Bowman	W. Clark	"	49054	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
	7	Callan	Patrick	"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	150	
	8	Cain	George	"	097366	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
	9	Saunders	Walter	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
480	10	Banks	Edward	"	128358	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
	11	Stanfield	John R	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
	12	Ryan	John	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
	13	Rheyden	Steven	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
	14	Oakley	Alfred	"	161275	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	127	"
	15	Jones	Richard	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	136	
	16	Lenehan	John	"	16074	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
	17	Hughes	Thomas	"	8895B	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0	136	"
	18	Salt	Albert E	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2	120	"
	19	Heath	George	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	132	"
490	20	Hunter	Charles	"	129770	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
	21	Slade	Sydney	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 0	145	"
	22	Nicholson	Frank	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
	23	McDonald	Alfred	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	134	"
	24	Rostrons	William	"	3027	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
	25	Brown	Arthur R	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
	26	Offer	Stanley	"	154205	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
	27	Leadbitter	Henry	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
	28	Mason	Stanley	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
	29	Barnett	Albert	"		"	"	"	23	"	English	Brit.	5'10	160	"
500	30	Evans	Owen	"		"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5'9	120	"
				R.A.Young Insp.											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1921, from the port of Southampton 91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501	1	Lafft.	Joseph Edward		5/1/21	Lon		Yes	30	M	Eng	Brit	5'9	136	Lips
	2	Sharp	Thomas	130930	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
	3	Chene	Wm D.	"	"	"		"	41	"	Irish	"	5'11	195	Scar Right Arm
	4	Jeram	Wm	"	"	"		"	22	"	Eng	Brit	5'10	150	—
	5	Sandford	Robert	"	"	"		"	49	"	Eng	"	5'9	0	"
	6	Scott	Frank S	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
	7	Smith	Reginald	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
525	8	Payton	Alfred	Gfh	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
6	9	Mitchell	Wm	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
7	10	Stevens	Albert	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
8	11	Ayers	James	107383	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
9	12	Gregory	Alfred	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
530	13	Binns	Chas	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
1	14	Gale	Alfred	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
2	15	Fot	Walter	096595	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	16	Eyre	Wm	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
	17			Ralfoning Disp.											
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 28 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 92

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561.	1	Pearse,	John.	√ Chief.	21 Dec 21	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40	M.	English	British	5'10"	200	Nil.
	2	Reinero,	Edward.	√ Asst. ✓	1	1	1	1	36	✓	Italian	Italian	5'5"	140	1
	3														
	4	Davis	Harry.	√ Entree Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng.	Brit.	5'10	150	
	5	Ernst,	Hector.	√ Entree Cook	1	1	1	1	30	1	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	154	1
	6	Severgnini,	Francis	√ Sauce ✓	1	1	1	1	44	1	Italian	Italian	5'8	154	1
	7	De' Marchi,	Antonio	√ Larder ✓	1	1	1	1	39	1	✓	✓	5'9"	168	1
	8	Illebitte	Brigio.	√ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	
	9	Molinari,	Germano	√ Larder Cook	1	1	1	1	19.	1	Italian	Italian	5'9"	154	1
	10	d'agnesson,	Oscar	√ Soup Cook	✓	1	1	1	24.	1	English	British	5'8"	138	1
	11	Sims	George.	√ Fish ✓	1	1	1	1	32.	1	1	1	5'9	154	1
	12	Fuller,	Charles.	√ Plain Cook	1	1	1	1	30.	1	1	1	5'5"	129	1
	13	Preston,	Christopher	√ 1st Cook.	1	1	1	1	20.	1	1	1	5'8	149	1
	14	Hankins,	Henry.	√ 107565	1	1	1	1	21.	1	1	1	5'6	137	1
	15	Crook,	Albert.	√ 1	1	1	1	1	33.	1	1		5'8"	130	1
	16	~~Regan,~~	~~James~~	1	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	5'6"	145	Deserted
	17	Peckham,	William	√ Grill Cook	1	1	1	1	23.	1	1	1	5'8	160	1
	18	Jeffery,	Leonard	√ Roast ✓	1	1	1	1	27.	1	1	1	5'8"	136	1
	19	Farrell,	Percival	√ 52467	1	1	1	1	32.	1	1	1	5'2"	120	1
	20	Mullen,	John	√ Veg ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	1	✓	✓	5'7	154	
	21	McLaughlin,	Thomas.	√ Veg Cook	1	1	1	1	29.	1	✓	✓	5'6	132	1
	22	Dedek,	Joseph.	√ Asst ✓	1	1	1	1	24.	1	Czecho.	Slav Czecho Slav	5'6	168	1
	23	Pitt,	Edward	√ ✓	1	1	1	1	48	1	English	British	5'6	149	1
	24	Searle,	Frederick,	√ 42318	1	1	1	1	33	1	1	1	5'8	140	1
1	25	Marsden,	William	√ Asst Soup Cook	1	1	1	1	53	1	1	1	5'6	168	1
	26	Goodridge,	Reginald	√ Asst. Cook	1	1	1	1	37.	1	1	1	5'7"	130	1
	27	Farrell	John	√ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	1	✓	✓	5'8	139	1
	28	Dilling	Arthur	√ Asst Cook	1	1	1	1	27.	1	English	British	5'5"	133	1
	29	Gould,	George	√ ✓	1	1	1	1	27.	1	1	1	5'4	112	1
	30	Fisher,	Thomas	√ 39897	1	1	1	1	20.	1	1	1	5'9"	145	1
3				R.A. Joining Ship											

Line The White Star
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

RECEIVED OFFICE 20 DEC 1921 U.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 1 (a) *and* (b) *of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 28 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton. 93

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
591.	1	Potter,	Harry.	Scullion	21 Dec 21	Soton.	No	Yes.	20	M	English.	British	5'7"	132.	Nil.
	2	Breene,	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
	3	Sadler,	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'6"	128.	"
	4	Rose,	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
	5	McDougall	Duncan.	"	"	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
	6	Waite,	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'11"	138.	"
	7	Ludton	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	150	
	8	Spray	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'7"	130.	"
	9	Colerutt,	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'10"	138.	"
600	10	White,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'9"	132.	"
	11	Grant,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'5"	130.	"
	12	Mulgrove,	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	106	"
	13	Owen,	William	"	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
	14	Chandler,	James.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'5"	140.	"
	15	Pratt, E.	Clifford.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	
	16	Lee,	Ernest	Mess Cook.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	17	Beyers,	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	196.	"
	18	Bolingford,	Charles.	Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'7"	98.	"
	19														
610.	20	Helfman	Morris	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Roumania	Roumn	5'8	136	
	21										Eng.	Brit.			
	22	Taylor,	Clarence	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Eng	Brit.	6'2"	154	"
	23	Haddick	Christopher	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
	24	Page,	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
	25	Gibbs	Bertram	Scullion	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	26	Thornback	George.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	141.	"
	27														
	28	Baker,	James.	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	29	Legge,	Edward.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	147.	"
	30	Quailtrough	John.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	142	"

R. N. Young Insp.

Line The White Star Line.
Owners The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 28 December, 1921, from the port of Southampton 94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	1	Andrews,	George.	Asst Baker	21 Dec 21.	Luton	No.	Yes	23.	M.	English.	British	5'7"	146.	Scd
	2	Redman,	William.	2nd Baker.					42.				5'7"	146	
	3	Coulter,	Bertram	2nd Baker.					27.				5'9"	161.	
	4	Newnham,	Alfred.						31.				5'10	175.	
	5	Hodge,	Thomas.	3rd Baker.					39.				5'7"	165.	
	6	Clayton,	Frederick.						32.				5'0	116.	Deformed Spine
628	7	Newley,	Frank.	140898					38.				5'5"	140.	Scd
627	8	Carpenter,	George.	Asst Baker.					42.				5'4"	150.	Scd.
	9	Pennington	John.						42.				5'9"	162.	
630	10	Gregory,	Jack.	Confectioner					26.				5'7"	146	
	11	Reide,	Nicholas.	Asst					23.				5'6"	138	
633	12	Qualtrough	William	Steam Bkr.					37.				5'8"	155	
632	13														
	14	Dance,	Reginald.	Section 4902					43				59	138	
	15	Owen.	John.	Asst Butcher					36				56	150	
	16	Caffrey	Bert.	5903 9					38				5'9	140	
	17	Glanton	Edward.	Asst 7916					31				58	147	
	18	Corlett,	George	Asst Butcher					46				6'6	160.	
	19	Smith,	Albert.						26				5'9	150	
	20	Payne,	Samuel						28				56	135	
	21	Hogg	Charles.						32.				56	142.	
	22	Paling.	Willoughby						30				5'8"	159	
	23	Corbyn,	Alfred.						37.				5'7"	140	
	24	Bradbury	Philip	41130					26				5'7"	142	
	25														
	26														
	27	Hickman	Herbert						21				5'6	136	
	28														
	29														
	30														

R. Lysons Insp.

Line The White Star.
Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents

16—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 30th December, 1921, from the port of Southampton.

95

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. Nature of Passport or Document.	Number of Passport or Document.	(5) Country issued by.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	M. Pellegrin	Michel	Manager					44	M	French	French	5	6	135
4	Brough	Sidney	Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	British	5	10	147
2	Miss. Shark	W.	Head Cashier	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	"	5	4	135
3	4 Miss. Tuck	R. G.	Asst. Cashier	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	"	5	6	130
	5 Cimini	Carmelo	✓ Head Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Italy	Italian	5	11	167
	6 Lera	Francesco	✓ 1st - do -	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	"	5	9	140
	7 Pugh	David	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	British	5	6	133
	8 Taylor	Percival	✓ Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	"	5	10	147
	9 Thornbrook	Stanley	✓ Asst. -	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	"	5	9	154
	10 Castelli	Luigi (	✓ Wine Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Italian	5	10	160
	11 Musso	Lancredi	✓ Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	Italian	5	10	154
	12 Baietto	Luigi	✓ Linen Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	Italian	5	7	150
	13 Fillion	Charle	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5	7	150
14														
	15 Albinati	Ange	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Italy	British	5	10	160
	16 Scrippa	Ernesto	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Italy	Italian	5	7	150
	17 Missaglia	Enrico	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	Italian	5	4	150
18														
	19 Scrippa	Piero	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Italy	Italian	5	10	165
	20 Manin	Giovanni	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Italian	5	9	154
	21 Bertone	Carlo	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Italian	5	7	140
22														
	23 Riboletto	Felice	✓ Waiter	Reg. # 41296	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Italian	5	7	158
	24 Linelli	Livio	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Italian	5	9	140
	25 Gatta	Pietro	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	British	5	10	157
	26 Bisiffini	Ernesto	✓ Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Italy	Italian	5	6	139
	27 Roggeman	Gaston	✓ Waiter	Reg. # 45932	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Belgium	5	7	142
	28 Gerbi	Alberto	✓ Asst. Wine But.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	Italian	5	6	135
29														
	30 Nicolello	Battista	✓ 14285 " Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Italian	5	7	130

Rasforng Insp.

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic *, arriving at* New York *, 29th December, 1921, from the port of* Southampton.

96

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	(2) Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	(4) Number of Passport or Document.	(5) Country issued by	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	Novarino	Pierre	Asst. Waiter	21/11/21				22	M	Italy	Italian	5	138	
32	Cattanio	Dante	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	22	"	"	Italian	5	147	
33	Maison	Marcel	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	17	"	French	French	5	141	
34	Zelonis	August	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	"	Eng.	English	5	10½	160
35	Lamplough	Roger	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5	11	175
36	Steward	Leslie	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	"	Eng.	English	5	4	135
37	Regruto	Leandro	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	"	Italy	Italian	5	7	147
38	Granados	Pedro	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5	10	160
39	Manasseri	Charles	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	23	"	Italy	Italian	5	11	154
40	Rigal	André	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	18	"	French	French	5	8	140
41														
42														
43	De-Carlo	Carlo	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	24	"	French	British	5	10	150
44	Waterhouse	Allan	✓	Page Boy	✓	✓	✓	16	"	Eng.	"	5	9	147
45	Brard	Francois	✓	Chef	✓	✓	✓	45	"	French	French	5	8	140
46	Meichtry	Luigi	✓	Kitchen Work	✓	✓	✓	20	"	Italy	British	5	7	140
47	Biere	Pierre	✓	Pantry boy	✓	✓	✓	22	"	French	French	5	8	135
48	Trepnaire	Francois	✓	Cook	"	✓	✓	47	"	"	"	5	10	140
49	Falbon	Jean	✓	Asst.	"	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5	8	160
50														
51	Patrouillet	Pierre	✓	Asst.	"	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5	10	150
52	Lamitot	Jean	✓	Asst.	"	✓	✓	34	"	"	"	5	8	147
53	Gallinel	René	✓	Asst.	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5	8	147
54	Lenoir	Georges	✓	Pantry	"	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5	9	154
55	Andandy	Georges	✓	Asst. Pantry boy	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5	10	148
56	Allmeau	Pierre	✓	Asst.	"	✓	✓	42	"	"	"	5	7	150
57	Sanchez	Lorenzo	✓	"	"	✓	✓	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5	12	147
58														
59														
60	Bruna	Pedro	✓	Asst. Pantry boy				20	"	Italy	Italian	5	9	140

Rayoning Insp.

20 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

WHITE STAR LINE.
DOMINION LINE.
AMERICAN LINE.

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 29th December 1921, from the port of Southampton. 97

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If none, then say so.)	Number of Passport or Document.	(5) Country issued by.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61				Shipped England 21?										
62	Le Bellegy	Henri	Asst. Pantry boy	2/12/21	20.	Fra		22	M	Fr'ch	Brittish	5-10	161	
63	Meyer	Emile	✓ 1997034 Fireman	"	"	"		40	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	140	
64	Ardila	Emile Ch.	✓ Asst Coffeeman	"	"	"		19	"	Fr.	Brittish	5-7	118	
65	Dandanescu	Radu	✓ Asst Pantryman	"	"	"		21	"	Roum	Roumanian	5-6	154	
66	Winborough	Henry	✓ Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"		32	"	Eng.	Brittish	5-8	129	
67	Ivan	Bert	✓ "	"	"	"		20	"		"	5-9	156	
68	Guenther	Marin	✓ "	"	"	"		34	"	Slavish	Austrian	5-10	140	
69	Kudzma	Edward J.	✓ "	"	"	"		20	"	Eng	Brit	5-11	158	
70														
71														
72														
73	Falcone	Luigi	✓ Kitchen Porter	VL 569/763				32	M	Ita.	Italian	5-9	138	
74	Ludlow	George	✓ Fireman					26	"	Eng	Brittish	5-8	142	
75	Buchelor	Archie	✓ "					26	"	"	"	5-7	147	
76	Dean	Albert	✓ Asst Cabinsteward					29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
77	Sottak	Max	✓ Steward					19	"	✓	✓	5-6	140	
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R.A. Young
Insp.

Henry Aitken
4th Asst.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
20 DEC 1921
SOUTHAMPTON

Substitutes.

Cobbett,	✓ Albert.	✓ Steward	21 Dec 1921	Colon	✓	✓	✓	51	M.	Eng	Brit	5'8"	Wg.
Blain,	✓ Hugh.	✓ ✓ 18025 P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51.	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154.
Amey	✓ Percy	✓ Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	Wg.
Soffe,	✓ William	✓ Cleaner.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27.	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	162.
Shelton.	✓ John	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57.	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	143.
~~Sottak~~	✓ Max	~~Waiter~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~19~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~

R.A. Young Insp.

J.P. Doe
Purser
21/12/21.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Flagoon, arriving at New York Dec 29, 1921, from the port of Cabo Dec 1, 1921

HH 6008

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LINDENBERGER	F.M.	~~K 3383~~ Eng. MATE	12/30/21	Balti	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	145	NONE
2	JANSEN	JENS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	DANE	"	5-6	143	TATOOED
3	BAKER	SIDNEY L	3rd K10532	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	NONE
4	JASPERSEN	C.	BOATSWAIN K32123	"	"	"	"	47	"	DANE	"	5-9	160	TATOOED
5	GLENN	R.	~~K 1017~~ K41452	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	145	"
6	HOYT	H.A.	A.B. K12116	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
7	KENNIGAN	D.	A.B. K 5208	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
8	OSTBERG	H,	A.B. K 7164	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDE	"	5-6	147	"
9	BOTHE	OTTO	A.B. K1121	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	168	"
10	CLARKE	V.H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	163	"
11	FURRATE	J.P.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
12	WOLFSON	I	O.S. 349	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-7	147	"
13	LAREADE	RODNEY	RADIO K943	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5-8	145	NONE
14	DESMOND	C.F.	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	157	"
15	MURPHY	Wm F	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	TATOOED
16	HART	F.H.	2nd. K44173	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
17	WYATT	J.F.	3rd. K30429.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
18	NIELSON	H.	PURSER K42175	"	"	"	"	31	"	DANE	"	5-9	167	"
19	~~REED~~ Redd	H.	OILER K 3887	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	NONE
20	MONAGHAN	A.G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	TATOOED
21	TIBBALS	C.P.	" K59	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
22	COLLIER	S.E.	FIREMA	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	NONE
23	COLLIER	L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
24	GEER	T.L.	" K1519	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
25	MURRAY	C.C.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
26	SMITH	C.D	FIREMAN K42637	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-00	150	"
27	WOOD	T.C.	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
28	PRENTISS	G	2nd K 1818	"	"	"	"	27	"	SYRIAN	"	5-8	150	"
29	WOYTOWIC	W	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	TATOOED
30	HARDING	H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
31	WATERMAN	Z	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	153	NONE
32	JOHNSON	EDGAR	MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents McAllister Bros

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P King Master

brought not Visaed
no U.S Consulate Cabo
Shoreleave granted
P King Master

12-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Fox Hayes, of the Olympic, do declare
that the foregoing (133 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place
during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)
Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 32 pages.

32

Bertram F. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921.

P Henry

Immigrant Officer.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Dec 21-1921.
I hereby certify that the iron below attached to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
Dept of State.

Wm M Doran
American Consul

No. 4121

SEEN

Wm M Doran
American Consul

$2 FEE STAMP

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tlingit, arriving at New York Dec 29, 1921, from the port of Cubas Dec 11, 1921

HH 6000

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [redacted] Family name	Given name	(3) [redacted] TRANSPORTATION COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LINDENBERGER	F.H.	CHIEF ENG. K 3383	12/10/21	Balti	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	145	NONE
2	JANSEN	JETS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	DANE	"	5-6	143	TATOOED
3	BAKER	SIDNEY L	3rd K 10524	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	NONE
4	JASPERSON	C.	BOATSWAIN K 3212	"	"	"	"	47	"	DANE	"	5-9	160	TATOOED
5	GLENN	R.	~~K 107~~ K 41452	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	145	"
6	HOYT	H.A.	A.B. K 12216	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
7	KENNIGAN	D.	A.B. K 5308	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
8	OSTBERG	H,	A.B. K 7164	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDE	"	5-6	147	"
9	BOTHE	OTTO	A.B. K 11217	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	168	"
10	CLARKE	V.H.	A.B. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	163	"
11	FURRATE	J.P.	O.S. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
12	WOLFSON	I	O.S. 3491	"	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-7	147	"
13	LAREADE	RODNEY	RADIO K 943	"	"	"	"	21	"	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5-8	145	NONE
14	DESMOND	C.F.	CH. ENG. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	157	"
15	MURPHY	Wm F	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	TATOOED
16	HART	F.H.	2nd. K 44173	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
17	WYATT	J.F.	3rd. K 30429	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
18	NIELSON	H.	~~K~~ K 21715	"	"	"	"	31	"	DANE	"	5-9	167	"
19	~~REED~~ Redd	H.	OILER K 388	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	NONE
20	MONAGHAN	A.G.	" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	TATOOED
21	TIBBALS	C.P.	" K 59 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
22	COLLIER	S.E.	FIREMA "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	NONE
23	COLLIER	L.H.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
24	GEER	T.L.	" K 1519	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
25	MURRAY	C.C,	WIPER "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
26	SMITH	C.D	[illegible] K 42637	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-00	150	"
27	WOOD	T.C.	CH.COOK "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
28	PRENTISS	G	2nd K 1818	"	"	"	"	27	"	SYRIAN	"	5-8	150	"
29	WOYTOWIC	W	MESS BOY "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	TATOOED
30	HARDING	H	" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
31	WATERMAN	Z	" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	153	NONE
32	JOHNSON	EDGAR	MASTER "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents McAllister Bro.
14—4288

P King Master

brewhist not Visaed no U.S. Consulate Cuba
Shoreleave granted
P King Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hagood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1921

E. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

D Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12-29 Brazeal

Form 689

93

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan., 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Brazael

from port of Dominican Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Dec, 1921 consigned to Columbus S/S Co.; is now lying at Red Hook Pier, and is expected to sail 2 am 1/1, 1922 for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pedro Valero	30	Spanish	27/9 Swansea

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Consulate of the United States of America, December 15, 1921.
Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

American Vice Consul

(Fee $2.00)

[$1 INTERNAL REVENUE $1]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brysel, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1921, from the port of Dominican Ports

BRYSSEL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen.	Ejnar Arthur	Master	22/I-21.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	male	Scandinav	Danish	5'8"	175	
2	Nielsen.	Søren Andersen	1 Engineer	6/V-21.				36	"	"	"	5'5"	173	
3	Jensen.	Jens Christian	II	7/IV-21.	Aalborg			36	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
4	Christensen	Thorvald	1 Engineer	11/VI-21.	Kjøbenhavn			38	"	"	"	5'3"	180	
5	Sørensen.	Søren Christian	II	22/IX-21.	Copenhagen			41	"	"	"	6'3"	140	
6	Pregersen.	Søren Faruj	III	4/IV-21.	Aalborg			24	"	"	"	5'8"	150.	
7	Nielsen.	Frithiof Adolph	Steward	6/V-21.	Copenhagen			29	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
8	Jørgaard	Jens Carsten	Cook	24/IX-21.	"			30	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	
9	Nielsen.	Kaj Leander	Asst Engr	6/V-21.	"			19	"	"	"	5'4"	135.	
10	Jensen	Peter Andreas	Fireman	6/V-21.	"			24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

E. Nielsen
Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brussel, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1921, from the port of Dominican Ports

BRUSSEL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen.	Ejnar Arthur	Master	22/I-21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	male	Scandinav	Danish	5'8"	175	
2	Nielsen.	Søren Andersen	1 Officer	6/V-21				36	"	"	"	5'5"	173	
3	Jensen.	Hans Christian	2 Officer	9/IV-21	Aalborg			36	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
4	Andersen	Thorvald	3 Officer	11/V-21	Nykjøbing			38	"	"	"	5'3"	180	
5	Sørensen.	Søren Christian	2	11/V-21	Copenhagen			41	"	"	"	6'3"	140	
6	Pregersen.	Søren Jørg	3	4/IV-21	Aalborg			24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	Nielsen.	Frithiof Adolph	Steward	6/V-21	Copenhagen			28	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
8	Bernard	Lens Carsten	Cook	24/V-21				30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Nielsen.	Kaj Laundry	Utility	6/V-21				19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
10	Olsen	Hans Christian	Cook	4/V-21				24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Olsen	Knud Sjarius	Cook	24/IV-21				24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Jørgensen	Jørgen	1	24/IV-21				19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
13	Buhl	Niels.	1	10/V-21				20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
14	Hannibsen	Sigvald	1	24/V-21				17	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
15	Krichevsky	Daniel	1	11/VIII-20	Krasnovodsk			32	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	138	
16	Castro	Pedro	Fireman	27/I-21	Habana			30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	130	
17	Jensen	Harald Viktor	2	24/IV-21	Copenhagen			41	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'6"	175	
18	Berglum	Hans Edin	1	4/V-21				37	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
19	Jørgensen	Christian Frederik	1	11/V-21				46	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
20	Nielsen.	Nicoline	Cook	24/VI-21				16	female	French		5'3"	160	
21	~~Thompson~~	~~E. F.~~		~~15/IX-20~~	~~Santo Domingo~~			~~25~~	~~male~~	~~W.I.~~	~~W.I.~~	~~5'3"~~	~~140~~	~~W.I. raw meat~~
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America, December 15, 1921.
Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

American Vice Consul

(Fee $2.00)

$1 $1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Peterson S S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 6 - 12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Nielsen, of the S/S Bryozoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1924

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITIZENS + Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Dec. 29th, 1921, *from the port of* Port Limon

Dec 21 1921

12-29 John D Archbold K

101

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 8th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. John D. Archbold from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 1st, 1922, for One Or More ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		M O N E	

14—1613 V

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Schmidt,	William,												
	23	Schroeder,	"	K 39314							71				
	24	Shea,	John,								28				
	25	Sterling,	"	K82236							21				
	26	Hahn,	Emil			1/1/1									
	27	Sandy,	L. S.			11/11/1									
	28	Crosbie,	D.	K2870											
	29	Swift,	Wm.	K2870											
	30	Lawrence,	C. T.												
	31	Lurler,	Wm. E.	K4466											
	32	Patrick,	James	K4466							8				
	33	Hillmuff,	Henry,	K3994							42				
	34	Cohn,	Harry,	K9940											
	35	Reginald,	H.	K9940							22				
	36	Brown,	[illegible]	K [illegible]											

Line ----------

Owners ----------

Local Agents S. Dale New Jersey

14—1260

36

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CITIZENS + Aliens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Dec. 1921, 19 21, *from the port of* Fort Lobos, [illegible] Dec 21 1921

ARCHBOLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bartrick,	Samuel, ✓	Master,	11/11/1	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
2	Easton,	Milbr. E. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	Petersen,	Hans, ✓ K68	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5'11"		
4	Matheway,	Paul S. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"		
5	Christ,	Paul, ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'9"		
6	Hill,	E. E. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"		
7	Pershing,	Henry L. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Jacobie,	Jos L. ✓	C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5'7"		
9	Linn,	James F. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"		

K 365
L 110480
K 805
K 765
K 445-28

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Millnroff	41	Russia	New York December 11th 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Nilson	29	Wales	C.B.Viken	38	Norway
Paul Christ	30	Is of Cypress	W.F.Goerke	31	Holland
John Ose	54	Russia	W.F.Baartman	22	Holland
A.F.Lewis	25	England			
H.Ottersen	24	Norway			
John Keaning	27	Scotland			
A.Johnson	27	Norway			
S.Garcia	22	Mexico			
A.A.Perrin	27	Nova Scotia			
H.E.Durler	37	Switzerland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
By [signature]

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CITIZENS + Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., *on* 14th, 19 21, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Dec 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbrick,	Samuel, ✓	Waiter,	11/21/1	P Los Y	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
2	Easton,	Miller, H. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	Iversen,	Hans, ✓ K68 ~	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	[illegible]		
4	Mathewey,	Paul C. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"		
5	Christ,	Paul, ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	"	5'8"		
6	Hill,	E. E. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'11"		
7	Pershing,	Henry E. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"		
8	Drumbie,	Jas. E. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	6'2"		
9	Linn,	James F. ✓ K445-28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6'0"		
10	Jillies,	John, ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
11	Hussey,	[illegible] ✓	"	11/21/2	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	"	6'0"		
12	Durham,	William D. K NOT ~6	[illegible]	11/11/1	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	"	5'8"		
13	Martin,	John, ✓	Waiter,	11/21/2	Port Lobos	"	"	23	"	Am. [illegible]	"	5'6"		
14	Jalwell,	James, ✓	[illegible]	11/11/21	New York	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'11"		
15	Lumbie,	L. ✓ K6236	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5'11"		
16	Machalch,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	6'0"		
17	Bishop,	L. A. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
18	Lott,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
19	Anderson,	[illegible] ✓ K 24658	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	Kelly,	[illegible] ✓ K94200	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Lenhard,	[illegible] ✓ K40338	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
22	Lehvindt,	[illegible] ✓ K30790	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
23	Aydelotte,	[illegible] ✓ K 39314	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	71	"	Scott.	"	[illegible]		
24	Hanna,	John, ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
25	Etheridge,	[illegible] ✓ K82 36	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	71	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
26	Hanna,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	11/21/1	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
27	Healy,	[illegible] ✓ K40	[illegible]	11/11/1	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
28	Drumbie,	[illegible] ✓ K2820	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]		
29	Lamb,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
30	Newsome,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
31	Burler,	[illegible] ✓ K4266	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]		
32	Patrick,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	[illegible]		
33	Hillmroff,	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Room 48.	
34	Cohn,	Harry, ✓ K29101	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
35	Grinalt,	H. ✓ K [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
36	Brown,	[illegible] ✓ K [illegible] No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		

King Jack

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents S. Dill New Jersey

36

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuick Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbuick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1924

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____ Dec 21st 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible],	John,	✓ L08357											
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L81[illegible]											
3	[illegible],	[illegible],	✓ L500[illegible]											
4	[illegible],	[illegible],	✓ [illegible]											
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ US [illegible]								U.S.			
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	✓ L[illegible]											
13			P King Engr											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#1

36/48

Crew list not visaed
No U.S. Consul at Lobos — Stone Lime franted
P King Engr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck master, of the S/S John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

J Kun
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M Davis MD, Surgeon of the Ft Hamilton, ~~and also Master~~ (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

John M Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HMAILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 22nd, 19 21.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Vallance~~	~~William~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton.~~	Residence ~~226 Bay St. S. Hamilton, Ont.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
2	IN TRANSIT	Winter	Reginald	33		m s	banker	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 165 Wellesley Cresent, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
3		~~Bishop~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~434 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Murray	Jean	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence		
5	IN TRANSIT	Francis	Nora	31		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	70 Tramby Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	UNDER 16	Francis	Robert	9		m s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Brightlingsea.
7		Watlington	Ernest	36		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Brightlingsea.
8		Walker	Eugene	33		m m	Physician	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Howard	Granby	34		m m	Mason	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10														No friendor relative Hotel Arlington,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,N.Y.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rec'd Mail Slip.
Completed 10:30 am

39

No 1. Vallance Wm & No 3. Bishop Mary. Struck out did not sail.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Jno C Brist
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

105

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country he is now inhabiting, (temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is the person or absconder, or intending immigrant, or suspected by clearly? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							—Residence—																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	228 Bay St. S, Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Hamilton.
							Residence																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	165 Wellesley Cresent, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Newfound-land.	St. John.
3	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Frances Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~..... in number;~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Frances
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molize, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 3 1922

BY S.S. NO. 3135 BILLED

T-C-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis MD, Surgeon of the Ft Stanton, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as case may be)

106

John W Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19 21

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 5/22 L Abramowitz

Passed

Inspected

Cook

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		
			In transit	U. S. citizens		To
1st CABIN			6	148	1	155
2nd CABIN			1	3		4
STEERAGE						
TOTAL			7	151	1	159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	148	155
2nd Cabin	1	3	4
Steerage			
Total	8	151	159

2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 21st., 19 21.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Whitley	Mary	43		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	434 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
2	NOT COUNTED	Vickers	Ernest	46		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia University, Pa. Residence	Pa.	Philadelphia,
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Reinstation Dept.
Completed at 10:30 P.M.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

107

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	434 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence Philadelphia University, Pa.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Australia	Sidney.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Faulkner	Harry	42		m	m 1879	New York, N.Y.		170 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Faulkner	Agnes	39		f	m 1882	New York, N. Y.		170 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Martin	Dean	34		m	m 1887	Minneapolis, Minn.		1721-21st St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Martin	Elva	24		f	m 1897	Warren, N. H.		1721-21st St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	~~Bolton~~	~~Goode~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s 1901~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~15 E. 48th St. New York, N.Y.~~
6	Montgomery	James	23		m	m 1898	Trenton, N.J.		114 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Montgomery	Constance	21		f	m 1900	Germantown, Pa.		114 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Roberts	William	39		m	m 1882	New York, N.Y.		545 Carlton Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Roberts	Martha	38		f	m 1883		Husband U.S. Citizen.	545 Carlton Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	~~Blake~~	~~Ada~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~s 1878~~	~~New Bedford, Mass.~~		~~Dongan Hills, S.I.N.Y.~~
11	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	61		m	m 1860	New York, N.Y.		5 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Siegelman	Julius	43		m	m 1878	New York, N.Y.		247 E. 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Siegelman	Hannah	30		f	m 1891	New York, N.Y.		247 E. 31st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Garvar	Edward	39		m	m 1882	New York, N. Y.		86 Lennox Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Garvar	Jennie	35		f	m 1886	New York, N.Y.		86 Lennox Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mc Caffrey	Charles	65		m	w 1856	New York, N.Y.		1000 E. 178th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Mc Kenna	James	36		m	s 1885	New York, N. Y.		660 W. 180th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Muir	George	56		m	m 1865	Boston, Mass.		107 Agustus Ave, Boston, Mass.
19	Muir	George Jr.	18		m	s 1903	Boston, Mass.		107 Augustus Ave, Boston, Mass.
20	Muir	Robert	21		m	s 1900	Boston, Mass		107 Augustus Ave, Boston, Mass.
21	Hourigan	Walter T.	30		m	s 1890	New York, N.Y.		510 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Krehbiel	Henry R.	67		m	m 1854	Anne Arber, Mich.		152 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Krehbiel	Mary	60		f	m 1851	Cincinnati, Ohio.		152 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Roush	Gar	38		m	m 1883	Gas City, Ind.		Bethlehem, Pa.
25	Roush	Lillian	35		f	m 1886	Jonesboro, Ind.		Bethlehem, Pa.
26	Phelan	Adeline	42		f	m 1879	Detroit, Mich.		16 Pierce Rpad, Lynn, Mass.
27	Phelan	John	15		m	s 1906	Lynn, Mass.		16 Pierce Road, Lynn, Mass.
28	Blodgett	Mabel	47		f	m 1874	Woburn, Mass.		14 Mushawum Road, Woburn, Mass.
29	Blodgett	Hope	18		f	s 1903	Woburn, Mass.		14 Mushawum Road, Woburn, Mass.
30	Rubenstein	Irving	27		m	m 1894		Father U.S. Citizen.	2421 Frankland Ave, Toledo, Ohio.

24 Also G. Bolton & No 10 Ada Blake Struck out did Not Sail
Jas Britt
Purser

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1921.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rubenstein	Rose	21		f	m	1900	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2421 Frankland Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
2	Robinson	Kenneth	29		m	s	1892 Biddeford, Me.,		Dartmouth College Hanover, N.H.
3	Rosenchild	Arthur	33		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		4 Vernon Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Rosenchild	Ettye	28		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4 Vernon Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cabot	Charles R.	30		m	m	1891 Brookline, Mass		1714 Commonwealth Ave Brooklyn NY
6	Cabot	Eleanor	23		f	m	1898 Newton, Mass		1714 Commonwealth Ave Brooklyn NY
7	Scripture	Edward W.	22		m	s	1899 New Haven, Conn		20-5th Ave New York, N.Y.
8	Jones	John J.	68		m	m	1853 Summit Hill, Pa.,		645 E Paterson St Lansford, Pa
9	Cole	Sarah A.	46		f	m	1875 Tamaqua, Pa.,		318 E Mosholu Parkway New York NY
10	Cameron	Daniel	47		m	s	1874	Naturalized in 1911 by U.S. District Court Providence, R.I.	53 Ingleside Ave Edgewood, R.I.
11	~~Raynor~~	~~Mabie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1893~~ Leipsic, Ohio		~~Hotel Martinique New York, N.Y.~~
12	Townsend	Richard	21		m	s	1900 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		17 Massachusettes Hall Hanover NH
13	Younglove	Norton	22		m	s	1899 Tacoma, Wash		Sigma Chi House Hanover, N.H.
14	Noyes	Charles F.	43		m	m	1878 Norwich, Conn		118 William St New York, N.Y.
15	Noyes	Lorna H.	17		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		118 William St New York, N.Y.
16	Greenleaf	Ardis W.	22		f	s	1899 Glenridge, N.J.		56 Midland Ave Glenridge, N.J.
17	Wailes	Blair	45		f	m	1875 Northport, L.I. NY		Northport, L.I. NY
18	Wailes	Thompson	18		m	s	1903 Northport, L.I. NY		Northport, L.I. NY
19	Haselton	Morris	19		m	s	1902 Cleveland, Ohio		Northport, L.I. NY
20	Goodstein	Sam	26		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		206 West 104 St New York, N.Y.
21	Goodstein	Hana	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		206 West 104 St New York, N.Y.
22	Hull	George	23		m	s	1898 Los Angeles, Cal		3931 Walnut St Philadelphia, Pa.,
23	Gibbs	Edward	39		m	s	1882 New York, N. Y.		2525 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
24	Gibbs	Louis	41		m	m	1880 New York, N. Y.		2525 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
25	Smolin	Nat	32		m	s	1889 New York, N. Y.		446 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Kerkhoff	Stephen	22		m	s	1899 Los Angles, Calif.		627 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Heyden	Howard	21		m	s	1900 Omaha, Neb.		Kasterm, Pa.
28	Taylor	Joseph	64		m	m	1857 New York, N.Y.		39 Boylston St. Watertown, Mass.
29	Taylor	Pelvira	60		f	m	1851 New York, N.Y.		39 Boylston St. Watertown, Mass.
30	Ehrlich	Charles	54		m	m	1867	Naturalized 1888 at the Supreme Court, Troy, N.Y.	249 Powling Ave, Troy, N.Y.

(29) No 11 Mabel Raynor Struck out died Not Sail
Jas L Brits
Purser
S. Louisiana Boy.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pyle	Adelaide	52		f	w	1869 Hoboken, N.J.		Merion Station, Pa.
2	Pyle	Walter L. Jr.	21		m	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion Station, Pa..
3	Pyle	Adelaide	22		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion Station, Pa.
4	Besson	Cora L.	44		f	s	1877 Hoboken, N. J.		1208 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
5	Mc Grath	Edna	25		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		1883 Webster Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Mc Grath	Katiel	30		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		1783 Webster Avey New York, N.Y.
7	Mc Grath	Matilda	50		f	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		1783 Webster Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Wilson	Retta	30		f	s	1891 Stewartstown, Pa.		507 A. St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
9	Holloway	Edna	33		f	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		s) N.Y. 14 Prospect & Fulton St. Whiteplain
10	Hirtenstein	Max	27		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		2828 Valentine Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Hirtenstein	Tilda	25		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		2828 Valentine Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Benjamin	Isaac	35		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		425 E. 33rd St. Paterson, N.J.
13	Benjamin	Agnes	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		425 E. 33rd St. Paterson, N.J.
14	Johnson	Allan	52		m	m	1879 West Point, Ga.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Johnson	Bessie	42		f	m	1879 West Point, Ga.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Johnson	Susan	8		f	s	1913 Atlanta, Ga.		471 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Shoemaker	Lester	30		m	m	1891 Tully Town, Pa.		Tully Town, Pa.
18	Shoemaker	Claudia	24		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		Tully Town, Pa.
19	Rowe	John	29		m	s	1892 Jersey City, N.J.		25 Vroom St. Jersey City, N.J.
20	Dettlinger	Sidney	24		m	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		228 Union St. Jersey City, N.J.
21	Bromley	Phoebe	30		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Oak Lane, Pa.
22	Bromley	Clara	30		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Mc Cutcheon	Mary	25		f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		1810 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Sanford	Frank	49		m	s	1872 Troupsberg, N.Y.		917 H. St. Washington, D. C.
25	Morris	Ralph	20		m	s	1901 Birmingham, Ala.		1631-15th Ave, S. Birmingham, Ala.
26	Lemmert	John	60		m	m	1851 Baltimore, Md.		19 E. Lafayette St. Baltimore, Md.
27	Lemmert	Ruth	32		f	s	1889 Baltimore, Md.		708 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
28	Davidson	Nellie	46		f	s	1875	Father U.S. Citizen.	1217 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
29	Sailer	Christian	35		m	m	1886 Stokesdaley Pa.		Closter, N.J.
30	Sailer	Elsie	30		f	m	1891 East Marion, N.Y.		Closter, N.J.

30

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ehrlich	Ida	54		f	m	1867 Albany, N. Y.		249 Powling Ave, Troy, N.Y.
2	Hirschfeld	Sadie	36		f	s	1885 Albany, N. Y.		249 Powling Ave, Troy, N. Y.
3	Wook	May	44		f	m	1877 Polo, Ill.		602 W. 180th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Wook	Mary	15		f	s	1906 St.Louis, Mo.		602 W. 180th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Hanscom	Jessie	60		f	m	1851 Alfred, Me.		327 Huntingdon Ave, Boston, Mass.
6	Libby	M. Isabel	58		f	s	1863 Biddeford, Me.		36 North St. Saco, Me.
7	Halpern	Joseph	37		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1909 at the Circuit Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	1716 Pilkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Halpern	Rose	33		f	m	1888	Husband U.S.Citizen.	1716 Pilkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Halpern	Harold	10		m	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1716 Pilkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Halpern	Ruth	5		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1716 Pilkin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	~~Hoog~~	~~Oliver~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~221 St.James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	~~Hoog~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~221 St.James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	Caperton	Martha	68		f	w	1853 Amelia County, Va.		Mt. more, Md. Charles St. & Vernon Place Balt.
14	Liston	John	38		m	s	1883	Father U.S.Citizen.	30 Parkwood Blvd. Schnectady, N.Y.
15	~~Seiden~~	~~Harry~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1890 New York, N. Y.~~		~~818 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y.~~
16	~~Seiden~~	~~Tessie~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 New York, N. Y.~~		~~818 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y.~~
17	La Salle	Jessie	41		f	s	1880 Duluth, Minn.		434 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Weiss	Frederick	42		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		47 Linden St. Hackensack, N.J.
19	Weiss	Charlotte	38		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		47 Linden St. Hackensack, N.J.
20	Weiss	Frederick	13		m	s	1908 Hackensack, N.J.		47 Linden St. Hackensack, N.J.
21	Dempsey	Alexander	35		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1920 at the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	62 Slocum St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Conway	Peter	31		m	s	1890	Naturalized 1901 at the U.S.District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1508 N. 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	~~Berkman~~	~~Aaron~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1865~~	~~Naturalized 1898 at the Circuit Court New Brunswick, N.J.~~	~~219 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.~~
24	~~Berkman~~	~~Vivi~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~219 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.~~
25	~~Berkman~~	~~Lee~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~219 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.~~
26	Rogers	H. Wilson	19		m	s	1902 Spokane, Wash.		5023 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Hawley	Sidney	22		m	s	1899 Seattle, Wash.		3904 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Johnson	Clarence	31		m	s	1890 St.Johnsville, N.Y.		507 W. 182nd St. New York, N.Y.
29	Johnson	Esther	28		f	m	1896 St.Johnsville, N.Y.		507 W. 182nd St. New York, N.Y.
30	Erganian	John	51		m	s	1870	Naturalized 1896 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	175-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.

No 11 Oliver Hoog No 12 Evelyn Hoog No 15 Harry Seiden No 16 Tessie Seiden
No 23 Aaron Berkman No 24 Vivi Berkman No 25 Lee Berkman Struck out
did not Sail — Isaac Briggs
Steerage Inspector.

111

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112 7

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perry	Walter G.	47		m	s 1874	Fitz William, N.H.		22 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y.
2	Day	Jules	47		m	m 1874	Durham, N.C.		346 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
3	~~Day~~	~~Phoebe~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m 1881~~	Louisville, Ky.		~~346 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Day~~	~~Nancy~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s 1910~~	Louisville, Ky.		~~341 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.~~
5	White	Susan	46		f	m 1875	Chester, Mass.		968 State St. Springfield, Mass.
6	Adler	Louis	38		m	m 1883		Naturalized 1908 at the City Hall Court New York, N.Y.	1082 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Adler	Bessie	36		f	m 1885		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1082 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Adler	Milton	10		m	s 1911	Brooklyn, N. Y.		1082 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Adler	Blanche	11		f	s 1910	New York, N. Y.		1082 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Fulling	Henry	48		m	m 1873	New York, N.Y.		Gifford Park, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
11	Fulling	Matilda	47		f	m 1874	New York, N.Y.		Gifford Park, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
12	Fulling	Edmund	18		m	s 1903	New York, N.Y.		Gifford Park, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
13	Wilcox	Addie	48		f	m 1873	New York, N.Y.		898 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
14	Schuman	Charles	28		m	s 1893	New York, N.Y.		580 N. 165th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Kirk	Way Fowles	25		f	s 1896	Baltimore, Md.		308-F. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	Schrader	Dollie	42		f	s 1879	Mt. Vernon, Ind.		4426-9th St. Washington, D.C.
17	Ambrosi	Anita	22		f	s 1899	Washington, D.C.		647 G. St. S.E. Washington, D.C.
18	Stevens	George	55		m	s 1866	Portsmouth, N.H.		74 Dexter St. Walden, Mass.
19	Nesslage	Helen	37		f	s 1884	Spencer, Ind.		474 Park Ave, Weehawken, N.J.
20	Woods	Mildred	33		f	s 1888	Canton, N.Y.		474 Park Ave, Weehawken, N.J.
21	Robiolio	Albina	18		f	s 1903	W. Hoboken, N.Y.		474 Park Ave, Weehawken, N.J.
22	Kahn	Cecile	29		f	s 1892	New York, N.Y.		600 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Stillman	Claire	28		f	s 1893	New Haven, Conn.		165 Whalley Ave, New Haven, Conn.
24	Costa	Anthony	30		m	m 1891		Father U.S. Citizen.	500 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y.
25	German	Grace	30		f	s 1891	Berwick, Pa.		1012 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Day	Mary	28		f	s 1892	Parisburg, Va.		6 E. Woodrow Apts. Norfolk, Va.
27	Roth	Benjamin	29		m	m 1892		Naturalized 1906 at the District Court New Haven, Conn.	1342 Main St. Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Winston	Rebecca	30		f	m 1891	Estelleville, N.J.		Estelleville, N.J.
29	Weinstein	Frank	28		m	s 1893	New York, N.Y.		1899 Critona Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Smolen	Harry	33		m	m 1888	New York, N.Y.		1007 Sampson St. New York, N.Y.

Boys 3 Short Day & No 4 Nancy Day Struck out did not sail

Jas. C. Britt
Purser.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beckman	Frederick	22		m	s	1899 Kankakee, Ill.		106 Broadmede, Princeton, N.J.
2	Kohn	Willard	35		M. M		1896 Montgomery, Ala.		45 Beaver St, New York, N.Y.
3	Kohn	Hathryn	19		F	W	1902 Chicago. Ill.		45 Beaver St, New York, N.Y.
4	Brinning	Melville	30		m	m	1891 Lake Huntington, N.Y.		Lake Huntington, N.Y.
5	Brinning	Cora	21		f	m	1900 Lake Huntington, N.Y.		Lake Huntington, N.Y.
6	Smith	Harry P.	46		m	s	1875 Westport, N.Y.		Westport, N.Y.
7	White	Carlton H.	51		m	m	1870 Buffalo, N.Y.		198 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	White	Clara	50		f	m	1871 Wendon, N.Y.		198 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Murphy	Margaret	28		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		328 W.48th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Billings	Edith	40		f	w	1881	Husband United States Citizen	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Ford Hamilton, employed (or employed) thereon, (State whether foregoing "adding thereunto" or "employed by owned thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114 2

John W. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * FORT HAMILTON * Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. DECEMBER 27th, 191 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Corsal	Franck	33		M.	Steward	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Mrs. F.Corsal, wife 24 Meroumar St, Trieste, Italy.	Italy	Trieste
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Detention Survey
Completed at 10:30 AM

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29th, 1921.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See No. 21.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See No. 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	10 [illegible]	over yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs.F.Cornal. wife 24 Meromar St,Trieste,Italy.																				
2								yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	none		Italy	Trieste.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. F. Frances Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~. . . . . in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Masters
~~Master, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possessions of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116 Number 2

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BER'UDA, DECEMBER 27th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deamer	Lillian	43		f	m	1878 Susquehanna, Pa.		1017 Dudley Ave, Utica, N.Y.
2	Deamer	Anna	13		f	s	1908 Utica, N.Y.		1017 Dudley Ave, Utica, N.Y.
3	Katwick	Charles	56		m	m	1865 Waltham, Mass.		34 School St. Waltham, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louise Treadwell Finish 12/29/21
Completed 9.15 a.m.

3

48

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

FO

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ...

...riving at [redacted] NEW YORK [redacted] 10 a.m. from the port of [redacted]

12.30 For Hamilton

119

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan 4th 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. PORT HAMILTON

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 29th 1921, 19, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95, and is expected to sail Jan. 4th 1922, 19, for Bermuda via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	23	Harrigan	Charles	21460	•	•	•	•	44	M	•	•	5.10	150	✓
	24	Corbusier	Melvin	115645	23.8.21	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.8	150	✓
	25	Mills	Charles	41359	12.8.21	•	•	•	39	M	•	•	5.8	150	✓
	26	Scarborough	Harold	130764	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5.7	145	✓
	27	Washington	Archibald Arthur	45708	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.7	145	✓
	28	Woodley	Richard	133415	17.700	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5.7	155	✓
Signed on at Bermuda		SMITH	HENRY	NIGHT WATCH	24-12-21	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	165	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	M	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
	30	Mills	George	130443	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5.10	180	✓

Louis C. Brandt Purser. I certify that the following alterations were made by me after the Crew list was visaed

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Dept of State indicted Dec 30 1921 Sick leave 1/13 - 1/14 - 1/29 - 4/28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. Section 36.

16—1340

19
1
50
COUNTED

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 22, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Fort Victoria

Hamilton Bermuda Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States collector.~~

Also one young negro and white stowaway found on last trip

Henry Ellison
Charles Martin
Henry Smith
David Brown

Also all Alien Seamen not in possession of Visa
Seamens Books
Jean L. Fiten
Pilots Are ready
Call Bruce 2829

117

By direction of the Commissioner,
[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
[illegible]
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Signed on at Bermuda
Signed on at Bermuda

Sheet No. ....

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

riving at [illegible] NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22nd, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			10515-41											
1	Master			12.8.21	N.Y	YES	YES	31	M	English	British	5.7	185	✓
			3444											
2	1st Offr			•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5.8	150	✓
			15-5266											
3	2nd •			•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5.8	150	✓
			120.47											
4	3rd •			•	•	•	•	25	M	•	•	5.8	195	✓
			1-4-41											
5	Purser			•	•	•	•	44	M	•	•	5.7	190	✓
			120.50											
6	Asst •			16.12.21	•	•	•	25	M	•	•	5.10	160	✓
			402 1											
7	Surgeon			12.8.21	•	•	•	36	M	•	American	5.11	190	✓
			3119											
8	1st W T O			•	•	•	•	21	M	•	British	5.8	130	✓
			84254											
9	2nd W T O			5.7.21	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5.8	140	✓
			115-576											
10	Carpenter			12.8.21	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5.8	180	✓
			12881											
11	Asst •			•	•	•	•	32	M	Afr^n Black	•	5.8	180	✓
			115970											
12	Quarter			1.7.21	•	•	•	33	M	Eng lish	•	5.7	151	✓
13	SAILOR.			24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR BLACK	"	5.6	169	
14	MASTER			24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5.7	160.	
15	Storekeeper		122817	•	•	•	•	41	M	•	•	5.8	157	✓
16	Gibson	James	3139	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.9	170	✓
17	Russell	Henry	17-3506	•	•	•	•	47	M	•	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
18	Coleman	George	27300	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	British	5.9	170	✓
19	Kelly	Robert	102134	•	•	•	•	41	M	•	•	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	599	7.6.21	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.11	170	✓
21	Darby	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	132	✓
22	Somerall	Edward	14106	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5.10	150	✓
23	Harrigan	Thairs	3460	•	•	•	•	44	M	•	•	5.10	150	✓
24	Corbosier	Melvin	115645	23.8.21	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5.8	150	✓
25	Mills	Thairs	41359	12.8.21	•	•	•	39	M	•	•	5.8	180	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold	130764	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Archibald Arthur	45708	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5.7	145	✓
28	Woodley	Richard	13345 17700	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5.7	155	✓
	SMITH	HENRY	NIGHT WATCH	24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	165	
29														
30	Mills	George	130113	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5.10	130	✓

Lewis A Brandt Purser I certify that the following alterations were made by me after the Crew list was vised

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Dept of State notified Dec 30 21 Sick leave 1/13 - 1/14 - 1/29 - 4/28

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See [illegible].

FORT HE TO Z

Local 49 1 50 COUNTED

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 29th 1921, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						27	M	English	British	5.6	170	✓
						30	"	"	"	5.10	149	✓
						35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	✓
						30	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
						30	M	"	"	5.8	190	✓
						47	M	"	"	5.11	188	✓
						22	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
						30	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
						21	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
						40	M	"	"	57	159	✓
						27	M	"	"	5.7	171	✓
						46	M	"	"	5.7	159	✓
						28	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
						47	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
						27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	✓
						42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	✓
						28	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
						40	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
						35	M	"	"	517	145	✓
						41	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓

Signed on at Bermuda
Signed on at Bermuda

FORT HAMILTON

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 19 ..., from the port of ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
16	Gibbons	Albert	Master	12.5.21	N.Y.	DC	YES	31	M	English	British	5.7	145	
15	Leyland	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	159	
14	MARTIN	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	190	
13	WILLIAMS	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	188	
12	Read	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Carter	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	
10	Atwood	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	170	
9	Roberts	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	57	159	
8	King	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	171	
7	Davis	John	Pantryman	15.12.21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	159	
6	Gibbon	John	Boy	15.12.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Frith	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	159	
4	Boyle	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	
3	Roberts	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
2	King	Alfred	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	159	
1	Francis	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			35	M	"	"	517	145	
								41	M	"	"	5.8	159	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COUNTED

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every pe
or transportation lines, or international bridges or
into a contract as provided in section twenty-three
for an alien to come to, any seaport or land borde
of such alien in the United States at any time or
officers, and the failure of any such person, owner,
ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on co
case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, a
or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in th
or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, o
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, whose
of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled th

Sheet No. ____

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

12. 30 Fort Hamilton

Form 689 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan. 4th 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. FORT HAMILTON

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 29th 1921, 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95, and is expected to sail Jan. 4th 1922, 19 , for Bermuda via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	22	Somerall	Edward	2460					27	M			5.10	128
	23	Harrigan	Charles	115645					44	M			5.10	150
	24	Corbusier	Melvin	41359	23.5.21				40	M			5.8	150
	25	Mills	Charles	130764	125.21				39	M			5.8	150
	26	Scarborough	Harold	45708					21	M			5.7	145
	27	Washington	Archibald Arthur						29	M			5.7	145
	28	Woodley	Richard	13415	12.1700				28	M			5.7	150
Signed on at Bermuda	29	SMITH	HENRY	NIGHT WATCH	24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	165
	30	Mills	George	130443					20	M			5.10	120

Louis A Brandt Purser. I certify that the following alterations were made by me after the crew list was vised

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Dept of State notified Dec 30-1921 Form 140 given 1/13 - 1/14 - 1/29 - 4/28

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See section ...

14—1540

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] or transportation line, or international bridge or [illegible] into a contract as provided in section twenty-three [illegible] for an alien to come to, any seaport or land [illegible] of such alien in the United States at any time [illegible] officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, [illegible] ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on [illegible] case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the [illegible] or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, [illegible] of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose [illegible] of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled [illegible]

[illegible] which app[illegible]

FOR

Sheet No. ____

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel [illegible] HAMILTON, arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, 19 21, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
												Whether married or

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.P.Boyle	23	British	12.6.21 N.Y.
W.White	26	"	5.7.21 "
G.Casey	28	"	18.11.21 "
C.Willis	22	"	24.6.21 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.P.Boyle	23	British	12.6.21 New York
T.White	26	"	5.7.21 "
G.Casey	28	"	18.11.21 "
C.Willis	22	"	24.6.21 "
F.Rios	32	Spanish	12.6.21 "
R.Passos	33	"	12.5.21 "
M.Viera	49	"	12.5.21 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C..G.Roberts	21	British			
A.Bristow	32	"			
T.Davies	32	"			
R.Rowlands	36	"			
W.Spray	29	"			
J.Arevalo	26	Spanish			
J.Mendez	27	"			
P.Dapena	27	"			
W.Hime	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A P Francis
Master.

[OVER.]

	24	Corbucier	Melvin	✓	[illegible]6[illegible]	23.6.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	158	✓
	25	Mills	Charles	✓	41359	12[illegible].21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	180	✓
	26	Scarborough	Farrold	✓	130764	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
	27	Washington	Archibald Arthur	✓	45708	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
	28	Woodley SMITH	Richard HENRY	✓	133415 NIGHT WATCH	17.5700 24.12.21	" BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	165	✓
Signed on at Bermuda	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	Mills	George	✓	[illegible] 13043	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	180	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1240

Dept of Labor notified Dec 30-1921

I certify that the following alterations were made by me after the crew list was passed

Jack Logue 1/13 - Fireman 1/14 - 1/29 - 4/28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] or transportation lines, or international bridges or into a contract as provided in section twenty-three for an alien to come to, any seaport or land bor of such alien in the United States at any time officers, and the failure of any such person, owner ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled

[illegible] directed to a which upt

Sheet No. ____

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel [illegible] HAMILTON, *arriving at* [illegible] NEW YORK, OCTOBER 29th, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert	10315-4 Master	12.8.21	N.Y	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.9	155	✓
2	Sargard	Leslie	3544 Chf Offr	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	15-5266 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
4	Boyle	James	11047 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	✓
5	Frith	James	3[illegible]1 Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
6	Gibson	John	12050 Boat "	18.12.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	160	✓
7	Davis	John	421 Surgeon	12.8.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5.11	190	✓
8	King	Alfred	3119 1st W T O	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5.8	130	✓
9	Roberts	John	84254 2nd W T O	5.7.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
10	Atwood	William	11-576 Carpenter	12.8.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
11	Carter	Joseph	12881 Bsn	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	150	✓
12	Reed	Herbert	11970 Qtmaster	1.7.21	"	"	"	35	M	Eng Ash	"	5.7	151	✓
	WILLIAMS	HENRY	SAILOR.	24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR BLACK	"	5-6	169	✓
13	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	MARTIN	Charles 1080	QTMASTER	24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	45	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5.7	160.	✓
14	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Afr Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hayliger	William	122817 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	157	✓
16	Gibson	James	3139 Boiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
17	Russell	Henry	120306	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5.9	150	✓
18	Solomon	George	27300	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5.9	170	✓
19	Kelly	Robert	102134	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	599	7.6.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	170	✓
21	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Somerall	Edward	141106	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	178	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	2160	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	150	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	115645	23.8.21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	Mills	Charles	11359	12.8.21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Scarborough	Harrold	130764	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Archibald Arthur	45708	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Woodley	Richard	133415 17700	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
	SMITH	HENRY	NIGHT WATCH	24.12.21	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	165	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mills	George	130113 Mess Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	130	✓

Signed on at Bermuda

Signed on at Bermuda

Signed on at Bermuda

Louis A Brandt Purser

I certify that the following alterations were made by me after the Crew list was issued

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Dept of State notified Dec 30-1921

Since leaving [illegible] 1/13 - 1/14 - 1/29 - 4/28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See [illegible].

FORT HF

JON

DUNTED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C K Frances Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C K Frances
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	12904 Engr	12.5.21	N.Y	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.6	170	✓
2	Prior	Thomas	21104 2nd "	24.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	149	✓
3	Hunter	Richards	11294 3rd "	16.9.21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
4	Gibbs	Thomas	18055 4th "	10.10.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	159	✓
5	Antoni	Edward	1642 4th "	12.5.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	159	✓
6	Rose	Fred	12906 4th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	148	✓
7	Welch	John	15966 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	7486 Sanitary	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	159	✓
9	Holder	Nat	18584 Electrician	"	"	"	NO	34.6	M145	"	"	516	145	✓
10	Fox	Richard	11404A Engrs Mess	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	169	✓
11	Davis	Arthur	10152 Firemans Mess	16.9.21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	170	✓
12	Scott	Edmund	12041 Firemans Mess	12.7.21	"	"	"	35	M	Afr°Black	"	5.8	149	✓
13	Lopes	Antonio	18422 Donkeyman	12.5.21	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	✓
14	Varela	Bendro	12573 Storekeeper	27.7.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
15	Vidal	Nicholas	10163 Oiler	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	190	✓
16	Varanca	Antonio	5229 "	5.6.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	185	✓
17	Raval	Manuel	18548 "	20.5.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	159	✓
18	Castello	Frank	11449 "	12.5.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
19	Concherie	Antonio	13656 "	5.7.21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
20	Viera	Manuel	11 "	12.5.21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	57	158	✓
21	Lopes	Antonio	10 "	5.7.21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	171	✓
22	Varela	Francisco	10843 Donkey	12.5.21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
23	Gomes	John	11285 Oiler	5.6.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	Canal	Piero	9610 Fireman	12.5.21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
25	De Costa	Jose	12882 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	✓
26	Porto	Antonio	15734 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	✓
27	Lata	Tony	15732 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓
28	Sicco	John	15731 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	Pascoal	Jose	11554 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	517	165	✓
30	Arro	José	11555A "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	159	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. COMPANY

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A K Francis Wrashd, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Wrashd

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of DEC, 1931

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rice	Francisco	✓ 2886 Fireman	12.5.21	N.Y	NO	YES	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	✓
2	Pacoa	Francisco	✓ 41853	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5.4	150	✓
3	Sanchez	[illegible]	✓ 13490	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5.7	140	✓
4	Pacoa	Richard	✓ 31704	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5.7	145	✓
5	Porto	Jose	✓ 41585	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5.6	140	✓
6	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 41593	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5.7	142	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 41594	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5.7	130	✓
8	Abrabelo	Celestino	✓ 41265	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5.7	160	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Lewis A. Hartford.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1740

49
50
COUNTED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W Frances Heaps, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Frances

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th 1921, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Featherstone	Donald	Chief Steward	25.8.21	N.Y	DO	YES	52	M	English	British	5.7	150	✓
2	Lomax	Thomas	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	167	✓
3	Jenkins	Alfred	Asst Steward	12.8.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4	Richardson	Henry	"	16.9.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
5	Carswell	Edwin	"	12.8.21	"	"	"	41	M	"	American	5.8	160	✓
6	Willis	Charles	"	25.8.21	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	5.8	150	✓
7	Bean	Freeman	2nd Class	12.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	Afr Black	"	5.7	140	✓
8	Williams	Aubrey	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
9	Curtis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	✓
10	Peck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	Smith	Joe	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	✓
12	Alston	Oscar	"	25.8.21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	132	✓
13	Powell	Joseph	"	12.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	132	✓
14	Doe	Kenneth	Night Watch	17.8.21	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.7	155	✓
15	Kellegher	Pat	Asst Steward	28.10.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	159	✓
16	Williams	Owen	"	28.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
17	Flood	Reuben	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	130	✓
18	McNeil	Percy	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	✓
19	White	Thomas	2nd Butcher	5.7.21	N.Y	"	"	26	M	Afr"Black	"	5.7	150	✓
20	Saunders	Richard	Dishwasher	16.7.21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
21	Rowe	Ida	Stewardess	16.11.21	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.4	150	✓
22	Saley	George	Asst Steward	7.10.21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
23	Brock	George	"	6.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
24	Webster	Charles	Lifemkeeper	28.10.21	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	Yarnall	Rufus	Crew Cook	6.8.21	"	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Candlish	Ellen	Stewardess	26.8.21	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5.7	150	✓
27	Freese	Edna	"	21.8.21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	145	✓
28	BROWN	DAVID	QT MASTER	5.12.21	Bermuda	"	"	37	M	Afr Black	Brit:-	5.7	170	✓
29	Casey	Gerald	Asst Steward	18.11.21	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.11	160	✓
30	Rees	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	170	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY&CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Louis A Isbrook Purser

Issued 49 — 1 — 50 COUNTED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Frances Master, of the ——, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Frances

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

——

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glynn	John	Asst Stwd	18.11.21	N.Y	DO	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.9	150	✓
2	Smith	Eldred	Mr Stwd	12.8.21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	159	✓
3	Bergman	William	Fireman	14.6.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5.8	136	✓
4	Collinson	John	S.R.Stwd	12.8.21	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.7	130	✓
5	Ellerton	George	Fireman	4.11.21	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	175	—
6	Adams	Arrick	Asst "	12.8.21	N.Y	"	"	31	"	Afr Black	"	5.7	140	✓
7	Peckwood	Ray	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	155	✓
8	Abrusso	Antonio	Fireman	26.8.21	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5.4	130	✓
9	Harding	William	Engineer	12.8.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.5	128	✓
10	Travers	Frank	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Black	American	5.5	150	✓
11	Rowling	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5.6	135	✓
12	Smith	Harrold	4th "	11.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	161	✓
13	Johnson	David	Chf Baker	12.8.21	N.Y	"	"	29	M	"	American	5.7	155	✓
14	Burns	Edward	Stg Stwd	25.8.21	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	150	✓
15	Simons	James	Asst Stwd	14.11.21	Bermuda	"	"	51	M	Afr Black	British	5.8	160	✓
16	Fichwick	Harry	"	8.9.21	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.10	160	✓
17	Kearney	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	135	✓
18	Skinner	Nathaniel	2nd Baker	7.10.21	"	"	"	44	M	Afr Black	British	5.8	150	✓
19	Fox	Enton	Asst Stwd	12.8.21	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.10	150	✓
20	Wemsley	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	140	✓
21	Williams	James	Chf Butcher	16.8.21	"	"	"	31	M	Afr Black	American	5.7	155	✓
22	Melvin	Rodney	Asst Stwd	23.8.21	Bermuda	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.4	140	✓
23	Fox	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	130	✓
24	Robinson	George	2nd Cook	8.9.21	N.Y	"	"	41	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	155	✓
25	Piper	Thomas	Broiler	28.8.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
26	Jones	Robert	Printer	16.9.21	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	"	5.8	140	✓
27	Ferriera	Joe	Asst Stwd	7.10.21	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.10	170	✓
28	McMahon	Matthew	"	9.12.21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	160	✓
29	Whitney	Samuel	Scullion	14.11.21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr Black	"	5.8	145	✓
30														

Lewis R Franck Jr.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES S.S. CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.K. Frances Master, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.K. Frances
Master

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton. Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

Frances
Vice Consul

Hamilton, Bda
New York.
Dec 26-1921
4 4 4
Serial 719
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total 149 - 1 - 150
NOT COUNTED

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 31356 JAN 3 1922

T-C-A-K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Browne, Surgeon of the R.MS. "FORT ST GEORGE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twebtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt Britain. British Columbia and California Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

124

Gordon W Browne,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of DECEMBER, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 5/22
L Cunningham

Date
Clerk

APR 2 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	Res. of U.S.A.	[illegible]	Under 16	
1st CABIN	3		1			5	140					149
2nd CABIN							1					1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3		1			5	141					150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	140	149
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	9	141	150

2 Union Pass NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 22nd., 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bagley	William T.	32	9	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	53 W. 53rd St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Rank	Ursula	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence No relative or friend, Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED.
NOT COUNTED

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self		ever	yes 1921	N. Y.	59 W. 53rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1g	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	ford. West Hartle
2	yes	self		ever	yes 1921	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Cardiff.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, from* HAMILTON BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.W. McKenzie

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Browne, Surgeon of the B.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt. Britain, Btish Columbia
and California Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Gordon W Browne, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of DECEMBER, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Harry A.	23		m s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	Residence 123 Kings St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
2		Gorham	George E.	44		m m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Residence 9802 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio.	Cleveland,
3	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Fred	45		m m	Draper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool.	Residence Poulton Le Fylde, Blackpool, Eng.	Eng.	Blackpool,
4	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Harriett	42		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Residence Poulton Le Fylde, Blackpool, Eng.	Eng.	Blackpool.
5		Caratti	Charles	47		m m	Cook	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Boston.	Residence 70 Carver St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Cooper	Allan	27		m s	Purchasing Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 142 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Farquhar	James	42		m s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.	Residence Elmwood Hotel, Halifax, N. S.	N.S.	Halifax.
8	C.L. USC.	Mc Nicol	May	27		f s	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence Hahnemann Hospital, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9	IN TRANSIT	Gibbons	Morris	24		m s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Morris Gibbons, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pemb.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

-* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] DUTIES OR HIS OR THEIR OFFICIAL CHARACTER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

14—430

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to rejoin a family already here, or intends to rejoin, temporarily or otherwise, persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid or purchased the ticket, and who has supplied him with funds for his journey, or whether he has been assisted by others in any way.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		over yes	1921	N.Y.	Residence 123 King St. Kingston, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
2	no	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence 9802 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	no	self		overyes	1921	N. Y.	Residence Poulton Le Fylde Blackpool, Eng.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Morley.
4	no	self		over yes	1921	N.Y.	Residence Poulton Le Fylde, Blackpool, Eng.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Drightlington.
5	no	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence 70 Cargo St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Switzerland	Barrisseje.
6	yes	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence 149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	no	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence Elmwood Hotel, Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Halifax.
8	yes	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence Hahnemann Hospital, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
9	yes	self		over yes	1921	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N. McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, from* HAMILTON BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1921*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(1)

Number 128

S. S. "PORT ST. GEROGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Erwin	21	✓	M	S	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		529 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hastings	Wayne	19		f	s	1902 Tahlequah, Okla.		Tahlequah, Okla.
2	Axman	Lawrence	31		m	s	1890 Kansas City, Mo.,		1229 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
3	Pond	Clarence	43		m	s	1876 Winchester, Mass		102 Cambridge St Winchester, Mass
4	Lay	Henry H.	45		m	s	1876 Keuanee, Ill		Keuanee, Ill
5	Lamb	Margaret	24		f	s	1897 Madisonville, Ky		185 Alexander St Rochester, N.Y.
6	McNeilly	John S.	47		m	m	1874 Brookline, Mass		43 Aubrey Rd Montclair, N.J.
7	McNeilly	Florence H.	44		f	m	1877 Medway, Mass		43 Aubrey Rd Montclair, N.J.
8	McNeilly	John S. Jr.,	17		m	s	1904 Framingham, Mass		43 Aubrey Rd Montclair, N.J.
9	Brumley	Maude	54		f	m	1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.		815 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Brumley	Allen	25		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		815 Ditmas Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	McMorris	Edith	28		f	s	1893 Harrisburg, Pa.,		Lancaster Ave Ardmore, Pa.,
12	Light	George	31		m	m	1890 Hummelstown, Pa.,		2522 N 6th St Harrisburg, Pa.,
13	Light	Harriett	31		f	m	1890 New Buffalo, Pa.,		2522 N 6th St Harrisburg, Pa.,
14	Hyde	Eula D	48		f	m	1873 Fremont, Ohio		160 Spring St Brockton, Mass
15	Hyde	Nelson	20		m	s	1901 Toledo, Ohio		160 Spring St Brockton, Mass
16	Battenfeld	Christine	30		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		416 E 237 St New York, N.Y.
17	Battenfeld	Therese	25		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		416 E 237 St New York, N.Y.
18	Battenfeld	William	77		m	m		Naturalized in 1871 by Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y.	416 E 237 St New York, N.Y.
19	Raynor	Mable	28		f	s	1893 Leipsic, Ohio		Hotel Martinique New York, N.Y.
20	Young	Joseph I.	52		m	m	1869	Naturalized in Dec.1910 by the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	36 Washington Square, New York, N.Y.
21	Curtis	Jack	40		m	m		Naturalized 1890 at the, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	224 W 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
22	Winslow	Max	40		m	m	1871 ., Boston, Mass.		215 W 51st St, New York, N.Y.
23	Winslow	Tillie	28		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		215 W 51st St, New York, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—954

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 29th 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Harmon	Burke	25		m	m	1896 Lexington, Mass.		No.6 Clark St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Harmon	Irma	25		f	m	1896 Lafayette, Ind.		No 6 Clark St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Shipman	Simon	23		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		227 Park Ave, Newark, N.J.
4	Shipman	Sylvia	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		227 Park Ave, Newark, N.J.
5	Mc Clain	John	48		m	m	1873 Lancaster, Pa.		50 E. New St. Lancaster, Pa.
6	Mc Clain	Ethel	43		f	m	1878 Lykens, Pa.		50 E. New St. Lancaster, Pa.
7	Mc Clain	John	11	6	m	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		50 E. New St. Lancaster, Pa.
8	Mac Derrott	James	60		m	s	1850 Delaware Co. Pa.		Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Wardle	Mary	33		f	s	1888 Roxborough, Pa.		4383 Pechin St. Roxborough, Pa.
10	Jelliffe	Clifton	48		m	m	1873 Wilton, Conn.		Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y.
11	Jelliffe	Jane	45		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y.
12	Jelliffe	Maxine	16		f	s	1905 Ashbury Park, N.J.		Hotel Seville, NewYork, N.Y.
13	Mc Kibben	Frank	33		m	m	1888 Schnectady, N.Y.		Fort Smith, Ark.
14	Mc Kibben	Elliot	20		m	s	1901 Schnectady, N.Y.		Fort Smith, Ark.
15	Moore	James	28		m	s	1893 Upton, Md.		Cherryhill, Md.
16	Moore	Robert	24		m	s	1897 Upton, Md.		Cherryhill, Md.
17	Corbett	Melvin	29		m	s	1892 Scranton, Pa.		760 W.4th St., Williamsport, Pa.
18	Keil	Henry.	21		m	s	1919 Chicago, Ill.		Sound Beach, Conn.
19	Scholtz	Lena	60		f	s	1850 New York, N.Y.		N.Y. 8372 Church St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
20	Hutchinson	Joseph	34		m	m	1887 San Francisco, Cal.		Cal. 351 California St., San Francisco,
21	Hutchinson	Katherine	29		f	m	1892 San Francisco, Cal.		Cal. 351 California St., San Francisco,
22	[illegible]	Louis F.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Ida	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Thompson	Frederick	45		m	m	1876 Aberdeen, Wisc.		Wardam Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
25	Thompson	Adrianna	39		f	m	1882 Mobile, Ala.		Wardam Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
26	Thompson	Adrian	19		f	s	1902 Memphis, Tenn.		Wardam ParkHotel, Washington, D.C.
27	Thompson	Catherine	18		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		Wardam Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
28	Hood	Golland	36		m	m	1885 Wake Co. N.C.		10 S. Blvd. Richmond, Va.
29	Hood	Gertrude	28		f	m	1893 Elizabeth, N.J.		10 S. Blvde Richmond, Va.
30	Hastings	Lucile	22		f	s	1899 Tahlequah, Okla.		Tahlequah, Okla.

28

53

This is to certify that the following names have been Eliminated from this Manifest.
Geissler Louis F Number 22
Geissler Ida " 23

Jas. Finlay
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]							Naturalized 1920 at the [illegible]	
2	Hainsworth	Samuel	53		m	m	1868	Naturalized 1898 at the Passaic County Court, N. J.	757 Market St.Paterson, N.J.
3	Hainsworth	Jessie	45		f	m	1876	Paterson, N. J.	757 Market St.Paterson, N.J.
4	Follis	Ralph	19		m	s	1902	San Francisco,Cal.	19 University Place, Princeton, N.J.
5	Lett	Gertrude	40		f	s	1881	Harrisburg, Pa.	218 Pine St. Harrisburg,Pa.
6	Lewis	Mary	30		F	s	1891	Pottsville, Pa.	218 Pine St.Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Brawer	Arthur	45		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1914 at the Court of Common Pleas Paterson, N.J.	323 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
8	Bruestel	Edward	45		m	m	1876	Albany, N. Y.	White Plains Hotel, New York,N.Y.
9	Bruestel	Corinne	25		f	m	1896	Richmond, Va.	White Plains Hotel, New York,N.Y.
10	Kann	George	38		m	s	1883	New York, N.Y.	402 W. 148th St.New York,N.Y.
11	Tausig	Emil	58		m	s	1863	New York, N.Y.	365 W. 118th St. New York,N.Y.
12	Garner	Ruth	27		f	s	1894	Falls Church, Va.	Fairmont School Washington, D.C.
13	Jenks	Joseph	29		m	s	1892	Worcester, Mass.	169 Main St. Springfield, Mass.
14	Plimpton	Francis	21		m	s	1900	New York, N.Y.	61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Worcester	John	22		m	s	1899	Cambridge, Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.
16	Boyer	Arthur	32		m	m	1889	E.Orange, N.J.	54 Harrison St. E.Orange, N.J.
17	Boyer	Alice	25		f	m	1896	Salem, Mass.	54 Harrison St.E.Orange, N.J.
18	Flack	Herron	22		m	s	1899	Fredonia, Kan.	1736 G. St. N.W.Washington,D.C.
19	Graham	Fred	19		m	s	1902	New York, N.Y.	41 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Graham	John	35		m	m	1886	Baltimore, Md.	North Charles St.Baltimore, Md.
21	Graham	John A. Jr.	11		m	s	1910	Baltimore, Md.	North Charles St.Baltimore, Md.
22	Scott	Elizabeth	50		f	m	1871	Mobile, Ala.	1509 Pennsylvania Ave, Forth, Worth,Texas,
23	Scott	Winfield Jr.	20		m	s	1901	Fort Worth,Texas.	1509Pennsylvania Ave,Fort Worth, Texas.
24	Cruickshank	Henry	51		m	m	1870	Naturalized 1891 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	1049 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Cruickshank	Florenc	31		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	1049 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Mc Kay	Frank	46		m	m	1875	Chelsea, Mass.	453 Washington St. Boston,Mass.
27	Mc Kay	Chloe	30		f	m	1891	Sullivan, Ind.	453 Washington St.Boston, Mass.
28	Hitt	William	42		m	m	1879	Father U.S.Citizen.	1501 N.H.Ave, Washington, D.C.
29	Cohen	Maxwell	25		m	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Monteray, New York,N.Y.
30	Cohen	Alma	23		f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Monteray, New York, N.Y.

(29)

54

This is to certify that the following name has been Eliminated from this Manifest McNicol May Number 1.

Jas Finlay
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT St.George" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 27th 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Staats	Wilhelmina	56		f	m	1865 New York, N.Y.		302 E. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Staats	Helen	23		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		302 E. 58th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Sheppard	Lula	42		f	m	1879 Memphis, Tenn.		209-9th St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Knapp	Fannie	40		f	s	1881 Rochester, N.Y.		89 Plymouth Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
5	Hall	Fred	51		m	m	1870 Pittsford, Vt.		Winthrop, Mass.
6	Hall	Katherine	31		f	m	1890 Starksboro, Vt.		Winthrop, Mass.
7	Cook	Edith	31		f	s	1890 Vernon, N.Y.		Hospital, 34 E. Norfolk, Mass.
8	Honert	Amanda	48		f	s	1873 Detroit, Mich.		Hospital, 34 E. Norfolk, Mass.
9	Hartman	Ernest	54		m	m	1867	Naturalized 1896 at the District Court New York, N.Y.	106 Broadway, Boston, Mass.
10	Pratt	Clyde	41		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		Primrose Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Pratt	Lillian	38		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		Primrose Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Pratt	Walter	9		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Primrose Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Pratt	Florence	7		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		Primrose Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Kommel	Abraham	42		m	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		107 Duane St. New York, N.Y.
15	Kommel	Sophie	35		f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		107 Duane St. New York, N.Y.
16	Kommel	Abby	6		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		107 Duane St. New York, N.Y.
17	Kommel	Clarence	10		m	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		107 Duane St. New York, N.Y.
18	Caplan	Joseph	37		m	m	1884	Father U.S.Citizen.	2244 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Caplan	Frances	33		f	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		2244 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Caplan	Albert	11	6	m	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		2244 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Caplan	Mindell	10	6	f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		2244 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Rosenbaum	George	37		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		2529 N. 33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Rosenbaum	Rebecca	35		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		2529 N. 33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Rosenbaum	Randolph	11		m	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		2529 N. 33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Rosenbaum	Armand	6		m	s	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		2529 N. 33rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Belber	Marcus	50		m	m	1871	Father U.S.Citizen.	601 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Belber	Julia	38		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		601 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Hofe	George	28		m	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		53 Hillside Terrace, W.Orange, N.J.
29	Von Hofe	Fred	30		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		151 Montrose Ave, S.Orange, N.J.
30	Goldstein	Rose	32		f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		561 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.

30

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133 1

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 29th 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kean	Thella	23	✓	f	s	1898 Madison, Va.		Orange, Va.
2	Kean	Winnie	26	✓	f	s	1895 Madison, Va.		Orange, Va.
3	Butler	Helen	28	✓	f	s	1893 Mt.Tabor, N.C.		Tabor, N.C.
4	Wirt	Carl	28	✓	m	m	1893 Sorento, Ill.		596-4th Ave, L.I.City, L.I.N.Y.
5	Wirt	Bessie	27	✓	f	m	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		596-4th Ave, L.I.City, L.I.N.Y.
6	Baron	Joseph	42	✓	m	s	1879	Naturalized 1906 at the Bristol County Court, Mass.	213 Prospect Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
7	Belsky	Louis	13	✓	m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		213 Prospect Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
8	Whiting	Irving	48	✓	m	m	1873 Bound Brook, N.J.		105 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Whiting	Nettie	41	✓	f	m	1880 Milford, Pa.		105 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Van Rensselaer	Henry	52	✓	m	m	1869 Randolph, N.Y.		620 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	Van Rensselaer	Effie	39	✓	f	m	1882	Husband U.S.Citizen.	620 Main St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	Phillips	Thomas F.	47	✓	m	s	1874 Jersey City, N.J.		450 W.20th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Rothholz	Julius	74	✓	m	m	1847	Naturalized 1874 by Supreme City Court, Albany, N.Y.	2108 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
14	Rothholz	Edna	36	✓	f	s	1885 Baltimore, Md.		2108 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
15	Woodward	Vaughan V.	36	✓	m	m	1885 Charleston, W. Va.		210 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Bruegel	Cornelia	48	✓	f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		Melrose Ave., Melrose Park, Pa.
17	Bruegel	T. Ward	12	✓	6 m	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		Melrose Ave., Melrose Park, Pa.
18	Juren	Rudolph	25	✓	m	m	1896	Naturalized in 1918 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	415 Seneca St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Juren	Elizabeth	23	✓	f	m	1898	Husband United States Citizen	415 Seneca St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Starbuck	Eric	44	✓	m	s	1877 Genoa, Neb.		Wallingford, Conn.
21	Starbuck	Isabel	35	✓	f	s	1886 Andover, Mass.		Wallingford, Conn.
22	Soule	Arthur	35	✓	m	s	1886 Fairfield, Vt.		E. Orange, N.J.
23	Linscott	Hubert	40	✓	m	s	1881 San Francisco, Calif.		E. Orange, N.J.
24	Coggeshall	Henry	23	✓	m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Waterville, N.Y.
25	Conger	Daniel	23	✓	m	s	1898 Waterville, N.Y.		Waterville, N.Y.
26	George	Marion	46	✓	f	s	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		5716 Whitley Ave, W.Philadelphia, Pa.
27	George	Ada	44	✓	f	s	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		5716 Whitley Ave. W.Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Cosgrove	Allen	44	✓	m	m	1877 Chicago, Ill.		423 N. Hartley St. York, Pa.
29	Cosgrove	Ethel	35	✓	f	m	1886 Detroit, Mich.		423 N. Hartley St. York, Pa.
30	Wachsman	Jacob	45	✓	m	m	1876	Naturalized 1896 at the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	514-42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

(30)

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ER OR DE...
...RTMENT OF
...MIGRATION SERVI...
...or New York, N. Y.
...in Charge or Agent.

Sheet No. 137

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	J... S	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John S	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"x	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	Thompson	William	Bosns Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

12-20 Fr. St. George CHINESE

134

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jany 4th 1921, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. PORT ST GEORGE

from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 29th 1921, 19, consigned to The Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan.4th 1922, 19, for The West Indies via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	J[illegible]s	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John B	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun			"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	[illegible]	William	Bana[illegible]ate			"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. McKenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ER OR DE...
...RTMENT OF
...MIGRATION SERVI...
...or New York, N.Y.
...in Charge...

Sheet No. ....

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required und... ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON PERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	J...s	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	V
2	Hardy	John S	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"x	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	V
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	V
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	V
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	V
6	Hobbs	Phillip 13650	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	V
7	Kitchen	John 12885	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	V
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun 39140	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	V
9	Thompson	William	Bsns Pate 13718b	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	V

135

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	James	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John S	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun	39/140	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
		William	Bosn's Mate	13718	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Moore	29	British	16/11/21 NewcYork
C. Alvergren	37	"	22/12/21 "
C.G. Roberts	21	"	25/11/21 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ER OR DE...
...RTMENT OF
...MIGRATION SERVIC
...or New York, N. Y.
...ig Charge or Agent o...

Sheet No. 137

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	J...es	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John S	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"x	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	Thompson	William	Bosn's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 4th 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 150 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decr 29th 1921, 19 , consigned to Messrs Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan.4th.1922, 19 , for The West Indies via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-		-	
-		-	
-		-	
-		-	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	James	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John B	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"x	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	[redacted]	William	Bang Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[redacted] "
[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[redacted] "
[redacted]	[redacted]	"	[redacted] "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J.Phillipson	26	British	30.12.21	New York
J.Opie	30	"	23.11.21	"
J.Calkin	34	"	"	"
C.Corbin	24	"	"	"
H.Heller	24	"	22.12.21	"
W.Davis	25	"	23 11.21	"
A.G.Parker	22	"	"	"
J.Parker	27	"	"	"
W Lanham	23	"	"	"
E Neilson	24	[redacted] Dane	22.12.21	"
W.Spray	27	British	23.11.21	"
P.Ronan	35	"	"	"
L.Young	31	"	"	"
A.Gaskell	31	"	"	"
R.Jones	44	"	"	"
J.Kearney	31	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Chasaman	20	U.S.A.			
L.Lemonish	21	Russia			
A.Goldie	36	British			
L.P.Haynes	30	U.S.A.			
S.White	21	British			
W.J.West	49	"			
J.McEvoy	21	"			
H.Cording [redacted]	30	"			
J.Colgan	54	"			
F.Guelpo	41	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

J. W. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ER OR DE...
...RTMENT OF
...MIGRATION SERVIC...
Port of New York, N.Y.
...in Charge or Agent...

Sheet No. 137

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... ...t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* New Yorkk, Decr. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	J...s	Master	16.11.21	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	✓
2	Hardy	John S	Chf.Officer	24.11.21	"	"	"x	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd Officer	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
4	Beauchamp	Frances	3rd "	16.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
5	Roberts c	Charles	4th "	24.11.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Hobbs	Phillip 13670	1st W T O	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	Kitchen	John 12885	2nd W T O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	210	✓
8	Moffat	Andrew	Bosun 39140	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	Thompson	William	Bosn Mate 13718c	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
10	Findlay	James	Purser	24.11.21	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
11	Michaud	James	Asst Purser 21461	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	143	✓
12	Breese	William	Qtr.Master	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	166	✓
13	McDonald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
14	Bedford	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
15	Laughran 31025	Andrew	Sailor	22.12.21	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16														
17	Taylor	Daniel	"	24.11.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
18	McLean 19428	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	✓
19	Meredith	Albert	" 10502c	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
20	Andrea Introduction Officer	Nicholas	" 71236	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greeek	Greece	5.6	153	✓
21	Winner	Roger	"	22.12.21	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.6	145	✓
22	Mac Kenzie 3770	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	✓
23	Ohlberg	Charles	" 09775	24.11.21	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Sweden	5.9	168	✓
24	Miller	Thomas	44996 Fitter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5.9	160	✓
25	Morgan 51006	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	✓
26	Clinton	John	"	22.12.21	2	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.4	145	✓
27	Johnson	Ivon	" 98542	24.11.21	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Sweden	5.9	166	✓
28	Alvergren 50337	Charles	Bsun's Mate	22.12.21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
29	Smith	Gerald	Sailor 15139	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.8	158	✓
30	Browne	Gordon	Surgeon	24.11.21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT GEORGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie
Master, F[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*21.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPT.CONTD. & ENGINE DEPT.

Vessel R.N.S."FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECR. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	John	Carpenter	24.11.21	Baltimore	No	Yes	43	M	Swede	Sweden	5,9	175	
2	Delaney 50644	James	Sailor	22.12.21	New York	"	"	27	"	English	British	5,7	164	
3	McCartney	Norman	Sailors Mess	24.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	
4	Bickerstaff 12495	Thomas	P.O.Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
5			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
6	Bowman	Thomas	Chf.Engr.	16.11.21	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	English	British	6.0	180	
7	Sutherland	Collin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	150	
8	Barker	John	3rd " 87433	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	170	
9	Jones	Owen	4th " 43275	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	160	
10	Robertson	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	
11	Castello	James	6th " 129.08	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	161	
12	Staiger	John	7th " 69147	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	159	
13	Moore 108.29	Alex	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	
14	Vallany	Louis	Sany Engr	24.11.21	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5.7	140	
15	Lum King 94227		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chineese	China	5.1	132	
16	Chum Fook 10652		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	123	
17	Chan Tang 14191		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	135	
18	Min Ling 93647		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	138	
19	Wong Sik 88283		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0	120	
20	Lam Hop 17611		"	16.11.21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7n	145	
21	Goon York 17342		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	Chong Jong 16007		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Lam Hee 104908		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	151	
24	Lum Chin Chun 117409		# 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	139	
25	Lon Kay 17662		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	
26	Nui Hee 70954		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	141	
27	Chang Sin 219970		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	
28	Lam Ting 11756		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	143	
29	Lam Jap 6797		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	
30	Low Chin 103467		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	139	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy. Ltd

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK DECR. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koon Shung 19772		Fireman	16.11.21	Baltimore	No	Yes	23	M	Chineese	China	5.9	156	
2	Chong Ah How 20413		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	
3	Chong Eng 103771		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	
4	Tye Hie Hoa 16237		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	53	149	
5	Lam Foy 17392		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Chung Sing Fat 47836		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	139	
7	Yon Ping 17291		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	132	
8	Ah Tak 4224		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	139	
9	Kam Sang 101730		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	139	
10	Tyrrell	Gordon	Electrician	27.12.21	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.7	140	
	S T E W A R D S D E P A R T M E N T													
11	Sharpe 118365	Thomas	Chf.Stewd	16.11.21	New York	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.5	156	
12	Collins 130792	Edgar	2nd Stewd	"	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	Sayer 130705	John	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	
14	Attwood 104800	James	Mess Room Std	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	Horrocks 53827	John	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	161	
16	Kavadi Kai D.[illegible]		Crew Coook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chineese	China	5,10	149	
17	Deall 103834	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.11	159	
18	Wright	William	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
19	Russell 1780	William	Chf.Cook	"x	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5.9	165	
20	Conway 12447	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.10	160	
21	Beavis 37730	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Lawrence 7968	Mina	Stewardess	24.11.21	New York	"	"	38	F	English	American	5.6	154	
23	Hayward 21210	Albert	Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.8	180	
24	Tams 40802	William	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	167	
25	Holyoake 148876	William	Printer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.11	164	
26	Bailey 142231	George	Engrs Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	144	
27	Cassutt 37751	Martin	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	164	
28	Harrison 14790	Henry	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	160	
29	Brooks 7557	Thomas	S.R. Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	164	
30	Davis 12123	Wilfred	Librarian	23.11.21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. F. McKenzie
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19*21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK DECR 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caskel 13401	George	Asst Stewd	23.11.21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	143	
2	Jones 575	Henry C	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	164	
3	Nickerson 15680	Harry	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Calkin 12991/4	Edward	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	158	
5	Jones 16272	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	
6	Belmar 2843	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	164	
7	Opie 5796	John	Offrs Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	134	
8	Webster	Joseph	Asst Stewd	10/6/03	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	
9														
10	Rowan 09775	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	
11	Young 1294	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	158	
12	Spray 15900	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	
13	Backer 15408/	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	167	
14	Jones 5903	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Englishh	English	5.10	160	
15	Kearney	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.5	180	
16	Rea	Hugh	N.C.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.7	160	
17														
18	Deans	Andrew	N.C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Mac Donald 2921	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	170	
20	James	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	174	
21	McBeale	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	
22	Parker 10515	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	128	
23	Hyde 144146	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24														
25	Webster	George	N.C.	Pellboy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	135	
26	Curran 18909	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.5	93	
27	Waugh	Wallace	N.C.	Engrs Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	124	
28	Algar 29061	William		Barber	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5.6	135	
29	Roberts	William	N.C.	Ptryman	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.3	138	
30	Jones 25857	James W		2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. N. McKenzie
Master, ~~Mate/Steward/Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S." FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK DECR . 29th 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillipson 17193	John	Dishwasher	23.11.21	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Bison	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145	
3	McCabe 13905	James	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.4	145	
4	Dias 1334	Jose	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5.5	140	
5	Watts 4735	Charles	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5.9	155	
6	Reynolds 14169	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Parker 2573	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Nill 7433	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	Schmidt 7198	Aage	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5.6	140	
10	Rothwell 6999	John	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6	150	
11	Wallace	Victor	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.0	130	
12	Sweeney	Thomas	Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Knight 6045	George	Carver	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.1	155	
14	Ewart 0266	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	
15	Anik	Maurice	Musician	22.12.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.5	145	
16	Limovick	M	"	23.11.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Stephens	J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	153	
18	Ah Young 7875		Asst Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chineese	China	5.4	143	
19	Tuckett 5247	Ebenezer	Asst Stewd 2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Afr.Black	British	5.5	130	
20	Dinzey 16194	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	153	
21	Griffith 11282	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Phillips	Thomas	Asst Stewd	22.12.21	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.7	150	
23	Neilson 15939	Edward	"	"	"	"	2	24	"	Dane	Denmark	5.7	148	
24	Nottle	Vance	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.8	162	
25	Lanham	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	
26	Jeanneau	J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.8	164	
27	Corbin 8762	C	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.4	142	
28	Fendler	Robt	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	
29	Hammond 14102	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	132	
30	Drayfons 3219	T.B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5.6	158	

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McK

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* ~~NYK~~ NEW YORK, DECR. 29th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamilton 26770	Fred	Asst Stewd	22.12.21	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	American	5.4	143	
2	Horrocks	James N.C.	Pellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	4.5	100	
3	Smith 40467	A W	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.6	156	
4	Seligman	M	N.C. Hospital Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5.4	153	
5	Heller 1/1.58	Henry	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.5.	143	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents The Furness Bermuda Line

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 29th day of DECEMBER, 1921

A Leonetti
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda.
I hereby certify that the visa
shown affixed to this crew
list has been granted in
accordance with regulations
prescribed by The Department of State
[illegible]
American Consul.

New York
Dec 26-1921
XXX XX

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Ozie No-771.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 1922
BILLED
T—C—A—R

143

Punched Jan. 6/22
Date
Initials

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage /
Total /

Number of Cert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mesaba Passengers sailing from Tilbury, Dec 17, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hainns	Edmund H	75	M	W		Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Waterloo	Son W. H. Hainns Waterloo Can	Canada	Tra
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspection Completed at 2:00 P.M. Thos R King Insp.

#1 Working with hoses, and discharged from ship. Was manifested as a member of crew. Thos R King Insp.

57

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or citizen, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—228

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 29, 1921

144

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the holder is going to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he (she) or does any one intend to support him (her) financially for the first year, and if so, by whom and how much will be contributed?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1		Self		Yes	Transit		Transit to Canada		1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Gy	Gy	None	England	Sheffield	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mesaba, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Land
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Thos R Ming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec 28, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Virginia

Atlantic Transport Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
~~arrive with the same at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the said alien passengers and crew~~ now on board, and not to allow any of them to land, except such as may be duly admitted by the proper United States officers:

George Scofield
Entire Crew
Crew List

Also detain on board all members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card
When Photos are ready Notify
Broad 2029

145

Received Dec 30 1921 from England

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 689

STATE ... CHANGES IN CREW

146

I, master ... from port of ... changes in th... wing is a complete record of all

Total cre... ...ion deserted ...

Number ... ...hospital (or died) ...

Number ... ...date 88

The abo... ..., 192., consigned to

Atlan... ..., and is

expected to ... England

via United ... First port of call in United States

this voyage ...

Follow...

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Cullum	Samuel		569213				35				5 3	140
23	Morris	Thomas						30				5 3	136
24	Reid	Albert		05 14917 5				21				5 10	131
25	Rampling	Phillip		d 18 52 13				18				5 8	132
26	Bilas	Albert	C. Wa	128204				18				5 5	130
27	Greene	Ewald		ch 36656				18				5 6	129
28	Consford	Williams	Nicolas	143844				35				5 11	150
29	Anderson	Ernest	A. Engineer	87105				48	Sab.			5 12	150
30	Millar	William	Ord	5d. 26 Bk				33	Sab.			5 2	148

Thos Kinsella

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 14 DEC 1921 NEW YORK

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Do. Do.
Local Agents J. H. M. & Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who hav[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alie[illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases o[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custo[illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are no[illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and no [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of t[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the[illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall s[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon depos[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

16

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

J. 1., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Treasto

from port of London England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	87	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29. 12 -

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Cullum	Samuel	✓	5697[illegible]						35				5 3	140
23	Morris	Thomas	✓							30				5 3	136
24	Reed	Albert	✓	C 149175						21				5 10	131
25	Rampling	Philip	✓	C 185213						18				5 8	132
26	Chilas	Albert	✓	O. Wal 128204						18				5 5	130
27	Greene	Gerald	✓	ch 36656						18				5 6	129
28	Consford	Williams	✓	Merchan 143844						35				5 11	150
29	Anderson	Ernest	✓	A.B. Engine 8705						48				5 12	150
30	Millar	William	✓	Ord Sd. 26[illegible]						33				5 6	148

Thos Kirkpatrick Purser

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do do

Local Agents J. H. M. & Co

(See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Y. 1., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Treasta

from port of London England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29. 12. 1921, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail Y. 1. 1922, for London England

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Cullum	Samuel	✓	569218						35					5	3	140
23	Morris	Thomas	✓							30					5	3	136
24	Reid	Albert	✓	OS 149175						31					5	10	131
25	Rampling	Phillip	✓	d 15213						18					5	8	132
26	Chilas	Albert	✓	Lla 128204						18					5	5	130
27	Greene	Gerald	✓	d 36656						18					5	6	129
28	Constord	Williams	✓	Nicklas 143844						35					5	11	150
29	Anderson	Ernest	✓	A Engine 87105						48					5	7½	180
30	Millar	William	✓	Lnd 5d26Br						33					5	6½	148

Thos R King Purser

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

14 DEC 1921 CUSTOM HOUSE NEW YORK

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do. do.

Local Agents J. H. M. C/o

(See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York 29 12, 19[illegible], from the port of London 12/17/21

MESABA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Frank	Master	14/8/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	165	
2	Price	Harry	1st Mate	2/1/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	154	
3	Everard	Roy	2nd "	2/3/21	Barrow	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	152	
4	Williams	Leonard	3rd "	7/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
5	Mooney	Clairmont	Lad	3/5/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	115	
6	Butler	Henry Walter	AB	28/2/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	120	
7	Saunders	Arthur	Manchester	17/4/68	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	136	
8	Doyle	James	Liverpool	14/9/54	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5 7	210	
9	Adams	Sidney	do	14/9/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 3	126	
10	[illegible]	Alfred	London	2/9/04	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5 7½	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmund. Stiner	46	Canadian	London England
Edward. Davis	32	American	do. do.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York 29-12-, 19-, from the port of London 12/17/21

MESABA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Frank	Master	4/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	English	English	5 11	145	
2	Price	Harry	1st Mate	2/11/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	134	
3	Durrand	Roy	2nd "	2/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	152	
4	Williams	Leonard	3rd "	7/8/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
5	Mooney	Clairmont	Lad	3/5/84	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	115	
6	Butler	Henry Nathl	"	d/28/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	120	
7	Saunders	Arthur	Steward	17/5/68	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	136	
8	Doyle	James	Steward	14/9/54	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5 7	210	
9	Adams	Sidney	do	14/9/73	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 3	126	
10	Foster	Alfred	Pantry	26/8/21	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
11	Lant	William	Saloon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	130	
12	Rhodes	Robert	"	12/12/96	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	140	
13	Nelson	Chas	"	16/25/48	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	141	
14	Farmer	John	Saloon	61500	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 -	140	
15	Brownfield	Alfred	Asst Steward	29/2/34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	148	
16	Sutton	Albert	"	6/4/78	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	132	
17	Rankin	Arthur	"	8040	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	
18	Hall	David	"	6/14/97	B	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	162	
19	Kenney	William	"			"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	136	
20	Adcock	Stanley	"	129/39		"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	130	
21	Rooney	Joseph	"	56/29	B	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	139	
22	Cullum	Samuel	"			"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	140	
23	Morris	Thomas	"			"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	136	
24	Reed	Albert	"	08/149/75		"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	131	
25	Rampling	Phillip	"	08/52/13		"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	132	
26	Phillips	Albert	"	08/100/28207		"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	130	
27	Greene	Gerald	"	36656		"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	129	
28	Constord	Williams	Nurse	143844		"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	150	
29	Anderson	Ernest	Asst Engineer	8/10/5		"	"	48	Male	"	"	5 7½	150	
30	Millar	William	2nd "	5/26/B		"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	148	

Thos R King Purser

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

14 DEC 1921

Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents do do
Inc. J. W. M. & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Musala, arriving at New York, 22.12., 1921, from the port of London 12/17/21

H8849 part

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tearney	George	3rd Engineer 105231	12 21	Tilbury	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 10	146	
2	Watson	Thomas	2nd 208971					29	"	Scotch	"	5 5	160	
3	Cameron	David	3rd do 245-87 B					29	"	do	"	5 7	158	
4	Smith	George	do 8235 Bk					26	"	do	"	5 8	156	
5	Denton	Herbert	do 9267 Bk					24	"	English	"	6 -	168	
6	Atkinson	Robert	do 132064					29	"	"	"	5 10	150	
7	Brown	William	Donkeyman 5203 Bk					44	"	"	"	5 7½	180	
8	Allidone	John	d 129336					45	"	"	"	5 6	140	
9	Bardall	Frederick	Fireman 212299					39	"	"	"	5 7½	146	
10	Peyta	Edward	Greaser 36193					36	"	"	"	5 7	148	
11	Smith	Charles	d 16582 Bk					33	"	"	"	5 8	150	
12	Wilson	William	d 41519					69	"	"	"	5 7	140	
13	Bleau	Samuel	d 10383 Bk					44	"	"	"	5 6	160	
14	Burns	Patrick	Trimmer					47	"	"	"	5 6	160	
15	Oakley	Alfred	Fireman 39108					30	Male	"	"	5 7	148	
16	Rodsell	Percy John	d 611908					25	"	"	"	6 -	150	
17	White	Sidney	d					34	"	"	"	5 5	132	
18	Lovell	Alfred	d					28	"	"	"	5 3	130	
19	Bloomfield	Isaac	d					43	"	"	"	5 2	186	
20	Hyde	Alfred	d					23	"	"	"	5 4	140	
21	Bowans	James	d 133435					29	"	"	"	5 10	160	
22	Boyd	Frederick	d					40	"	"	"	5 ½	146	
23	Heaton	Charles	d 160006					23	"	"	"	6 -	146	
24	Dodgin	Alfred	d					22	"	"	"	5 3	133	
25	Hepburn	Albert	d 135092					32	"	"	"	5 9	150	
26	Lillan	Alfred	d 611858					33	"	"	"	5 6	140	
27	Holmes	Alfred	d 98707 N					35	"	"	"	5 7	146	
28	Nilson	Samuel	d 611858					23	"	"	"	5 9	150	
29	Nilson	Alfred	d 38100 Bk					27	"	"	"	5 7	127	
30	Gay	Henry	d 611813					33	"	"	"	5 6	130	

Thos R King Jr

Line Atlantic Transport Line

CONSULATE U.S.A. LONDON.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 DEC 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York, 29.12., 1921, from the port of London 12/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	Edward	Waiter	4/2/19	Mesaba	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5 8	145	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Officer S. M. M. Co

CONSULATE GENERAL
London, Aug 6 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York Jan. 12, 1922, from the port of London 12/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rayner	Arthur	Fireman	12/21	Albany	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	130	
2	Slack	Frances	d/38608		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Keaan	Percy	Greaser		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	
4	Terrage	George	d/15-20		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
5	Blackman	Wm James	d/61192 B		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
6	Webb	Frederick	d/		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Parnes	Benjamin	d/61191 B		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	169	
8	Luckett	George H	d		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	126	
9	Emms	Thomas	d/103869		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
10	Tyadon	Charles	d/11866 B		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	138	
11	Emms	James	d/ 48849		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.4	130	
12	Robbins	Charles	Fireman		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	132	
13	Card	George	d/ 18405		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	196	
14	Peckham	Alfred	d/ 9278 B		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	130	
15	Cones	Alfred	d/ 1545-48		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Roy	John	d/ 82693		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Sedney	Ray	d/ 44909		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	106	
18	Thompson	Arthur	d/ 62552		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	138	
19	Beaumont	John	Trimmer	15-615	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Hughes	John	Bed	44064	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	142	
21	Payne	Edward	Baker	64064	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	
22	Clarke	Peter	Donkeyman		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	
23	Black	Harry	Housekeeper	067	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	214	
24	Bocking	George	Hostess	11434 B	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above [illegible] have produced [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] stated after [illegible] under pr[illegible] the United [illegible] for the pr[illegible]

Thos. King Secy.

U.S.M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1921 TILBURY

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Do. Do. Do.

Local Agents I. M. M. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York, 29.12., 1921, from the port of London 12/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rayner	Arthur	Fireman	15/5/5	V.									
2	Hicks	Frances	d 13868	14/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	130	
3	Keaper	Percy	Trimmer	15/5/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Terridge	George	d 15-20	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	
5	Chapman	Wm James	d 61192 B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Webb	Frederick	d 10526	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Carris	Benjamin	d 61191 B	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Lovelock	George H	d	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	169	
9	Emms	Thomas	d 103869	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	126	
10	Tyadow	Charles	d 11866 B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Emms	James	d	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	138	
12	Ribbens	Charles	48849	"	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.4	130	
13	Card	George	18405	"	Hull	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	132	
14	Peckham	Alfred	2nd 9278 B	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	56	146	
15	Cones	Alfred	Asst 15-5-48	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	130	
16	Hoof	John	Asst 82673	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Cadney	Ray	Mr. 64490	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Thompson	Arthur	d 62552	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	106	
19	Beaumont	John	Typist	15-12-21	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	138	
20	Hughes	John	Asst	44064	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Payne	Edward	Baker	64047	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	142	
22	Clarke	Peter	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	
23	Black	Harry	Horsekeeper	10677	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	160	
24	Bocking	George	Horseman	11434878	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	210	
25								34	"	"	"	5.4	160	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above [illegible] have produced satisfactory [illegible] of their nationalities [illegible] stated after their [illegible] is under an [illegible] the United [illegible] for the [illegible]

Thos King Supt.

H.M. OFFICE 14 DEC. 1921 TILBURY

CONSULATE GENERAL 15 DEC. 1921 LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport-Line

Owners Do. Do. Do.

Local Agents, &c. J. M. M. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

American Consulate General, London, England.
December 16th., 1921.
I hereby certify that the views noted in this crew list has been verified in accordance with the rules prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#15546

CONSULATE GENERAL 1923 1921 U.S.A.

SEEN Crew List No 6.99.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between.
..... and .....
Date.....

American Vice-Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Musala, arriving at New York 2-9-22, 192?, from the port of London 12/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seaford	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/12/21	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7½"	[illegible]	
2	Hamer	Edmund	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	Yes	76	"	"	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	
3	#1 held on board, not on rigard crew list, #2 put on Thos R King Inst;													
4	alien manifest and discharged (Transferring with													
5	hosers) 13. Without form L.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Card
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19 DEC 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at ..., 17 DEC 1921, 19 , from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scofield	George	Fireman	17 12 21	London	No	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Haines	Edmund	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	76	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	American Consulate General. London, England.													
4	December 19th.1921.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
6	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
7	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
8	Department of State.													
9														
10	Consul of the United States													
11	at London. England.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN Sup-Crew-list No 599
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
[illegible]
Dec 19 1921
American Vice-Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1bs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mesaba

I, _____, of the _____ 12-25-21, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 31357 BILLED JAN 3 1922

P — C — A — R

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Lybyer, Surgeon of the S/S Finland, Sailing Thereunto, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Ohio and Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.C. Lybyer

153

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Liverpool

Jas Finn

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 16 1921

Port Liverpool
Date Jan 5/22
Abramowitz

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
						U. S. DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS		U. S. CITIZENS		
1st CABIN	6	4			7	6		2		27
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	6	4			7	8		2		27

W. Frick

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	8	27
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	19	8	27

2 Cuban Pilots NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST IVIVES" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 20th, 1921.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARIAS	AMELIA	20		F	S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NO. 48, BOGOTA, COL. - FRIEND		
2		CORREA	IRENEO	25		M	S	COOK	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	MR. EMILIANO LASERNA, CALLE 13 do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CASTRO	CESAR	19		M	S	VALET	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		COLINA	RAFAELA	42		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	HORACIO	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	do.	do.	PENN.	DUBOIS	SAN NLAS, BARRANQUILLA, COL. SISTER-MISS SOLA COLINA, CALLE	PENN.	DUBOIS
6	IN TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	MARIA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	do.	COL.	BOGOTA	CALLE 24, BOGOTA, COL. BROTHER-MR. LUIS GONZALEZ, Sla	COL.	BOGOTA
7	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ	SOFIA	6		F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	COL.	do.	CALLE 24, BOGOTA, COL. FRIEND-MR. LUIS GONZALEZ, Sla	COL.	BOGOTA
8		GARCINAVA	ALFONSO	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do. do.	COL.	BOGOTA
9		MARIN	MOLLY	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	GERMAN	COL.	CALAMAR	FAILLACE HNOS., BARRANQUILLA, COL. FRIEND-MR. E. FAILLACE, c/o	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	WOLNITZKY	BRUNO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	CHILEAN	RUSSIAN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	COL. HUSBAND- DR. B. MARIN, CALAMAR, COMMERCIAL BANK OF SPAN. AMERICA, B'QUILLA. FRIEND-MR. GORDON RAYNER, c/o	ILL. N.Y.	CHICAGO. NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...ony, or treasury, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

154

14-480

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pa. for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in prison or alms-house, or supported by charitable institution, or hospital for insane, or feeble-minded, or a person who has been insane within five years previously, or a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or a person who is a professional beggar, or a person who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MR. ROBERT PUTNAM	YES	NO			6 HOWARD STREET (LARCHMONT, N.Y. FRIEND-MR. ROBERT PUTNAM,	TO WORK YES	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	GENEZANO
2	YES	do.	YES	NO			do.	do.			TO WORK YES	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	GUICAN
3	YES	do.	YES	NO			do.	do.			TO WORK YES	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR?	NONE	do.	HUASANO
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	DUBOIS	LONG AVE., DUBOIS, PA. FRIEND-MR. WILLIAM SHAW, 36	RETURN HOME	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	REMOLINO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1896	YONKERS	617 W.113th ST., NEW YORK. COUSIN-MR. ANTONIO ORDONEZ,	SURG.OPERATION FOR DAUGHTER YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	BUCARAMANGA
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			Do.	Do.			do.	do.	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	SALAZAR
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			do.	Do.			FOR SURGICAL OPERATION YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	BOGOTA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NEWYORK	1916 to 1909 to CREX CARPET CO, 295 5th AVE, NYC FRIEND-MR. LEROY ROBINSON, c/o	BUSINESS NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	CHICAGO	1915 to W. 69th ST., CHICAGO, ILL. COUSIN-MR. CHARLES ARMIN, 1549	VISIT YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FLAX.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	133 W. 76th ST., NEW YORK WIFE- MRS. CELESTE WOLNITZKY,	BUSINESS YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	CHILE	COQUIMBO
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Iverson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H.L. Tivives, from Puerto Colombia 17 Dec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Iverson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921
at Key

Jas Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Lybyer, Surgeon of the H. L. Irwin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois and Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. C. Lybyer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19

at Chicago

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ST IVIVES ST *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 24th, 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BATEMAN	SAMUEL	41		M	M	TECHNICAL CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	SPANISHTOWN	SPANISHTOWN, JA. WIFE-MRS. HENRIETTA BATEMAN,	JA.	KINGSTON
2	IN TRANSIT	GIN	LIM YIT	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	do.	KINGSTON	ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. CHUNG PO,118 BARRY	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	ADMITTED	SING	CHUNG	45		M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do	do.	do.	BARRY ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. T.D.PINCHONG,129	do.	do.
4	ADMITTED	MORALES	ERNEST	50		M	M	do.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	do.	do.	1 BLAKE ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER-IN-LAW-MRS.Esther HYMAN,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	MORALES	LEAH	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	3LAKE ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER-MRS. ESTHER HYMAN, 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MORALES	VERNA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	1 BLAKE ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. GRANDMOTHER-MRS. ESTHER HYMAN,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	MORALES	DORIS	11	5	F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	MORALES	ALBERT	16	5	M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PETER	WALTER	40		M		TECHNICAL CHEMIST	YES	do.	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	do.	SPANISHTOWN	SPANISHTOWN, JA. FRIEND-MR. F. X. KNECHT,	JA.	KINGSTON
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ordered V. I. R. detained on Board for Chinese Inspector Jas Finn Insp. 5-30 pm

59

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4580

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 19 21

To the Master, Officer in-Charge, or Agent of

SS. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following-named aliens and bill of lady passengers and steerage passengers only who have been discharged at the pier at United States customs:

Lim Lom-pit
Lo Chung
Ng Chung
Chinese for inspection
by Chinese interpreter

156

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1274

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...engers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

..... 19 21.

157

28	29	30	31		32	33	
...formed or crippled, ...ture, ...gth of ...s, and ...ion.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
70	5 10	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
70	5 9	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
70	5 10	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
70	5 7	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	X PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
70	5 4	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	X JAMAICA	OCHO RIOS
70	5 5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	X do.	KINGSTON
70	5 -	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	X do.	do.
70	5 7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	X do.	do.
70	5 10	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASEL

...by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
...or who shall destroy or attempt the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CABIN] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

157

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

14	15	16	17	18			32	33	
No.	Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Place of birth.	
Line.		Whether able to read or write.		If yes—			Whether in possession of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Time.	Year or period of years.	Where?			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Anarchist or person advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating the propriety of the commission of such crimes, or who is an anarchist or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

T's entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29th, 19 21.

157

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? / Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES YES 1917 CHESTER, PENN.	AMER. DYEWOOD CO, 80 MAIDEN LANE, NYC FRIEND-MR. PERCIVAL THOMAS,	BUSINESS YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO.	IN TRANSIT NO FEW HOURS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO.	IN TRANSIT NO FEW HOURS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.YORK	W. 86th ST., NEW YORK SON-MR. ERNEST MORALES, 202	TO RESIDE NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1918 N.YORK	do. do.	TO RESIDE NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	JAMAICA	OCHO RIOS
6	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1907 N.YORK	W.86th ST., NEW YORK. BROTHER-MR. ERNEST MORALES, 202	TO RESIDE NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	KINGSTON
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	do. - do. do.	TO RESIDE NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1907 N.YORK	do. - do. do.	TO RESIDE NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1915 BOSTON	AMER. DYEWOOD CO, 80 MAIDEN LANE, NYC BUSINESS FRIEND-MR. PERCIVAL THOMAS, c/o	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BLGG.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Iverson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Tivives, from Kingston Jr 17/12/21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 21
at Key

Jas Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DEC. 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 29, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 6th 1921		
2	BLESSING	DAVID	58	1	M	W	HARRISBURG, PA. NOVEMBER 26, 1863		217 FOSTER ST., HARRISBURG, PA.
3	LANGDON	NANNIE	42	9	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 13th 1879		312 SECOND ST., S.E., WASHINGTON, DC.
4	WEIR	DONALD	31	9	M	S	HIGHLANDS, N.J. JULY 19th 1890		3606 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
5							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. DEC.15th 1921		
6	LASKY	HENRY	29	1	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 16th 1892		849 EAST 9th ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
7	LASKY	EMILY	25	1	F	M	WORCESTER, MASS. DECEMBER 8th 1896		Do. Do.
8	SCHWERIN	HARRY	37	8	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 10th 1884		853 EAST 9th ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
9	SCHWERIN	ALICE	32	7	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 12th 1889		Do. Do.
10							FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA DEC. 19th 1921		
11	PUTNAM	ROBERT	32	6	M	M	BORN IN BOGOTA, COL. JUNE 29th 1889.	PARENTS WERE U. S. CITIZENS	6 HOWARD ST., LARCHMONT, N.J.
12	PUTNAM	MARGUERITE	24	9	F	M	BORN IN BOGOTA, COL. FEB. 14th 1897	PARENTS WERE U. S. CITIZENS	do. Do.
13							FROM KINGSTON, JA. DEC. 24th 1921.		
14	GEISSEL	CONRAD	62	8	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 22nd 1859.		1732 MASTER ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	GEISSEL	JULIA	45	1	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 10th 1876		Do. Do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

198016 - 8/23/26

(4)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

12-30 Tivives

Form 689 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York

January 4, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "T I V I V E S"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 0 3 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 0 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail January 4, , 1922, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1555.			

		WALTER	✓	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.								
21	LYBYER	PAUL	✓	DOCTOR	12/5/21	do.								
22	ATWATER	ELIOT	✓	SENIOR RADIO	12/3/21	do.								
23	MENZ	GEORGE	✓	JUNIOR RADIO	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	BRITISH	5	7
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do.	do.	YES	52	M	do.	do.	5	7
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	✓	1ST. ASST. DO.	do	do.	do.	YES	37	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	8
26	PETRIE	HERBERT	✓	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	7
27	GALLAGHER	HARRY	✓	3RD. do.	do.	do	do.	YES	22	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6
28	CHATTMAN	BERT	✓	JUN. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S A.	5	6
29	DUPEE	JOSEPH	✓	CH. REFR. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	W. INDIAL	BRITISH	5	7
30	MCCARTHEY	GEORGE	✓	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5	6

R A Jouncey Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO D

Form U. S. DEPA
U. S. DEPARTMI (IMM)

ONE

Sheet No. 164

NO.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

160

THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

			DECK DEPARTMENT				
1	ANDREW IVERSON			MASTER	35		U S A
2	THOMAS WALLEN		150 00	CHIEF OFFICER.	34		BRITISH
3	GEORGE APPLEMAN		100 00	SECOND OFFICER	44		U.S.A.
4	HERBERT MCKAY		140 00	THIRD OFFICER	43		U S A
5	AUGUST ERASI		75 00	CARPENTER	44		RUSSIAN
6	FRANC. SOLLECITTO		70 00	BOATSWAIN	37		ITALIAN
7	CARL CHRISTENSEN		60 00	QUARTERMASTER	45		DANISH
8	NICOLAIsen		60 00	do	48		do.
9	ANDREW APPLEMAN		60 00	do.	21		U.S.A.
10	SALV. ARMATURA		55 00	SEAMAN A.B	35		ITALIAN
11	GIORGI GALLARO		55 00	do	37		do.
12	GIOVANNI CASTALDO		55 00	do	46		do
13	GIOV. GIACOPELLA		55 00	do	35		do
14	CARLO SICONA		55 00	do	36		do
15	FRANC. PALUMBO		55 00	do	40		do
16	WILFRED CROSSLEY		36 00	ORD. SEAMAN	42		U S A.
17	ANTONIO EMILIO		35 00	do	40		ITALIAN
18	PAOLO SCOLLO		35 00	do	18		do
19	GEORGE MURRAY		130 00	PURSER	34		SCOTLAND(MAP)
20	WALTER MILLER		90 00	ASS'T PURSER	34		U.S.A
21	PAUL LYBYER		115 00	DOCTOR	35		do.
22	ELIOT ATWATER		130 00	SR. RADIO	45		do.
23	GEORGE LEES		95 00	JR. RADIO	46		BRITISH
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1	WILLIAM KENYON		265 00	CHIEF ENGINEER	30		U.S.A.
2	BENJAMIN RITCHIE		145 00	1st. ASST ENG.	3		do
3	HERBERT PETRIE		130 00	2nd do.	34		do (Nat
4	HARRY GALLAGHER		140 00	3rd. do.	31		do.
5	BERT CHATTMAN		100 00	JUNIOR ENGR.	24		U S A
6	JOSEPH DUPEE		177 50	CH. REFG ENGR.	26		BRITISH
7	GEORGE MC CARTNEY		150 00	2nd. do			BRITISH
8	HUGH CLOSE		130 00	3rd do.	21		BRITISH
9	JOSE FERNANDEZ		65 00	DONKEYMAN	41		SPANISH
10	ENRIQUE LOPEZ		65 00	STOKER	32		CUBAN
11	EMILIO GONZALEZ		65 00	OILER	26		SPANISH
12	JOSE PEREZ		65 00	do	34		do
13	ADELINO DeCASTRO		65 00	do.	18		do.
14	FRANC. BERMUDEZ		65 00	do.	34		do
15	RAMON GARCIA		65 00	do	22		do
16	MANUEL PAZOS		65 00	do	26		do.
17	ALFONSO OJAN		60 00	FIREMAN	31		do
18	ANTONIO PARDO		60 00	do.	32		do
19	RICHARDO DEUS		60 00	do.	22		do
20	ENRIQUE DIAZ		60 00	do	19		do
21	COONEL MARISCAL		60 00	do	27		do
22	FRANCISCO PIZARO		60 00	do	33		do
23	CONSTANTIO MONTERO		60 00	do	20		do.
24	ENRIQUE DIAZ		60 00	do	19		do
25	RAMON BARRETO		60 00	do	37		do
26	JUAN PAZ		60 00	do.	24		do
27	BENITO GONZALEZ		60 00	do.	32		do
28	JOSE LORENZO		60 00	do.	35		do
29	ANTONIO DEUS		60 00	COALPASSER	24		do.
30	RAFAEL SANCHEZ		60 00	do	19		do
31	JOSE MURILLO		60 00	do.	24		do
32	JUAN CASCAINO		60 00	do	21		COSTA RICAN
33	MAXIMINO FAIBO		60 00	do	45		SPANISH
34	JUAN FERNANDEZ		60 00	do	40		do.
35	DAN WILLIAMS		01	Wiper	45		BRITISH

do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.								
do.	do.	YES	52	M	do.	do	5	7					
do.	do.	YES	37	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	8					
do.	do.	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	7					
do.	do.	YES	22	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6					
do.	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S A.	5	6					
do.	do.	YES	26	M	W.INDIAL	BRITISH	5	7					
do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5	6					

25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	✓	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	
26	PETRIE	HERBERT	✓	3RD. do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	
27	GALLAGHER	HARRY	✓	JUN. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	
28	CHATTMAN	BERT	✓	CH. REFR. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	55	M	
29	DUPEE	JOSEPH	✓	2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	
30	MCCARTNEY	GEORGE	✓										

C. Rucinq
B.W.J

do
d

Jose Murillo
Dan Williams

25004
12305
9707 B.
1677
9559

Raffoney Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO D

Form U. S. DEPA
U.S. DEPARTMI (IMM)
IMMIGRATI

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | | |

ONE

Sheet No. 164

IPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

DECEMBER 29, 21 KINGSTON, JA.

....., 19 , from the port of .....

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	...o be paid ...harged at ...al	Whether able to read	Age	...					

Pa... [illegible] CRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	A...EW I...SON			MASTER	35	
2	THOMAS WALKER	2[illegible]	00	CHIEF OFFICER.	34	U S A.
3	GEORGE APPLEMAN	100	00	SECOND OFFICER	34	BRITISH
4	HERBERT McKAY	140	00	THIRD OFFICER	14	U S A
5	AUGUST KRABI	75	00	CARPENTER	45	U S A
6	FRANC. SOLLECITO	70	00	BOATSWAIN	44	RUSSIAN
7	KARL CHRISTENSEN	65	00	QUARTERMASTER	37	ITALIAN
8	NICOLAI...	60	00	do	35	DANISH
9	ANDREW APPLEMAN	60	00	do.	48	do
10	SALV. AGNATURA	55	00	SEAMAN A.B	21	U.S.A.
11	GIORGI GALLARO	55	00	do	35	ITALIAN
12	GIOVANNI CASTALDO	55	00	do.	37	do.
13	GIOV. GIACOPELLA	55	00	do.	46	do
14	CARLO SIGONA	55	00	do.	35	do
15	FRANC. PALUMBO	55	00	do.	36	do
16	WILFRED CROSSLEY	35	00	ORD. SEAMAN	40	do
17	ANTONIO EMILIO	35	00	do	42	U S A.
18	PAOLO SCOLLO	35	00	do	30	ITALIAN
19	GEORGE MURRAY	130	00	PURSER	18	do
20	WALTER MILLER	90	00	ASS'T. PURSER	34	SCOTLAND(MAP)
21	PAUL LYBYER	115	00	DOCTOR	34	U.S.A
22	ELIOT ATWATER	130	00	SR. RADIO	35	do.
23	GEORGE [illegible]RZ	95	00	JR. RADIO	36	do
						BRITISH

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM KENYON	205	00	CHIEF ENGINEER	30	U.S.A.
2	BENJAMIN RITCHIE	145	00	1st. ASST. ENG.	31	do
3	HERBERT PETRIE	160	00	2nd do.	34	do. (Nat
4	HARRY GALLAGHER	140	00	3rd. do.	41	do
5	BERT CHATTMAN	100	00	JUNIOR ENGR	24	U S A
6	JOSEPH DUPEE	177	50	CH. REFR ENGR.	45	BRITISH
7	GEORGE MC CARTNEY	150	00	2nd. do.		BRITISH
8	HUGH CLOSE	100	00	3rd do.	21	BRITISH
9	JOSE FERNANDEZ	65	00	DONKEYMAN	40	SPANISH
10	ENRIQUE LOPEZ	65	00	STOREKEEPER	38	SPANISH
11	EMILIO GONZALEZ	65	00	OILER	45	SPANISH
12	JOSE PEREZ	65	00	do	34	do
13	CARLINO DeCASTRO	65	00	do.	40	do
14	FRANC. ARGUDEZ	65	00	do.	34	do
15	RAMON GARCIA	65	00	do.	42	do
16	MANUEL PAZOS	65	00	do	35	do
17	ALFONSO OTAN	60	00	FIREMAN	21	do
18	ANTONIO PARDO	60	00	do.	32	do
19	LEONARDO DIOS	60	00	do.	32	do
20	ENRIQUE DIAZ	60	00	do	19	do.
21	MANUEL MARISCAL	60	00	do.	37	do
22	FRANCISCO PISADO	60	00	do	35	do.
23	CONSTANTIO MONTERO	60	00	do	30	do.
24	ENRIQUE DIAZ	60	00	do	19	do.
25	RAMON BARRETO	60	00	do	37	do
26	JUAN PAZ	60	00	do.	32	do
27	BENITO GONZALEZ	60	00	do.	32	do
28	JOSE LORENZO	60	00	do	36	do.
29	ANTONIO DIOS	60	00	COALPASSER	21	do
30	MANUEL SANCHEZ	60	00	do	19	do
31	JOSE MURILLO	60	00	do.	24	COSTA RICAN
32	JUAN CARRATTO	60	00	do	21	SPANISH
33	MAXIMINO PAIBO	60	00	do	48	do
34	JUAN FERNANDEZ	60	00	do	20	do
35	DAN WILLIAMS		01	Messenger	45	BRITISH

See attached list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH						
do.	YES	26	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5	7			
do.	YES	20	M	IRISH	do.	5	6			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. .....

...D.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

ONE

Sheet No. 164

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
arrival at a port of the United States.

DECEMBER 29, 21 KINGSTON, JA.

....., 19 , from the port of .....

2	3	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		to be paid charged at ual	Whether able to read	Age	Sex					Physical marks or

Page 3. OFF SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1	CHARLES DOYLE	144 00	CHIEF STEWARD	41	
2	[illegible]	90 00	2nd. STEWARD	33	U. S. A.
3	[illegible]	45 00	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	120.00	CHIEF COOK	33	do.
5	[illegible]	100 00	2nd. COOK	27	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	75 00	BAKER COOK	40	W. I.
7	[illegible]	60 00	2ND. COOK	30	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	60 00	SHIP'S COOK	32	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	45 00	COOKSMATE	21	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	45 00	do.	40	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	45 00	do.	40	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	90 00	BUTCHER	40	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	110 00	BAKER	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	70 00	2nd. BAKER	37	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	45 00	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	60 00	STEWARDESS	31	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	60 00	STEWARDESS	31	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	70 00	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	40.00	ASS'T STEWARD	24	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	40.00	do.	35	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	40.00	do.	18	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	40 00	do.	24	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	40 00	do.	163	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	40 00	do.	25	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	40 00	do.	22	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	40.00	do.	26	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	40.00	do.	21	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	40.00	do.	21	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	40 00	do.	24	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	40 00	do.	22	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	40 00	do.	22	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	40 00	do.	21	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	40 00	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	40 00	[illegible]	21	[illegible]

See attached list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

23	[illegible]												
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER 34704	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.		
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	✓	1ST. AST. ENG. 2078	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5 8
26	PETRIE	HERBERT	✓	2ND. do. 25004	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5 7
27	GALLAGHER	HARRY	✓	3RD. do. 42305	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5 6
28	CHATTMAN	HERT	✓	JUN. ENGINEER 97078	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S A.	5 6
29	DUPEE	JOSEPH	✓	CH. REFR. ENGR. 1677	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	W. INDIAL	BRITISH	5 7
30	MCCARTNEY	GEORGE	✓	2ND. do. 9559	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5 6

Ralfonney Frafo.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. .....

MEALS.

(OFFICER.) BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

555

ONE

Sheet No. .....

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

P. DECEMBER 29, 19 21 KINGSTON. JA.

See attached list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. Dennis
Port Captain

Master.

[OVER.]

See attached list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

NO. .....

MEALS.

NOTICE TO D

Form U. S. DEPA
U. S. DEPARTMI
IMMIGRATI

PORT OF NE
Officer in Cha

ONE

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u[nder] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V[ES]", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 29, 21, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF								
1	IVERSON	ANDREW	MASTER	12/6/21	NEW YORK	& DISCHARGED.	YES	55	M	SCAND'VIAN	U. S. A.	5	7	
2	WALKER	THOMAS	CHIEF OFFICER	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	
3	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	2ND. 141822	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	U. S. A.	5	8	
4	MCKAY	HENRY	3RD 37249	12/6/21	do.	do.	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	8	
5	KRABI	AUGUST	CARPENTER 158799	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	7	
6	SCALECITO	FRANCISCO	BOATSWAIN 144145	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	5	
7	NICOLAISEN	JOHANNES	QUARTERMASTER 32229	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SCAN'VIAN	DANE	5	8	
8	EPPELMAN	ANDREW	8361	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
9	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	4380	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCAN'VIAN	DANE	5	7	
10	AMMATURA	SALVATORE	SEAMAN A. B. 101326	12/6/21	do.	do.	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	5	
11	GIACOPELLA	GIOVANNI	do. 14329	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	6	
12	GALLARO	GIORGI	7884	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	5	
13	BARONE	JOHN	do. 134379	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	6	
14	SIGONA	CARLO	169016	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	5	
15	CASTALDO	GIOVANNI	139327	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	do.	do.	5	4	
16	SCOLLO	PAOLO	ORD. SEAMAN 134326	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5	7	
17	CROSSLEY	WILFORD	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	8	
18	EMILIO	ANTONIO	do. 148332	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	PURSER	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	6	
20	MILLER	WALTER	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5	8	
21	LYBYER	PAUL	DOCTOR	12/6/21	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	U. S. A.	5	10	
22	ATWATER	ELIOT	SENIOR RADIO	12/3/21	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	U. S. A.	5	9	
23	MENX	GEORGE	JUNIOR RADIO 163225	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	BRITISH	5	7	
24	WHITHAM	EDMUND	CHIEF ENGINEER 34104	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	do.	do	5	7	
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	1ST. ASST. DO. 7098	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	8	
26	PETRIE	HERBERT	2ND. do. 25004	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5	7	
27	GALLAGHER	HARRY	3RD. do. 14305	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	6	
28	CHATTMAN	BERT	JUN. ENGINEER 97078	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S A.	5	6	
29	DUPEE	JOSEPH	CH. REFR. ENGR. 1627	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	E. INDIAN	BRITISH	5	7	
30	MCCARTHY	GEORGE	2ND. do. 9559	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5	6	

R. Hoffman Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T.I.V.ES

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
55			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. .....

D. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	5	5	

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E R S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29, 1921, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLOSE	HUGH	112036 SRD.REF. ENGR.	12/2/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	9	
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	14108 DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	10	
3	LOPEZ	ENRIQUE	144170 STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	8	
4	PEREZ	JOSE	83046 OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
5	GONZALEZ	EMILIO	10566 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	8	
6	DE CASTRO	ABELINO	099489 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	6	
7	GARCIA	RAMON	33112 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	7	
8	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	11251 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	
9	PAROS	MANUEL	118298 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	
10	PARDO	ANTONIO	128685 FIREMAN	12/5/21	do	do	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5	6	
11	MARISCAL	ODONEL	27291 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	7	
12	DEUS	LEONARDO	150590 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5	4	
13	OJEN	ALFONSO	106055 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	5	
14	DIAZ	ENRIQUE	3720 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	6	
15	MONTERO	CONSTANTINO	162445 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	7	
16	PAZ	JUAN	173815 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do	do.	5	6	
17	LORENZO	JOSE	150418 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	do.	do.	5	7	
18	ALBERTO	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5	4	Deserted at Sta Marta 12/22/21
19	GONZALEZ	BENITO	10176 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
20	PICADO	FRANCISCO	162459 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	5	
21	BARRATTO	RAMON	60071 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	do.	do.	5	5	
22	DEUS	ANTONIO	167278 COALPASSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	4	
23	PERES	CARLOS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	Deserted at Sta Marta 12/22/21
24	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	122583 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5	5	
25	DIAZ	ENRIQUE	J-3720 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5	5	
26	TAIBO	MAXIMINO	162444 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	do.	do.	5	4	
27	CAMMANNO	JUAN	114015 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	
28	DOYLE	CHARLES	23049 CHIEF STEWD.	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	42	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5	7	
29	BROWNE	JAMES H.	2463 2ND. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	BRITISH	5	8	
30	HYDD	SARAH	139432 STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5	6	

R Alfonso Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
555.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. .....

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
555			

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29, *19* 21, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FAZOT	FRITZ	✓ CHIEF COOK 14911	12/2/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	53	M	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	5	-	
2	MONELLA	CHARLES	✓ 2ND. do. 32323	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	FRENCH	SWISS	5	5	
3	DOWNEY	EDWARD	✓ FRY 29690	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
4	MILOSEWSKI	WALTER	✓ LARDER 172334 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	POLISH	CZECHO-SL.	5	11	
5	CARTER	WILMOT	✓ VEGET. 106650 do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5	8	
6	VALLE	JOSE	✓ SHIP'S COOK 3696	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
7	CHAMORRO	ROGELIO	✓ COOKSMATE 3085	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	20	M	SPAN.AMER.	U. S. A.	4	10	
8	LARES	RAMON	✓ do. 14236	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	VENEZ.	5	7	
9	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
10	WHALLEY	FREDERICK	✓ BAKER 5048	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	
11	INIQUEN	EFRAIN	✓ 2ND. BAKER 2045	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	C.RICAN	5	8	
12	DAVIDSON	JOHN	✓ BUTCHER 83893	do.	do.	do.	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	4	
13	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓ PANTRYMAN 142591	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	2	
14	HEMMING	ROBERT	✓ MESSMAN 2348	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	25	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5	7	
15	MOIR	FRANK	✓ BARTENDER 111280	12/6/21	do.	do.	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	5	
16	LEVEY	THOMAS	✓ LINENKEEPER 17143	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	9	
17	LAFLEN	EDWARD	✓ CHECKER	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	U. S A.	5	9	
18	LAMBERT	JOSEPH	✓ STOREKEEPER 22493	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	
19	CINTRON	JOSE	✓ PRINTER 37381	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	21	M	SPAN-AMER.	U.S.A.	6	1	
20	BROOKES	CHARLES	✓ DECK STEWD. 144	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	-	
21	ADEE	WALTER	✓ SALOONMAN 30385	12/2/21	do.	do.	YES	49	M	do.	U.S.A.	5	7	
22	LORENTE	JOHN	✓ ASST. STEWD. 5161	12/5/21	do	do.	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	
23	OLSEN	LARS	✓ do. 16536	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	33	M	SCAN'VIAN	DANE	5	6	
24	WILSON	REGINALD	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
25	ROY	EDWARD	✓ do. 23921	do.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	FRENCH	do.	5	7	
26	SEIXAS	ALFRED	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5	4	
27	O'HANLON	JOHN	✓ do. 1855	do.	do	do.	YES	25	M	IRISH	do.	5	7	
28	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ do. 13164	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	6	
29	WEIGH	JOHN	✓ do. 8351	do.	do.	do.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	
30	LOURIDO	BENITO	✓ do. 18744	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5	5	

R. Alfonso Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—D 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. .....

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1555			

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOUR
Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 29th, 21. *, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROWLEY	RICHARD	ASST. STEWD.	12/5/21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	
2	KING	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	8	
3	WEST	PHILIP	do. 16184	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	9	
4	SHEPLEY	JOHN	do. 32864	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	U. S. A.	5	9	
5	CAICEDO	NICASIO	do. 43339	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5	7	
6	CORDING	HECTOR	do. 115469	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	-	
7	SINCLAIR	MARK	do. 151860	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	4	
8	STEELE	ROBERT	do. 143724	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	W.INDIAN	do.	5	10	
9	MCNALLY	JOSEPH	do. 91639	12/6/21	do.	do.	YES	35	M	IRISH	do.	5	7	
10	PEREZ	MANUEL	MAN'S MESS	12/5/21	do.	do.	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
11	KOWALCHIK	STEVE	BARBER 30332	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5	7	
12	HUXTABLE	ROBERT	FRUIT OBSERVER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	11	
13	~~CAMPBELL~~	THOMAS	WORKAWAY	12/6/21	do.	do.	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~W.INDIAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	5	6	Discharged at Kingston 12/12/21
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.A. Forms Insp.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		55	

Line .....
...pers .....
...ts .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KINGSTON JAMAICA
December 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R H Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

5287

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canadian or Cuban ports
R H Boyce
Vice Consul
Date DEC 12 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seal and Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. .....

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	5	5	

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" , ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. ....., 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOUQUART	CLEMENT	✓ 146840 WORKAWAY	12/21/21	STA.MARTA	YES	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	4	✓ to ship foreign
2	MURILLO	JOSE	✓ 70169 COALPASSER	12/22/21	STA.MARTA	YES	YES	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	C.RICAN	5	8	"
3	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	✓ do.	12/24/21	KINGSTON	YES	YES	45	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5	6	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew including workaway 103
6 Aliens without cards
R.A.Young
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. MEALS. (OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.)

✓ 5 5 5

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Iverson, Master, of the S.S. Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

Justin
Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consulate, Kingston, Jam. Dec. 24, 1921.

Supplemental Visa.

SERN Kingston, Jamaica.

For the journey to the United States.

R. Myers
American Vice Consul

No fee.

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia

December 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leroy L. Stanze
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 365

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia

SERN
For the journey to the United States
Via Kingston, Jam.

Leroy L. Stanze
Consul

December 22, 1921.

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

D.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER. SUPPER.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

PORT OF ARRIVAL: Puerto Barrios (United Fruit) arrived December 29th, 1924. M. from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	6-2 12/30/24-12 noon.																							
200 M.	1 Morales Ernesto											12/31	183	Mey	10							✓	5	5
40 F.	Lea																							
8 F.	Vera																							
4 F.	Doris																							
6 M.	Albert																							

15 meals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

...L NO. 3437 BILLED JAN 13 1922

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(6989)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Jan. 23/22

Date .....

Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monana. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Dec 9th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Einar	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish German English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Christian Christensen	Ny.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Personally appeared for Inspection. To abandon Calling.
Medically Examined D.O.L., Head Tax paid by O.C. Money Order $5.00
John a. H. Tuttle Jr.
Insp

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2 1921 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of crew	60	yes		no	To reship on S/S Montana	Visa - D			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). -The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). -The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 15

List of employe

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] be delivered to the Un[illegible] on board upon arrival at

Vessel S.S. M.S. Dollar, arriving at New York

Three Sheets

the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. -1-
172

[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] of the United States.

Dec 29th, 19, from the port of Genoa via Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) [illegible] be paid [illegible] charged arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abernethy,	James	Master	Oct.12/21.	NewYork.	On	Yes	55	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	172	Nil.
2	Maclean,	Malcolm,	Chief Officer.	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	174	Nil.
3	Johnson,	Percival A.	Second "	"	"		"	35	"	English	NewZealand	5'11½	168	Vax.Left Arm
4	MacDonald,	James Alex.	Third "	Apl.15/21.	[illegible]		"	32	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'0"	174	Scar back of Neck
5	Whitehill,	William	Chief Engineer	" 14/21.	"		"	49	"	"	American	5'10"	215	Tatt.Left Arm
6	McNicol,	John	Second "	June24/21	Shanghai		"	41	"	"	Australian	5'10½	190	Nil.
7	Stewart,	Andrew	Jr. 2nd. "	Oct.22/21.	NewYork.		"	38	"	English	English	5'4½	142	Vax Marks bothArms
8	Borland,	Walter H.	Third "	Apl.22/21.	Vancouve		"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	180	3 Vax. Marks L Arm
9	Cumming,	Thomas McFarland	Jr.Third "	Oct.21/21.	NewYork		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Vax Mark
10	Ingram,	Frederick A.	Fourth "	"	"		"	32	"	English	English	5'6"	146	Vax Marks BothArms
11	Mann,	William R.	Jr.Fourth "	Oct.25/21	"		"		"	Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	147	4 Vax Marks L Arm
12	Green,	Arthur A.	Wireless Opr.	Apl.17/21.	Va[illegible]		"		"	English	Canadian	5'5½	157	Vax Mark R. Arm
13	Brown,	Charles H.	Asst.Operator	"			"		"	"	"	5'8"	142	Vax Mark L. Arm
14	Kerr,	James Donald	Apprentice	July 15			"		"	"	English	5'4"	135	Nil.
15	Harrison,	William K.	"	Sep.2[illegible]20			"		"	"	"	5'7"	165	Scar L Arm
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.S. DOLLAR
DEC 29 1921

D 26706
L 77641
Mexicano
L 132327.
D 6959
L 118958
L 119965

Genoa Italy
New York
Mexicano

(15)
(31)
(31)
77

4 Italians contract from R. held on board
All Chinese held for Chinese Inspector
P Haig Smith

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible] Vice [illegible]

W L Shalley

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 SEAL STAMP

Line Dollar Line
Owners Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents (Genoa) Henry Coe & Clerici

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Expedition 15

M.S. DOLLAR

DEC 29 1921

Three Sheets

List of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. -1-

172

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. M.S. Dollar, arriving at New York, Dec 29th, 19, from the port of Genoa via Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abernethy,	James	Master	Oct.12/21.	NewYork.	Kept On	Yes	55	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	172	Nil.
2	Maclean,	Malcolm,	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	174	Nil.
3	Johnson,	Percival A.	Second "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	NewZealand	5'11½	168	Vax.Left Arm
4	MacDonald,	James Alex.	Third "	Apl.15/21.	Vancouv	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'0"	174	Scar back of Neck
5	Whitehill,	William	Chief Engineer	" 14/21.	"	"	"	49	"	"	American	5'10"	215	Tatt.Left Arm
6	McNicol,	John	Second "	June24/21	Shanghai	"	"	41	"	"	Australian	5'10½	190	Nil.
7	Stewart,	Andrew	Jr. 2nd. "	Oct.22/21.	NewYork.	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'4½	142	Vax Marks both Arms
8	Borland,	Walter H.	Third "	Apl.22/21.	Vancouve	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	180	3 Vax. Marks L Arm
9	Cumming,	Thomas McFarland	Jr.Third "	Oct.21/21.	NewYork	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Vax Mark
10	Ingram,	Frederick A.	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5'6"	145	Vax Marks Both Arms
11	Mann,	William R.	Jr.Fourth "	Oct.25/21.	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	147	4 Vax Marks L Arm
12	Green,	Arthur A.	Wireless Opr.	Apl.17/21.	Vancouve	"	"	30	"	English	Canadian	5'5½	127	Vax Mark R. Arm
13	Brown,	Charles H.	Asst.Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	142	Vax Mark L. Arm
14	Kerr,	James Donald	Apprentice	July 15/20.	"	"	"	17	"	"	English	5'4"	135	Nil.
15	Harrison,	William K.	"	Sep.2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Scar L Arm
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L 26706 ✓
L 77641 ✓
No Card
L 132327.
L 6969 ✓
L 118958
L 119965

I hereby certify that the alien whose name is entered below was allowed to land from the [illegible] and was reported in connection therewith in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

W.P. Shalley

Genoa Italy
New York United States

(15)
(31)
(31)
77

4 Italians with no.1 from L. held on board
All Chinese held for Chinese Inspector
P. King Port

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE $2 REV. STAMP

Line Dollar Line
Owners Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents (Genoa) Henry Coe & Clerici

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Abernethy, of the S.S. M.S. DOLLAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Abernethy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this See Sheet 3 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. -2-

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. M.S. Dollar., arriving at New York Dec 25th, 1921, from the port of Genoa,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family No														
L117151 1	Luk	Ah Sang	Boats ain	June 1/21.	Shangha	Kept On	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6½"	150	Mole Hair upper Lip
L117523 2	Wah Chuig	Sung	SailoreStoreKpr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	140	Scar near L Eye
L117154 3	Wong	Ah Mok	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3½"	125	Scar upper Lip
No Card 4	Chaung	Shu To	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Black Spot R4 Head
L117155 5	Ying	Yung Ha	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Scar L side head
L117156 6	Luk	Ah Ho	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2½"	125	Scar back L ear
L117160 7	Yuen	Ah Song	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	Mole near R side mouth
L117159 8	Chiang	Ah Ping	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½"	125	Tatt.L Arm(Anchor)
No Card 9	Le	Ah Mom	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	135	Scar L Eyebrow
" 10	Tung	Yue Kong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	134	Cut R side mouth
" 11	Ning	Ha Chong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Nail Off L hand.
" 12	Ngok	Ah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	Tit R side ear.
L117152 13	Chin	Sung Ching	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	123	Scar back R eye
L117169 14	We	Ching Ling	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	126	Scar below R ear
No Card 15	She	Pan Sung	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6½"	127	Nail off L hand.
" 16	Lui	Ah Chong	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½"	117	Mole L eye
" 17	Woo	Fo Liang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	115	Scar back of Neck
L117166 18	Yue	Man Dan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Nil.
No Card 19	Tung	Lin Che	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	130	Mole Back L ear.
" 20	Ngok	Yun Yeu	Sailore Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	127	Mole R ear
X " 21	Dong	Ah Yun	" Boy	Mole on R. eye	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	115	Bird Tatt.R. arm
L117153 22	Chuig	Chuig Foo	Chief Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Hair Mole on Chin
L117157 23	Ching	Ping Fa	No.2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	132	Bird Tatt.L Arm
L117145 24	See	Ah Ping	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2½"	105	Scar L Cheek
L117144 25	Ong	Ho Fah	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Scar on Chin
No Card 26	Man	Ha Shung	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½"	128	Face pimpled.
L117147 27	Chung	Ding Fah	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	125	Scar L side Nose
No Card 28	Koo	Yung Chang	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	118	Tatt.L Arm.
" 29	Wong	Kwok Piu	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	122	Spot L ear
30	Poo	Ah Chang	MessRoom Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Tit on Chin.
L117150 ~~L117207~~ 31	Sh.	Chu Ma Sang	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7½"	105	Scar over L Eye

Line: Dollar Line

Owners: Robert Dollar S.S. Co.

Local Agents (Genoa) Henry Coe & Clerici

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X #21 held Medical Ob. eyes ordered delivered at Ex. 1 Form 2-31 attached hereto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Abernethy, of the S.S. M.S. DOLLAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of ____, 19

Jas Abernethy
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. -3-

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. M.S. Dollar. , *arriving at* New York Harbor , 19 21 , *from the port of* Genoa via Marseilles,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
L117176 No Card 1	Wong Sang Kwai		No.2Fireman	June 1/21.	Shangh	Kept On	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	128	1 Gold Tooth.
" 2	Wong Chung Ling		StoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	128	3 " teeth.
L117205 3	CheYung Sung		Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3½"	115	Scar over R eye
No Card 4	Ching Kwai Lan		Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½"	125	Nil.
5	Chung Ah Yuen		" Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5½"	120	Scar R side face
L117184 6	Chung Che Chan		Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½"	125	Scar top head.
L117187 7	Kan Ding Sang		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	119	Pitts R. Cheek
No Card 8	Dong Shu Kan		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	126	Tatt.R. Arm.
9	Ting Ah Ming		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	128	1 Gold Tooth,
No Card 3504 10	Ho Cheung Shou		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"	125	Dragon Tatt.R.Arm.
No Card 11	Poo Ah Poo		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6½"	128	2 Gold Teeth
L117179 12	Ho Ahe Che		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	118	Mole R Arm
No Card 13	Chung Chung Shu		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2½"	127	Pit R° Cheek
" 14	Yue Lee Sun		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	122	Face Pitted.
L117188 15	Ying Chang Siu		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	117	Scar R. hand.
L117197 16	Chu Kwok Chung		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	x"	"	5'6"	122	Tatt.Ship L Arm
No Card 17	Wong Ah Ching		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	129	Pits L hand.
L121147 18	Sing Chung Sang		"	Oct.15/21.	NewYork	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½"	130	Scar L side Mouth
No Card 19	Woo Ching Sing		"	June 1/21	Shanghai	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	124	Scar L ear.
" 20	Chu Shung Sung		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	118	Scar L Arm.
" 21	Yu Shun Yu		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	126	L Arm Tattoo.
L117191 22	Wong Ah Chuen		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	127	2 Gold Teeth.
L117196 23	Yue Ling Yue		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	116	Scar nose near R Eye.
L117204 24	Wong Su Yue		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	124	Scar R hand.
No Card 25	Foo Ah Chung		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	118	Scar over L eye
" 26	Mun Ling Lai		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	117	Burn mark L Arm
27	Yuen Yung Lai		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	118	Cut on L Wrist.
L117203 28	Hg Sang Sing		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½"	119	Bald head.
L117199 29	Hou Kwai She		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½"	116	Scar near L ear.
No Card 30	Dong Ah Gee		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	115	Spot L side neck
L 121157. 31.	Chang Ching Ling		"	Oct.15/21.	NewYork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	120	2 Moles L sidelock

31 P Kung Chuck.

Line: Dollar Line
Owners: Robert Dollar S.S. Co.
Local Agents: (Genoa) Henry Coe & Clerici.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Abernethy, of the S.S. M. S. DOLLAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Abernethy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 19 21

P Kruger
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 — Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required unde Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

175

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred'k Slater
Consul of the United States of America. Liverpool (Nov 25. 21)

Vessel, s.s. Union City arriving at New York Dec 29, 1921, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne Dec 8th 1921

UNION CITY

DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Davis	John	Master	8/12/21	S. Shields	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'5"	11st	—
2	Hamilton	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	12st	—
3	Moyse	W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	11st	—
4	Skeach	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	12st	—
5	Lythgoe	W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
6	Ward	E.	Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11st	—
7	McCarthy	R.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
8	Craig	J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	10st	—
9	McPherson	M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
10	O'Connor	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9"	12st	—
11	Sheehan	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
12	Ryan	M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	12st	—
13	Drummond	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	12st	—
14	Lockhart	J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
15	Lennet	R. S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	11st	—
16	[illegible]	J. D.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	11st	—
17	Delahaye	W. J.	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
18	Stuley	G.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	11st	—
19	Muir	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9"	12st	—
20	Stubbs	C.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
21	Basila	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	12st	—
22	Begain	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
23	Rey	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5'7"	11st	—
24	Cooney	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'8"	11st	—
25	Barton	D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
26	West	G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	12st	—
27	Allen	W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
28	Rice	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
29	Tomani	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
30	Galea	G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
31	Cavelier	S.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	11st	—
32	Luker	A. G.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
33	Green	A. H.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
34	Vidal	W.	Saloon	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
35	Yeats	F. W.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	11st	—
36	[illegible]	Harry A.	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'9"	10st	—

L 42379 57

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States. The agreement of no discharged in the United States. The agreement of no discharged in the United States. The agreement of no discharged in

CITY

DEC 9 1921

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	John	Master	8/12/21	S Shields	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5'5"	11st	—
2	Hamilton	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	12st	—
3	Moyse	W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	11st	—
4	Skeach	George	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	12st	—
5	Lythgoe	W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
6	Ward	J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11st	—
7	McCarthy	R.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
8	Craig	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	10st	—
9	McPherson	M	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
10	O'Connor	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9"	12st	—
11	Sheehan	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
12	Ryan	M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	12st	—
13	Drummond	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	12st	—
14	Lockhart	J	2nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
15	Lennet	R. S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	11st	—
16	[illegible]	J. L. D.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	11st	—
17	Delahayll	W. J	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
18	Stubley	G.	Bosunman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	11st	—
19	Muir	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9"	12st	—
20	Stubley	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
21	Scala	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	12st	—
22	Begain	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
23	Rey	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	11st	—
24	Cooney	J	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'8"	11st	—
25	Barton	D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
26	West	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	12st	—
27	Allen	W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
28	Rice	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
29	Tomani	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
30	Galea	G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
31	Cavelier	L.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	11st	—
32	Luker	a. b.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
33	Green	a. H.	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	12st	—
34	Vidal	W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	11st	—
35	Yeats	E. W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	11st	—
36	Green	Harry	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	10st	—
37	Dunnett	A	Writer Officers Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	11st	—
38	Flood	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	11st	—
39	Rouse	J. E.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	10st	—
40	Cook	A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	10st	—

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all proceeding for the operation of the vessel.

J. Kemp Master

Line St Just Steamship Co Ltd

Owners Sir W. R. Smith Sons Ltds

Local Agents Frank T. Rish & Co (Agents) Ltd.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via. DEC 9 - 1921

Fred B Slater

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and. in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. DEC 9 - 1921

176

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

Vessel, "Union City" arriving at New York, 24 , 19 , from the port of Newcastle on-Tyne via Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
41	Manuel	R E.	Fireman Apprentice	8/12/21	J. Shields	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5 6"	10 st	—
42	Goodridge	a	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4"	9 st	—
43	Harley	E J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 9"	10 st	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

M. M. OFFICE 8-DEC 1921 SOUTH SHIELDS

SOUTH SHIELDS

Pd Ring Mch

Total Crew 43 — 16 without form L.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of nationalities stated after their names and none of them are in agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are for the operation of the [illegible]

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities
41	Mansel	R E.	✓ Apprentice	8/12/21	J. Shields	- do	- do	16	M	English	British	5 6	10 st	—
42	Goodridge	A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	-	5 4	9 st	—
43	Harley	E J.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	-	15	"	"	-	5 9	11 st	—

M. M. OFFICE 8 DEC 1921 SOUTH SHIELDS

SOUTH SHIELDS

P King Mate

Total Crew 43 — 16 without pass L.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

SOUTH SHIELDS

Line St Just Steamship Co Ltd.

Owners Chas W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd

Local Agents J. B. Strick & Co (Mgrs) Ltd.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via. DEC 9 1921

FEE No. 2989

A. [illegible] Slater

[illegible] States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-21

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Davis, Master, of the British S/S Union City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1921

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave post thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

J. Ruiz
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO

DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	al Comando 25783	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian-South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	1° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	3° "		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	3° " 43168	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambolino	Enrico	Allievo " 43174		"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	Capomacch. " 43423		"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Samarelli	Ignazio	1° "	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
	Dapelo	Giuseppe	2° " 99787	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1° " 43177			"	"	26	"	" South	"	5.4	158	

12-29. Vesuvio
Correct Supplement of the first report dated Dec. 31/21

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork January 3, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Vesuvio from port of Catania Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29, 1921, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 57 N. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 3, 1922, for Genova via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lingarino Carmelo	—	Italian	Catania 2 December 1921
Perlito Francesco	—	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ al Comando 2624	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	✓ 1° Ufficiale 25783	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	✓ 2°		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	✓ 3° 2 43168	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambolino	Enrico	✓ Allievo 43174	"	"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ Capo mach 24323	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Samarelli	Ignazio	✓ 1° "	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.9	150	
	Dapulo	Giuseppe	✓ 2° 99787	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
9	Lauli	Rosario	✓ 3° 43177	"	"	"	"	21	"	" South	"	5.4	158	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bruno Bonfanti	—	Italian			
Marabaia Giovanni	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. N. Di Simone
agent for Italia america Ins. Master.

[OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ 1st Cook and Steward	16-9-21	Genova	No	Yi	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	✓ 1° Ufficiale 2321 8	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5 6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	✓ 2° 25783		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	✓ 3° 2 43168 ✓	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambolino	Enrico	✓ Allievo 2 43174	"	"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5 8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ Capo mach 2 43173	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Samarelli	Ignazio	✓ 1° "	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
	Dapulo	Giuseppe	✓ 2° 99787-7-21		Genova	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
	Scafi	Rotario	✓ 3° 243177	"	"	"	"	21	"	" South	"	5.4	158	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-29 Vesuvio

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York
Dec. 31, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Vesuvio
from port of Catania Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29, 1921, consigned to Italia America Inc.: is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 3rd, 1921, for Genova
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ al Comando	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	✓ 1° Ufficiale 2421 8	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	✓ 2° 25783		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	✓ 3° 24316 ✓	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambolino	Enrico	✓ Allievo 24317 4	"	"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ Capo mastro 24373	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Samarelli	Ignazio	✓ 1° "	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
	Dapelo	Giuseppe	✓ 2° 99787	16-7-21	Genova	"	"	21	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
	Scarli	Rosario	✓ 3° 24372	"	"	"	"	26	"	" South	"	5.4	158	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for Italian America Inc.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ al Seguendo	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	✓ 1° Ufficiale 2521 8	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5 6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	✓ 2° 25783		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	✓ 3° 24318 ✓	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambolino	Enrico	✓ Allievo 24317 4	"	"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5 8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ Capo macch 24323	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Samarelli	Ignazio	✓ 1°	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
8	Dapulo	Giuseppe	✓ 2° 99787	8-7-21	Genova	"	"	21	"	" North	"	5.0	156	
9	Scarfi	Rosario	✓ 3° 24317	"	"	"	"	26	"	" South	"	5.4	158	

12-29 Vesuvio

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF Norfolk Virginia
January 6th., 1921.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Vesuvio
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th., 1921, consigned to Lacatantas Taul & Co; is now lying at Lambert's Point, and is expected to sail Jan 6th., 1921, for Genoa Italy
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	✓ al Comando	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	✓ 1° Ufficiale 24 8			"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	✓ 2° 25783		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	✓ 3° 24316 ✓	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Sambiuto	Enrico	✓ Allievo 24374		"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ Capo macch. 24323		"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Lamorelli	Ignazio	✓ 1° "	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
8	Dapulo	Giuseppe	✓ 2° 99787	7-7-21	Genova	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
9	Scafi	Rotario	✓ 3° 24377		"	"	"	26	"	" South	"	5.4	158	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

G Tarantino
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York, December 29, 1921, from the port of Catania Dec 2 1921

VESUVIO DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tarantino	Gaetano	al Cafiero	16-9-21	Genova	No	Si	47	M.	Italian South	Italian	5.5	160	
2	Leone	Giovanni	1° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.6	157	
3	Gandolfi	Angelo	2°		Catania	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.4	140	
4	Cocco	Alfredo	3°	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.4	142	
5	Lombardino	Enrico	Allievo	"	"	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.8	137	
6	Giordano	Giovanni	Capo macch.	"	"	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5.7	160	
7	Lamorelli	Ignazio	1°	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	30	"	" South	"	5.7	150	
8	Lapolo	Giuseppe	2°	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	25	"	" North	"	5.5	156	
9	Scafi	Rosario	3°	"	"	"	"	26	"	" South	"	5.4	158	
10	Aiello	Luigi	Allievo	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.7	149	
11	Raffi	Rocco	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5.3	156	
12	Noceraro	Domenico	Nostromo	"	"	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5.6	142	
13	Carella	Giuseppe	primo	"	"	"	"	59	"	" "	"	5.6	154	
14	Capillera	Angelo	marinaio	"	"	"	"	43	"	" "	"	5.4	145	
15	Gratto	Vincenzo	"	15-11-21	Catania	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5.5	160	
16	Randazzo	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.2	137	
17	Carella	Michelangelo	"	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.3	140	
18	Bagnato	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5.4	150	
19	Lungo	Filippo	Giovane	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.3	143	
20	Mangravite	Nicolò	mozzo	"	"	"	"	16	"	" "	"	5.2	140	
21	Fedele	Francesco	Capo fuochista	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5.2	148	
22	Nicolella	Giacomo	Calderaio	15-11-21	Catania	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5.4	150	
23	Ruffino	Rosario	fuochista	"	"	"	no	32	"	" "	"	5.3	148	
24	Di Franco	Domenico	"	"	"	"	si	26	"	" "	"	5.4	154	
25	Ferretta	Angelo	"	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5.1	140	
26	Guarrera	Giuseppe	"	15-11-21	Catania	"	no	30	"	" "	"	5.2	141	
27	Canti	Angelo	"	"	"	"	si	30	"	" "	"	5.3	151	
28	Amato	Leopoldo	"	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5.1	149	
29	D'Arrigo	Domenico	"	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5.2	147	
30	Lingalino	Carmelo	carbonaio	15-11-21	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5.5	158	

P King Jr

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESUVIO, arriving at New York Dec 3, 1921, from the port of Catania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perlato E.I. Reg. 46195 4/6/21	Francesco	✓ contramaio	22-11-21	Catania	No	Si	18	M.	Italian South	Italian	5	142	
2	Munzone	Giuseppe	✓	15-11-21	"	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5.3	152	
3	Bernardini	Giulio	✓ L 43167	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" North	"	5.4	146	
4	Gnetti	Adamo	✓ fuochista	"	"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	5.1	147	
5	Cacciaguerra	Andrea	✓ cuoco	26-11-21	Catania	"	"	27	"	" South	"	5	138	
6	Bruzzone	Giuseppe	✓ fuochista L 43168	16-9-21	Genova	"	"	44	"	" North	"	5	160	
7	Mirabella	Vincenzo	✓ giuntiere	22-11-21	Catania	"	"	18	"	" South	"	5.5	148	
8	Gentile	Gabriele	✓ L 01118 cameriere	16-8-21	Genova	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5.5	147	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 38

P. King Smith

$3 PER STEAMER

CONSULATE AT CATANIA
(Italy.)

Date: 1 December 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert T. Bradford
Consul of the United States of America.

No.....

CONSULATE AT CATANIA

For journey to the United States via Gibraltar

Robert T. Bradford
(Consul)

Date: 1 December 1921

12435 Fee $2 = 52 lire pd.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

Vesuvio

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Gaetano Master, of the Italian Str Vesuvio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Gaetano
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1924

O Keefe
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR DE
IENT
ION

Sheet No. 1.

LIS OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Foldenfjord, arriving at New York City Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Kristiansand. via Helsingfors Dec 1st 1921 & Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	Master	5/7	Norway	No	Yes	37		Scand.	Norwegian.			
2	Riise-Larsen	Andreas	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
3	Bleck-Olsen	Carl	2nd " L 135448	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
4	Myhre	Nicolai	3rd " L 135548	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
5	Pettersen	Gustav	Carpenter	6/12	"	"	"	32		"	"			
6	Olafsen	Carl	A.B. L 110892	5/7	"	"	"	42		"	"			
7	Pettersen	Arne	Sailor	6/12	"	"	"	24		"	"			
8	Knudsen	Arne	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
9	Syvertsen	Severin	L 21464	"	"	"	"	36		"	"			

FOLDENFJORD
DEC 29 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-29 Foldenfjord

182

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan. 5th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Foldenfjord from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28th, 1921, consigned to The Norwegian-America Line; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail Jan. 5th, 1922, for Nyborg-Denmark via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian M. Andersen	16	Norwegian	Kristiansand-Norway

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR DE
MENT
IGRATION

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel Foldenfjord, arriving at New York City Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Kristiansand via Helsingfors Dec 15th 1921

FOLDENFJORD

DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	Master	5/7 14 2 1	Norway	No	Yes	37		Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Riise-Larsen	Andreas	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
3	Bekk-Olsen	Carl	2nd "	L 135448	"	"	"	27		"	"			
4	Myhre	Nicolai	3rd "	L 135745	"	"	"	24		"	"			
5	Bentsen	Gustav	Carpenter	6/12	"	"	"	32		"	"			
6	Olafsen	Carl	A.B.	L 110892 5/7	"	"	"	42		"	"			
7	Kittelsen	Arne	Sailor	6/12	"	"	"	24		"	"			
8	Lundsen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
9	Knutsen	Simon	"	L 21464	"	"	"	36		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav E. Bentsen	23	Norwegian	Kristiansand - Norway

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Christiansen	31	American			
B. Nilsen	25	Dane.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

Chr. Bang.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR DE

MENT

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S | Vessel Foldenfjord, arriving at New York City Dec 27, 1921, from the port of Kristiansand via Helsingfors Dec 15th 1921 + Halifax

FOLDENFJORD

DEC 29 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bang	Christian	Master L 135421	5/7	Norway	No	Yes	37		Scand.	Norwegian.			
2	Riise-Larsen	Andreas	1st Officer No Card			"	"	26		"	"			
3	Belck-Olsen	Carl	2nd L 135448			"	"	27		"	"			
4	Myhre	Nicolai	3rd L 135545			"	"	24		"	"			
5	Pettersen	Gustav	Carpenter No Card	6/12		"	"	32		"	"			
6	Olafsen	Carl	Bos'n L 110892	5/7		"	"	42		"	"			
7	Pettersen	Arne	Sailor No Card	6/12		"	"	24		"	"			
8	Lundsen	Arne	" " "			"	"	24		"	"			
9	Syvertsen	Severin	L 21464			"	"	36		"	"			
10	Johnsen	Hans	L 22239			"	"	21		"	"			
11	Svensson	Alf	" " "			"	"	24		"	"			
12	Lövland	Thomas	L. 3544..			"	"	32		"	"			
13	Larsen	Georg	L. 122 36			"	"	20		"	"			
14	Brinvold	Ove	L 76142			"	"	20		"	"			
15	Larsen	Hans	L 67147			"	"	21		"	"			
16	Andersen	Christian	" " "			"	"	15		"	"			
17	Olsen	Erling	" " "			"	"	20		"	"			
18	Riise	Hakon	1st Eng. L 42768	5/7		"	"	31		"	"			
19	Thein	Carl	2nd " 6095	29/9	Chester Pa.	"	"	36		"	"			
20	Dahl	Sigvald	3rd " 100254	5/7	Norway	"	"	37		"	"			
21	Lindstöl	Ludvig	4th L 162109	6/12		"	"	32		"	"			
22	Hansen	Erling	Pumpman L 11160			"	"	30		"	"			
23	Skraastad	Bjarne	Oiler No Card			"	"	20		"	"			
24	Fogelberg	Olaf	Fireman L 14512	5/7		"	"	33		"	"			
25	Johnsen	Sigurd	L 135445			"	"	24		"	"			
26	Wilhelmsen	Johan	" " Trimmer			"	"	27		"	"			
27	Salvesen	Gustav	" " No Card			"	"	40		"	"			
28	Johansson	Nils	Eng. boy No Card			"	"	19		"	"			
29	Syvertsen	Haakon	L 6154			"	"	20		"	"			
30	Olsen	Einar	Steward 135444	5/7		"	"	39		"	"			

Master

(30) 19

Line Norwegian-America Line.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents (to be) " " 9-10 Bridge str.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet

I, Master, of the s/s Foldenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joh. Bang
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 21

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel Foldenfjord, arriving at New York, Dec 29th, 1921, from the port of Via Helsingfors Dec 15th/21 Via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Peder	Cook	6/12 1921	Norway	No	Yes	41		Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Johnsen	Anders	Cook's Mate	No Card		"	"	18		"	"			
3	Viile	Erling	Messboy	No Card		"	"	20		"	"			
4	Holi	Thorald	"	No Card		"	"	18		"	"			
5	Rosaas	Harald	"	No Card		"	"	19		"	"			
6	Olsen	Erling	Wireless Op.	L 135441		"	"	22		"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date DEC 25 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the record on has been granted and issued to the alien in accordance with the rules prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
George Hanby
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 979
at Halifax, N.S. Canada
(City) (Country)
SPENT
on the journey to the United States
via Direct
George Hanby
Consul
Date DEC 25 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date on which the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00 United States gold, equal to $4.20 ... paid by ... stamps to the ... Duplicate

Total Crew 36
15 aliens without form 7

Line Norwegian-America Line
Owners
Local Agents 8-10 Bridge str.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

Foldenfjord - 12-2, 21

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Foldenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Bang
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1921

J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigration Office

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12. 30 Hdq.
2 7 1

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston Dep.

Febry 13th, 1922

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. "Highto"

from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11th, 1922, consigned to Drosdal, Plant & Lafonta; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Febry 13th, 1922, for Marseilles, Venice, Piraeus via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

18	CUGLE	KENNETH	SUPERCARGO					29				6'	160	
19	ROSS	ROBERT	CH.ENGINEER	7974K				53			AM (NAT)	5'11	155	
20	BRUNEAU	DEZIRE	1st ASST	3189KP				35			AMERICAN	5'9	170	
21	WILTGEN	LEROY	2nd	6801K				21				6'1	180	
22	BROWN	LEE	3rd	709K	11/9/21	GENOVA		24				5'10	155	
23	KALLINUM	EDGAR	DK ENGR	12491K	2/17	SALTO		21		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	170	
24	WABAKAWSKI	GEORGE	OILER	9938K				20		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1	160	
25	BROWNLEY	WALTER		9949K	2/18			28				5'10	155	
26	~~CHANDLER~~	~~MARSHALL~~			~~2/17/21~~			22				~~5'11~~	~~160~~	Paid off in the usual manner
27	SHUE	JAMES	FIREMAN	14854KN	2/18			19				5'10	155	
28	SIC	ANDRES		11443Bz	5/24	SANTOS		25		SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'9	150	
29	TOLEDO	JUAN		104489	3/5	NEW YORK		24		SPANISH	CHILE	5'9	155	
30	LEAHY	WILLIAM	WIPER	27835Bz	8/19	SANTOS		21		ENGLISH	~~ENGLISH~~ British	5'9	145	

Thos R. Kingsbury

Line

Owners

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Thos James o.t
Master.

[OVER.]

18	CUGLE	KENNETH	SUPERCARGO	7974K				29				6'	160		
19	ROSS	ROBERT	CH.ENGINEER	3189KP				53			AM (NAT)	5'11	155		
20	BRUNEAU	DENIS	1st ASST	6801K				35			AMERICAN	5'9	170		
21	WILTGEN	LEROY	2nd	709K				21				6'1	180		
22	BROWN	LEE	3rd	12491 RN	11/9/21	GENOVA		24				5'10	155		
23	KALLINUM	EDGAR	DK ENGR	9938K	2/17	BALTO		21		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	170		
24	WABAKAWSKI	GEORGE	OILER	2949K	2/18			20		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1	160		
25	BROWNLEY	WALTER						28				5'10	155		
26	~~CHANDLE~~	~~MARSHALL~~			~~2/27/21~~			22				~~5'11~~	~~160~~		
27	SHUE	JAMES	FIREMAN	14854RN	2/18			19				5'10	155		
28	RIO	ANDRES		11443Br	5/24	SANTOS		25		SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'9	150		
29	TOLEDO	JUAN		104489	3/5	NEW YORK		24		SPANISH	CHILE	5'9	155		
30	LEAHY	WILLIAM	WIPER	27835Br	8/29	SANTOS		21		ENGLISH	~~ENGLISH~~ British	5'9	145		

Thos R King Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents C D Mallory & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 14th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hyko, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Jan 14th, 1922, for New Orleans via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CUGLE	KENNETH	SUPERCARGO 7974K	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	6'	160	
19	ROSS	ROBERT	CH. ENGINEER 3189 BP	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	AM (NAT)	5'11	155	
20	SKUNDAS	DEZIRE	1st ASST 680K	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	AMERICAN	5'9	170	
21	WILTGEN	LEROY	2nd 709K	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	6'1	180	
22	BROWN	LEE	3rd 1249 BY	11/9/21	GENOVA	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'10	155	
23	KALLINUM	EDGAR	DK ENGR 9938K	2/17	SALTO	•	•	21	•	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	170	
24	HABAKAWSKI	GEORGE	OILER 2949K	2/18	•	•	•	20	•	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1	160	
25	BROWNLEY	WALTER	•	2/18	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'10	155	
26	~~SHANKLE~~	~~KENNETH~~	•	~~2/27/21~~	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	Paid off Sick in Marine Hospital
27	SNUE	JAMES	FIREMAN 1485 KN	2/18	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'10	155	
28	SJO	ANDRES	0443 BR	5/24	SANTOS	•	•	25	•	SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'9	150	
29	TOLEDO	JUAN	104489	3/5	NEW YORK	•	•	24	•	SPANISH	CHILE	5'9	155	
30	LEAHY	WILLIAM	WIPER 2783 BR	8/19	SANTOS	•	•	21	•	ENGLISH	~~ENGLISH~~ British	5'9	145	

Thos R King Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent C D Mallory & Co

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Sigvalsen	45	American	A. A. Robbins	22	American
W. H. Stratford	40	American	W. Leahy	21	English
O. Gabrielsen	27	American	J. Toledo	26	Chilean
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F. Fernanden	39	Cuba

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H E Jones
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	SINGER	EVERETT	✓ RADIO 695K	2/17/21	BALTO	•	•	20	•	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'8	150	
	18	CUGLE	KENNETH	✓ SUPERCARGO 7974K	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	6'	160	
	19	ROSS	ROBERT	✓ CH. ENGINEER 3189 KP	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	AM (NAT)	5'11	155	
	20	BRUNEAU	DESIRE	✓ 1st ASST 6801K	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	AMERICAN	5'9	170	
	21	WILTGEN	LEROY	✓ 2nd 709K	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	6'1	180	
	22	BROWN	LEE	✓ 3rd 12491 KY	11/9/21	GENOVA	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'10	155	
	23	KALLINUM	EDGAR	✓ DK ENGR 9938K	2/17	BALTO	•	•	21	•	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	170	
	24	WABAKAWSKI	GEORGE	✓ OILER 2949K	2/18	•	•	•	20	•	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1	160	
	25	BROWNLEY	WALTER	✓		•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'10	155	
	26	~~CHANDLER~~	~~EDWARD~~	•	~~2/17/21~~	✓	•	•	22	•	•	•	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	Put off ship in [illegible]
	27	SHUR	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN 14854KY	2/18	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'10	155	
	28	SJO	ANDERS	✓ 11443 BR	5/24	SANTOS	•	•	25	•	SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'9	150	
	29	TOLEDO	JUAN	✓ 104489 27833 BR	3/5	NEW YORK	•	•	24	•	SPANISH	CHILE	5'9	155	
	30	LEAHY	WILLIAM	✓ WIPER	8/19	SANTOS	•	•	21	•	ENGLISH	~~ENGLISH~~ British	5'9	145	

Thos R King Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents C D Mallory & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIRO, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1921, from the port of GENOVA, 2/14/21

OHSH

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NAVI	GEORGE	MASTER	2/17/21	BALTO	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'2	250	
2	DANIELSSON	AXEL	1st OFFICER 3237 K	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDANAV	AM (NAT)	32	160	
3	Mc CURDY	WILLIAM	2nd 4878 K	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	150	
4	FONDA	THEDORE	3rd 1028 K 19203	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	165	
5	SUIKKANEN	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	FINNISH	FINN	5'9	160	
6	RANTALIN	GEORGE	BO'S'N 765-0	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	175	
7	KARLSON	VEKTOR	A.B. 2601 B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1	200	
8	~~LEHTAREN~~	~~KARL~~						30				6'2	175	Killed by accident at Leghorn, Italy
9	GREINBERG	KARL	628 Br	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	130	
10	LINGEFELDT	FRITZ	30745 Br	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'10	165	
11	KARLSON	KARL	15231 Br	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	190	
12	OLSSON	JOSEPH	28089 Br	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	155	
13	SAMARINE	WECKLEY	50339	5/26/21	SANTOS	"	"	23	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6'	180	
14	LINDBLOM	~~HENRY~~ Hugo	O.S. 88520	3/1/21	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	FINNISH	FINN	5'10	160	
15	HOUSTON	JOHN	109815	2/18/21	BALTO	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	145	
16	MARQUES	EDWARDO	12813	8/19/21	SANTOS	"	"	25	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5'6	150	
17	SINGER	EVERETT	8143 RADIO	2/17/21	BALTO	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'8	150	
18	CUGLE	KENNETH	695K SUPERCARGO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	160	
19	ROSS	ROBERT	7974K CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	AM (NAT)	5'11	155	
20	~~BRUNEAU~~	~~DEZIRE~~	3189 ST 1st ASST	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9	170	
21	WILTGEN	LEROY	6301K 2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1	180	
22	BROWN	LEE	709K 3rd	11/9/21	GENOVA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	155	
23	KALLINUM	EDGAR	12491 W DK ENGR	2/17	BALTO	"	"	21	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8	170	
24	NABAKAWSKI	GEORGE	9938K OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'1	160	
25	BROWNLEY	WALTER	7949K	2/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	155	
26	~~CHANCLE~~	~~EDWARD~~		2/17/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	160	Paid off 2/21/21 Mutual consent
27	SHUE	JAMES	14854 KN FIREMAN	2/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155	
28	SJO	ANDERS	11443 Br	5/24	SANTOS	"	"	25	"	SCANDANAV	SWEDE	5'9	150	
29	TOLEDO	JUAN	104489	3/5	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	CHILE	5'9	155	Spanish
30	LEAHY	WILLIAM	27835 Br WIPER	8/19	SANTOS	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	145	British

Thos R. King Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agent C D Mallory & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel HIGHO, arriving at New York Dec 29, 1921, from the port of GENOVA 12/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINS	ANDREW	WIPER 1730-8/5	8/16	SANTOS	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	160	
2	HERNANDEZ	FRANSISCO	" 23552	7/12	GENOA	"	"	38	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	6'1	160	
3	SATO	TAKISHI	STEWARD 1295-05	2/17	BALTO	"	"	33	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'9	160	
4	SHIMAMOTO	TADOMIRO	1st COOK	7/1	GENOA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	155	
5	NAGATSUKA	KYOKICH	2nd "	2/22	NEWYORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	145	
6	YAMADA	MIGASHI	UTILITY 44222 N.Y.	2/17	BALTO	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	150	
7	ODA	KAKUTARO	MM 58643 A			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	150	
8	SHASHI	AKIO	" 48979 P.			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	
9	NOMURA	KASOJI	7481 Q			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
10	IKADA	KANZO	35253 Bo			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
11	Enderson	John	O.S. 2772 Bo 11/19/21		Genoa	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	170	
12														
13														
14			American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.			American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.					American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.			
15	Colussi	Mario	2nd Cook 11/20/21		Genoa	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	135	
16	Canelli	Enrico	Waiter 12/9/21 Wash 88 71 10347 3		Genoa	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5'4	150	
17			AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL. DEC. 13, 1921.											
18			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
19			Herman C. Dozier											
20			American Vice Consul.											
21			AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1384											
22			at LISBON, PORTUGAL (City) (Country)											
23			[illegible] journey to the United States											
24			Herman C. Dozier Vice DEC. 13 1921											
25			Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for one entry, provided the passport is still current, to be used for that purpose.)											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Entire crew with cards, all sign numbers of crew to make ship foreign.
Thor R King Insp 1st

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Higbee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. R. Neary
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1921

H. B. Kirkpatrick
American Consul at Liverpool, Immigrant Inspector.

Date Nov. 16th 21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Hanna
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Liverpool, Eng.
(City) (Country)
No. 44
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any Port
L. Hanna
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date Nov 16 21
Valid for the duration of this visa unless revoked.

No fee required.
Service No. 1009.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—27738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW ENGLAND

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NEW ENGLAND, arriving at ~~Skutskar~~ Hoga, Sweden, 1921, from the port of Helsingfors, Finland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Michelson	Axel	Master	Dec.18 1920	New York	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandina-vian	American	5'11"	195	None
2	Holder	Edison A.	First Off.	Oct.6 1921	Baltimore	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	31	Male	German	American	5'8"	170	None
3	Sawyer	Frank W.	Second Off	Oct.8 1921	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'7"	145	"
4	Martin	N. E.	Third Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"	180	"
5	Broemer	Paul A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'6"	140	"
6	O-Connell	Ralph T.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	"
7	Langridge	E	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	155	"
8	Larson	C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandina.	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Sullivan	R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Seliga	George J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'7"	140	"
11	Osborne	J. H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7"	140	"
12	Lipsey	A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'8"	150	"
13	Feldman	H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'2"	135	"
Died at Njurunda Sundsvall Sweden 1 P.M.														
14	Hall	Matt	Workaway	Nov.9 1921	Helsingfors Finland	"	"	42	"	Finnish	"	5'8"	145	"
15	Heber	J.J.	Chief Eng.	Oct.8 1921	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'11"	145	"
Died off Brest France Dec 6th 1921														
16	Kristiansen	E.	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandina.	"	5'6"	145	"
17	Amer	Jos. A.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'9"	155	"
18	Sloss	David	3d " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'4"	130	"
19	Kennedy	J. E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6'	170	"
20	Baker	L.C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Gyllenhammer	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandina.	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Webster	M.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'5"	145	"
23	Elder	R	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	160	"
24	Wilson	George M.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	155	"
25	Trainer	Robert E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Hesdahl	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandina.	"	5'8"	155	"
27	Dryewiech	B.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Reeder	Paul	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'5"	145	"
30	Meyer	W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5'7"	140	"

J. H. Strange Insp.

Line States Marine Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents States Marine S. Corp. Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NEW ENGLAND, *arriving at* ~~Skutskar, Sweden~~, *1921, from the port of* Helsingfors, Finland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off Brest France				Oct. 8										
1	Goldie	Samuel	First Cook	1921	Baltimore		Yes	36	Male	French	American	5'6"	170	None
2	Carroll	John	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Heartly	Thos. A.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	165	"
4	Sharper	CON.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'4"	145	"
Helsingfors														
5	Berry	Fred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Pierce	J.A.H.	Master	Nov 30	Kiel	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-6	140	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Connors.	H. P.	O.S.	Dec 25	Halifax	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5	7	None
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All to Helsingfors Dec 7.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Brest France
(City) (Country)
SEE!
For the journey to the United States
via Crew Lists S/S New England
Consul de Etats-Unis
Date December 6, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE
Date December 6, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below referred to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. — 1658
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date DEC 27 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below referred to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Halifax, N.S. (Country)
SEE!
For the journey to the United States
via Brest
Consul
Date DEC 27 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 981.

Line STATES MARINE COMPANY, OF BALTIMORE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents VICTOR EK, Helsingfors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel Michelson Master, of the S/S "New England" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Axel Michelson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

2

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland,

November 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Vice Consul
Date Nov. 12, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires ... months from this date unless passport is sooner expired or visa sooner revalidated.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pioneer, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 30th, 1921, from the port of Nordenham, Germany. Dec 30 1921

PIONEER

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JAN 4 1922 PORT OF NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12-30 Pioneer

192

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 10TH, 1922.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PIONEER"

from port of BAYONNE, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 30TH, 1921, consigned to STANDARD OIL CO., N. J.; is now lying at MORSE'S REPAIR YARD, and is expected to sail JANUARY 12TH, 1922, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, (DIRECT) via United States port of ********** First port of call in United States this voyage was TEXAS CITY, TEXAS.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Salinas	Evaristo	✓	1.C.	"	"		"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'8
24	Walsh	Martin J.	✓	A.B.C.	"	"	✓	yes	37	"	~~British~~ Amer.	~~British~~ Amer.	5'8
25	McVey	Joseph P.	✓	M.F.C.	"	"		"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	Wiper 11886	"	"	✓	no	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'6
27	Arland	Felix	✓	Ch. Steward N.B. 696	"	"	✓	yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'9
28	Hart	Harry L.	✓	1st Cook.	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4
29	Marante	Domingo	✓	2nd cook and Baker 82755	"	"	✓	no	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'7
30	Angelino	Dominick	✓	Messman	"	"	✓	yes	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"

J. R. Walts
Insh.

K. Lieut. A. Decker
Master.

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PIONEER

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pioneer, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 30th, 1921, from the port of Nordenham, Germany. Dec 17 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT.	(12) Weight IN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Becker	Richard A.	Master	Oct 28	Tampa	✓	yes	57	m	British Cdn	Amer.	5'	10"	
2	Svenson	Charles M.	ch. mate	"	"	✓	"	26	"	Amer	Amer.	5'	11	
3	Pedersen	Dahl	2nd "	"	"	✓	"	25	"	Dane	Amer.	5'	8	
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd "	"	"	✓	"	23	"	Amer	Amer.	5'	11	
5	Olsson	Bror	Boatsn N.Z. 96775	"		✓	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	5'	11	
6	Richal	Frank	Pumpman-C. 51804	"		✓	"	40	"	Argentine	Arg.	5'	7	
7	Anderson	Peter	Carpenter J-918	"		✓	"	50	"	Holland	Holland	5'	8	
8	Diaz	Jose	A. B. 35714	"		✓	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'	8	
9	Coene	Henri	✓ 65-535	"		✓	"	20	"	Belgian	Holland	5'	4	
			U.S. 40552											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. RICHAL	40	ARGENTINO	OCT. 28TH, 1921, AT TAMPA, FLA.
JOSE DIAZ	32	SPANISH	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
C. McILWRATH	44	AMERICAN	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
C. P. WILLIAMS	28	"	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
J. JUDGE	40	"	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
M. FERNANDEZ	38	ARGENTINO	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
F. ARLAUD	25	ITALIAN	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
H. L. HART	26	AMERICAN	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
D. MARANTE	23	SPANISH	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
D. ANGELINO	23	AMERICAN	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
GEORGE COOPER	29	"	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
F. H. KUMP	21	"	" 28TH, 1921, " " "
M. J. WALSH	36	"	" 28TH, 1921, " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. MARQUARD	41	SWEDEN	F. McINNIS	24	AMERICAN
J. FITZGERALD	23	AMERICAN	O. WOLFF	30	"
R. BRUNBERG	19	"	N. RIVAS	23	MEXICAN
M. J. FLETCHER	32	"	A. MARTINES	30	"
A. R. FINTEL	35	"	F. ALBREKTSEN	26	AMERICAN
I. RODRIGUEZ	28	P.R. "	C. E. ROOT	27	"
E. MacBAIN	33	CANADIAN			
J. MALONY	39	AMERICAN			
H. STEVENSON	27	SCOTCH			
J. FINN	39	AMERICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Richd A Becker
Master.

OK
STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY)
Marine Dept

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pioneer, arriving at New York N.Y., Dec. 30th, 1921, from the port of Nordenham, Germany. Dec 27 1921

PIONEER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT.	(12) Weight IN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Becker	Richard A.	Master	Oct 28	Tampa	✓	yes	57	m	British Amer.	Amer.	5'	10"	
2	Svenson	Charles M.	ch. mate	"	"	✓	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	11	
3	Pedersen	Dahl	2nd "	"	"	✓	"	25	"	Dane	Amer.	5'	8	
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd "	"	"	✓	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	11	
5	Olsson	Bror	Boatsn	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	5'	11	
6	Richal	Frank	Pumpman-carpenter	"	"	✓	"	40	"	Austria	Arg.	5'	7	
7	Anderson	Peter	A. B.	"	"	✓	"	50	"	Holland	Holland	5'	8	
8	Diaz	Jose		"	"	✓	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'	8	
9	Coene	Henri		"	"	✓	"	20	"	Belgium	Holland	5'	4	
10	Nordaas	Einas		"	"	✓	"	24	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5'	7	
11	McElvrath	Charles		"	"	✓	"	46	"	British	Amer.	5'	8	
12	Wall	John		"	"	✓	"	23	"	British	British	5'	7	
13	Thomas	Thomas J.		"	"	✓	"	19	"	British	British	5'	4	
14	Carasa	Frank		"	"	✓	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'	6	
15	Williams	Clyde P.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	7	
16	Jahn	Herman	1st Asst.	"	"	✓	"	43	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	10	
17	Woods	Everett H.	2nd "	"	"	✓	"	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	9½	
18	Judge	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	✓	"	40	"	Amer.	Amer.	6'	0	
19	Middleton	William R.	Oiler	"	"	✓	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	8	
20	Sosik	Eli		"	"	✓	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'	8	
21	Ramos	Quentin		"	"	✓	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5'	9	
22	Fernandez	Manuel R.	Fireman	"	"	✓	no	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'	9	
23	Salinas	Evaristo		"	"	✓	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'	8	
24	Walsh	Martin J.		"	"	✓	yes	37	"	British	British	5'	8	
25	McVey	Joseph P.		"	"	✓	"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	9	
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	✓	no	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'	6	
27	Arland	Felix	Ch. Steward	"	"	✓	yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'	9	
28	Hart	Harry L.	1st Cook	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	4	
29	Marante	Domingo	2nd cook and baker	"	"	✓	no	23	"	Spain	Spain	5'	7	
30	Angelino	Dominick	Fireman	"	"	✓	yes	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'	9"	

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

Kleit. A. Buxton
Asst.

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Owners ..

Local Agents ..

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 30 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Becker (master), of the S/S "Pioneer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921.

Richard A. Becker
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Pioneer", arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec. 30th, 1921, from the port of Nordenham, Germany. Dec 7-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height FT.	(12) Weight IN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off								
1	Bishop	James M.	U.S.C. Messman	Oct 28	Tampa	✓	yes	18	m	Amer.	C.S. Amer.	5'	6"	
2	Kunze	Frank H.	U.S.C. Messboy	"	"	✓	"	20	"	Amer.	"Amer.	5'	11	
3	Cooper	George	U.S.C. Messboy	"	"	✓	"	25	"	Amer.	"Amer.	5'	9	
4	Marsh	Albert A.	U.S.C. Radio	"	"	✓	"	20	"	Amer.	"Amer.	5'	8	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

DEC 30 1921

Line Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 30 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Becker, (master), of the S/S "Pioneer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richd A Becker
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921.

J R Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pioneer, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Fordonham Dec 7-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsson	Bror	Steward	28 Oct 21	Tampa Fla.	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Scand.	Swede	5'11"		
2	Kickel	Buck	Fireman	28 " "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'7"		
3	Anderson	Peter	Seaman	28 " "	" "	" "	"	50	"	United	United	5'8"		
4	Diaz	Jose	"	28 " "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
5	Corne	Henri	"	28 " "	" "	" "	"	30	"	United	United	5'4"		
6	Nordaas	Einar	"	28 " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"		
7	Hall	John	"	29 " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	United	British	5'--"		
8	Thomas	Thomas	3rd "	29 " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	West	"	5'4"		
9	Casas	Juan	"	29 " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"		
10	Croit	Eli	Cook	29 " "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Asiatic	Asiatic	5'8"		
11	Ramos	Camilo	"	29 " "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
12	Fernandez	Manuel	Fireman	28 " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"		
13	Salinas	Aurelio	"	25 " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5'5"		
14	Walsh	Martin	"	28 " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	United	United	5'5"		
15	Rodriguez	Manuel	Waiter	29 " "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
16	Ireland	Felix	Steward	28 " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"		
17	Mercante	Domingo	Asst. Cook	28 " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
18														
19	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.													
20	December 6, 1921.													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below													
22	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
23	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
24	by the Department of State.													
25	Francis C. Stewart													
26	No. 29 Gratis													
27	American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.													
28	SEEN													
29	For the Journey to the United States													
30	Via Direct													

Francis C. Stewart
(for Consul.)

Date: December 6-1921

(Seal and Fee Stamp.)

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $: (17) Gratis

J. K. Coates
Mast.

All alien names on complete crew list attached

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1920

Face: 17 names on one sheet.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Beeker, of the Amer. Tanker (Pioneer) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard A Beeker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

J. Rivoli
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CANADA
DEC. 30 1921

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bge Canada, arriving at New York City Dec 30, 1921, from the port of Lucinden Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

12-30 Canada

196

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

JANUARY 10, 1922. 19

I, master of the BRITISH BARGE (Nationality.) B.B. "CANADA" from port of WINDSOR, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival FOUR — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date FOUR

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 30, 1921. 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at STATEN ISLAND. NEW BRIGHTON, and is expected to sail JANUARY 12, 1922. 19, for SPENCERS ISLAND NOVA SCOTIA via United States port of NEW YORK N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADA
DEC. 30 1921
DEC. 30 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bgn. Canada, arriving at New York City, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Lincolnshire Ports Sette

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131545 1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	May 1920	Windsor	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	Canada	5'10	150	
64294 2	Luke	Isaac	Mate	June 1921	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'8	140	
144679 3	Cochran	Bernard	Donkeyman	May 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	145	
47197 4	Cochran	Raymond	Sailor	May 1920	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CANADA
DEC. 30 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bgr Canada, arriving at New York City, N.Y. Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31545 1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	~~Nov~~ 1920 May	Windsor	Yes	Yes	56	Male	English	Canada	5.10	150	
64294 2	Luke	Isaac	Mate	June 1921	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	140	
164679 3	Cochran	Bernard	Donkeyman	May 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	145	
47197 4	Cochran	Raymond	Sailor	May 1920	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	140	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel L Cockran, of the Bark Concordia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Daniel L Cockran
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1921

F C Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HAMBURG
DEC. 30-1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brg. Hamburg, arriving at City Island N.Y. DEC 30, 192, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

12-31-21 Hamburg

Form 680

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

JANUARY 10, 1922, 19

I, master of the BRITISH BARGE (Nationality.) S.S. "HAMBURG" from port of WINDSOR NOVA SCOTIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

12-31-21 Brg. Hamburg.

Form 680

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Title 1, regulates not yet in force (Jan. 1, 1922) is to be made at a port from which

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 2 - 1922

PORT OF City Island N.Y., 1922

I, master of the (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Hamburg from port of Windsor hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1921, consigned to Robt. Gray & Co.; is now lying at Staten Island Yard and is expected to sail Jan 24, 1922 for Lancaster Island Nova Scotia via United States port of Bay — First port of call in United States this voyage was Windsor N.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

HAMBURG
DEC. 30-1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hamburg, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 30, 192, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugene Lake	23	Can	Yallahoo 18 Aug 26/21
James Lockhart	20	—	—

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie V. Lewis	31	Can.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

E. Hatfield
Master.

[OVER.]

26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAMBURG
DEC. 30-1921.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Bge. Hamburg, arriving at City Hand N.Y. DEC 30, 192, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1213

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

12-31- Hamburg

Form 689

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

JANUARY 10, 1922., 19

I, master of the BRITISH BARGE (Nationality.) "HAMBURG" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of WINDSOR NOVA SCOTIA,

Total crew at time of arrival FOUR — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date FOUR

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 30, 1921., 19, consigned to STATEN ISLAND. J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON, and is expected to sail JANUARY 12, 1922., 19, for SPENCERS ISLAND NOVA SCOTIA. via United States port of NEW YORK N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1911

HAMBURG
DEC. 30-19 R.I.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Hamburg, arriving at City Hand N.Y. Dec 30, 192, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20324 1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	Aug 24	Hillsboro NB	no	yes	61	male	British	Canadian	5 8	189	
2542 2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	Aug 26	Hillsboro NB	no	yes	55	Male	British	Canadian	6	280	
12441 3	Lake	Leonard	Cook	Aug 26	Hillsboro NB	no	yes	53	Male	British	Canadian	5 11	165	
10441 4	Lockhart	James	Deck hand	Aug 26	Hillsb NB	no	yes	20	Male	British	Canadian	6	175	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Cockburn
Master.

[OVER.]

HAMBURG
DEC. 30-1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Hamburg Rge. ~~Canada~~, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 30, 192, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20324 1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	Aug 26	Hillsboro N.B.	no	yes	61	male	British	Canadian	5 8	189	
2542 2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	Aug 26	Hillsboro N.B.	no	yes	55	Male	British	Canadian	6	230	
12441 3	Lake	Leonard	Cook	Aug 26	Hillsboro N.B.	no	yes	53	Male	British	Canadian	5 11	165	
10441 4	Lockhart	James	Deck hand	Aug 26	Hillsb. N.B.	no	yes	20	Male	British	Canadian	6	175	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S Hamburg - 12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1921,

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Modena", arriving at New York (Cross Island), Dec. 30, 192[illegible], from the port of Port Talbot

DEC 30 1921

MODENA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olafsen	Hans	Greaser	8/7/21	Christiania	No.	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.4	11.8	
2	Wilhelmsen	Haralden	1st Mate	M[illegible] 12[illegible]	Christiania	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	11.0	
3	Hansen	Halfdan	2nd "	" 9000	7.7.21 Haugesund	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	11.9	
4	Pedersen	Alfred	Chief Engineer	7 "	Christiania	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	12.—	
5	Sanne	Ole	2nd "	" "	Christiania	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	11.0	
6	Gabrielsen	Georg	Steward	Feb 3rd '21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	11.7	
7	Berglund	Olaf	Cook	5/11/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	11.2	
8	Welhelmsen	Paulli	Waiter	3/11/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	11.6	
9	Gjertsen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	11.5	
10	Johansen	Joakim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	11.10	
11	Buchmann	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	11.11	
12	Nilsen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	11.8	7.6	
13	Lund	Ralf	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	
14	Nygren	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5.4	11.5	
15	Andersen	Fred	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	6.5	11.7	
16	Hartvedt	Georg	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.10	10.—	
17	Aronsen	Ernest	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	6.0	9.8	
18	Blomgren	Nils	Fireman	30/11/21	Port Talbot	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'10½"	11.5	
19				Joseph Scarrington						-------				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SWANSEA, WALES: December 1st, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Bodge
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 749
at SWANSEA WALES
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via (Chrome, New Jersey)
A. Bodge
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the person it set continues to be held for the period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line _____
Owners Wm. Christensen, Johnstamp.
Local Agents Ethan Lovell & Sons Ltd. Swansea.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Sheet No. 1

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dundee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Olafsen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1921

Hugh Lennie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACKAWANNA, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921 from the port of Birkenhead, Dec 14th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hugo	Stevenson N.	✓ Master	12 Dec 1921	Birkenhead	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5·10	180	Hd off finger H.
2	Dransfield	Francis L.	✓ Chief Officer 7644	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5·11	180	Various Tatts
3	Fanning	Martin	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5·4	210	" "
4	Topley	Hugh	✓ 3rd Mate 6666	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6·1	160	Nil
5	Booth	Thomas	✓ Carp. 33489	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·4	170	"
6	Jensen	Lars	✓ Bosun 55145	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Dane	6·0	160	"
7	Little	David	✓ AB 136561	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5·10	160	Various Tatts
8	Grace	William	✓ AB 54007	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·8	165	" "
~~Died~~	9 Alcock	Victor	✓ AB 55147	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8	160	" "
~~Died~~	10		55152											

11-30 Lackawanna

Form 689

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 10, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lackawanna, from port of Birkenhead Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 30th, 1921, consigned to N. M. Paich; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn; and is expected to sail January 10, 1922, for Manchester, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1814

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACKAWANNA, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead, Dec 14th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hugo	Trevanion N.	✓ Master	12 Dec 1921	Birkenhead	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5·10	180	Hole left foot N.
2	Dransfield	Francis L.	✓ Chief Officer 7447	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5·11	180	Various Tatts
3	Fanning	Martin	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5·4	210	" "
4	Topley	Hugh	✓ 3rd Mate 66664	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6·1	160	Nil
5	Booth	Thomas	✓ Carpr 33489	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·4	170	"
6	Jensen	Lars	✓ Bosun 55145	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Dane	6·0	160	"
7	Little	David	✓ AB 136561	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5·10	160	Various Tatts.
8	Grace	William	✓ AB 54007	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·8	165	" "
~~Deft~~	9 Alcock	Victor	✓ AB 55147	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·2	130	" "
~~Deft~~	10 Klaus	Yardnick	✓ AB 55153	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	140	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

T. h. Hugo
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACKAWANNA, arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Birkenhead, Dec 14th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgs	Stevenson W.	✓ Master	12 Dec 1921	Birkenhead	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5·10	180	Hd & face gen M.
2	Bransfield	Francis L.	✓ Chief Officer 74442	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5·11	180	Various Tatts
3	Fanning	Martin	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5·4	210	" "
4	Topley	Hugh	✓ 3rd Mate 66664	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6·1	160	Nil
5	Booth	Thomas	✓ Carp. 33489	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·4	170	"
6	Jensen	Lars	✓ Bosun 55145	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Dane	6·0	160	"
7	Little	David	✓ AB 136561	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5·10	160	Various Tatts.
8	Grace	William	✓ AB 54007	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·8	165	" "
9	Alcock	Victor	✓ AB 55147	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·2	130	" "
10	Thomas	Fredrick	✓ AB 55153	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	140	Nil
11	Stapleton	Thomas	✓ AB 70608	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·7	150	"
12	Saunders	Frank	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·4	160	"
13	Richards	John	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8	170	Various tatts
14	Bound	Geo	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·10	160	Nil
15	Gidney	Albert	✓ 8 Lig Eng 21508	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5·7	150	Nil.
16	Gardner	Charles	✓ 2nd Eng 34770	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·4	150	"
17	Livingstone	James	✓ 3rd Eng 09567	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5·6	140	"
18	Goodman	Frank	✓ 4th Eng 7010-N	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5·8	140	"
19	White	James	✓ Greaser 40662	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5·8	150	Various Tatts
20	McComack	James	✓ Greaser 40070	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	160	Nil
21	Turner	John	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5·8	150	Nil.
22	Cross	Thomas	✓ Fireman 55185	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10	160	Various Tatts.
23	Harvey	William	✓ Fireman 55 Lig	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	160	" "
24	McNamara	Hugh	✓ Fireman ✓ 55165	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8	170	" "
25	Dempsey	John	✓ Fireman 87586	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·5	150	Nil.
26	Doyle	Owen	✓ Fireman 54032	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5·9	150	"
27	Sharp	Robert	✓ Fireman 164400	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5·10	140	Various Tatts.
28	Fields N.C.	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·9	160	" "
29	Morgan	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·7	150	Nil
30	McManus N.C.	Joseph	✓ Fireman 46107	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·8	160	"
31	Jarvis	Joseph	✓ Fireman 404030	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	140	"
32	Webb	George	✓ Ship Stwd 10325	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5·7	150	Various Tatts.
33	Ward	Joseph	✓ 2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	150	Nil.
34	Evans	William	✓ Night Cook 16780	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·9	160	"
35	Merryweather	Robert	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
36	McCormack	David	✓ Mess Room 76891	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5·6	120	Various Tatts.
37	Wane	Henry	✓ Attendant 661	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	150	Nil
38	Horan Jane	Edward	✓ Attendant 133250	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	130	Nil.
39	Heywood	Arthur	✓ Wardrobe Attd 42404	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·7	140	"
40	Ward N.C.	Richard	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	150	Various Tatts

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
DECEMBER 12th, 1921.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 12 DEC 1921
The validity of the visa granted herein expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

12 DEC 1921 PUBLIC STENOGRAPHER

M. M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1921 APPROVED BOOK AHEAD

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—8ue

N. M. Smith

J. Kloatt
Insp.

J. H. Hayes
Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Thos J Hall
Master

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to ... information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~a~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Hugo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

6585

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 566) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOMBARDIA", arriving at New York, December 30th 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, Dec 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grafoord	Carl Gustaf	Master	9-5-20	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	19	
2	Ringqvist	Per Viktor	1st Mate	N-62783			"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	138.9	
3	Eriksson	Emil Gustaf	2nd "	N-95196	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½	144	
4	Hintan	Nils Josef	Engineer	N-95195	9-5-20	Malmö	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	175.6	
5	Eriksson	Sam Gustaf	2nd "	N-95197	9-5-20	Gothenburg	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	220.7	
6	Persson	Karl Martin	3rd "	N-95198	8-7-20	Malmö	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	153.3	
7	Olsson	Sven Ingvar	Wireless	N-62781	9-5-20	Göteborg	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
8	Palm	Emil Henry	Steward	N-62775	9-5-20	Gothenburg	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	15...	
9	Russell	Oscar	Cook	G-24912	6-12-21	Savannah	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	140	

12-30 Lombardia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF N.Y.

Jan 4th, 19 22.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Lombardia

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 30th, 19 21, consigned to Isaac - McGregor & Co. is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Jan 4, 19 22, for Newport News via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOMBARDIA", arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, Dec. 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erafoord	Carl Gustaf V	Master	9-5-20	Rotterdam	N.O.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	19[illegible]	
2	Tingqvist	Per Gustaf Ekstrand	1st Mate	N-6,2783	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	238.9	
3	Andersson	Gerd Adolf Edvard	2nd "	N-95196	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½"	144	
4	Vintan	Nils Johan Albin	3rd "	N-95195	9-5-20	Malmö	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½"	175.6	
5	Andersson	Hans Gustaf Adolf	4th "	N-95197	9-5-20	Helsingborg	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	220.7	
6	Persson	Karl Gustaf Viktor	3rd "	N-95198	28-5-20	Malmö	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	153	
7	Olsson	Hans Ingvald Wilhelm	3rd "	N-62781	29-5-20	Göteborg	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	140	
8	Palm	Ernst Henry Hilding	3rd "	N-6.2775	9-5-20	Rotterdam	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	15[illegible]	
9	Nagell	Oscar	Cook	N-24917	6-12-21	Savannah	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Eriksson
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOMBARDIA", arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, Dec 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grafoord	Carl Gustaf Emil	Master	9-5-21	Rotterdam	N.O.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	179	
2	Tornqvist	Sven Victor	1st Mate	N-62783			"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	208.9	
3	Isaksson	Axel Valdemar	"	N-95196	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½	144.4	
4	Hintan	Nils Josef	Engineer	N-95195	9-5-21	Rotterdam	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	175.6	
5	Isaksson	Sam Gustaf Emil	2nd	N-95197	9-5-21	Rotterdam	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	220.7	
6	Persson	Fr. Gustaf Vilh.	3rd	N-95198	28-5-21	Malmö	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	153	
7	Nilsson	Sven Sigurd Wilhelm	Steward	N-62781	29-5-21	Göteborg	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
8	Palm	Emil Ludvig	Steward	N-62775	9-5-21	Rotterdam	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
9	Magnell	Oscar	Cook	G-24917	6-12-21	Savannah	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	142	

12-30 Lombardia New York 1/6/22

205

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 7 1922
NORFOLK, VA

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

January 6th, 1922.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Lombardia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1922, consigned to Smokeless Fuel Co; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail January 6, 1922 for Cuba

via United States port of - - First port of call in United States

this voyage was (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOMBARDIA", arriving at New York, December 30th, 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, Dec. 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erafoord	Carl Gustaf V	Master	9-5-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	19	
2	Simonsen	Peter Hilbert V	1st Mate	N-62783	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	208.9	
3	Andersen	Sind. Valdemar V	2nd "	N-95196	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½"	144	
4	Pintan	Pio Jose V	Engineer	N-95195	9-5-20	Malaga	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½"	175.6	
5	Andersen	Hans Gustaf V	2nd "	N-95197	9-5-20	Rotterdam	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	220.7	
6	Persson	Fr. Claudius V	3rd "	N-95198	8-7-20	Malmo	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	153	
7	Nilsson	Sven Ingvar V	Steward	N-62781	9-5-20	Gothenburg	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½"	140	
8	Palm	Emil Henry V	Steward	N-62775	9-5-20	Rotterdam	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	15.	
9	Maguell	Oscar V	Cook	6-12-21	Savannah		"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X C. Hallberg	32	Swedish	Savannah, Ga., Dec 15 1921.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
X K. Edlund	22	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

X C. Erafoord
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOMBARDIA", arriving at New York, December 30th 1921, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, Dec 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brafoord	Carl Gustaf	Master	9-5-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	19	
2	Tärnqvist	Per Hubert	1st Mate	N-62783	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	208.9	
3	Andersson	Emil Adolf	2nd "	N-95196	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'9½	144.4	
4	Wintan	Nils Josef	Engineer	N-95195	9-5-20	Malmö	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	175.6	
5	Andersson	Sam Gustaf	2nd "	N-95197	9-5-20	Rotterdam	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	220.7	
6	Persson	Fr. Martin	3rd "	N-95198	28-7-20	Malmö	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	153.3	
7	Olsson	Sven Ingvar	Wireless Op.	N-62781	29-5-21	Göteborg	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	140	
8	Palm	Emil Henry	Steward	N-62775	9-5-20	Rotterdam	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
9	Magnell	Oscar	Cook	G-24912	16-12-21	Savonmak	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	140	
10	Westerdahl	Ingve	Steward	P-55726	22-11-21	Philadelph	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	145.6	
11	Jacobsson	Anders Valfrid	Engineer	P-9815	28-10-21	Göteborg	"	27	"	"	"	5'11½	166.2	
12	Berg	Carl Gustaf	Steward	N-62770	28-7-20	Malmö	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½	210	
13	Olsson	Herman	Steward	37142	27-10-21	Philadelp	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
14	Johansson	Charles	Steward	P-33289-C	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
15	Jansson	Gregor	Steward	P-37374	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6½	130	
16	Myberg	John	Steward	P-43542	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	127	
17	Lindin	Axel	Steward	40642	22-11-21		"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
18	Olsson	Olof	Deckman	22437-5	19-5-20	Rotterdam	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	220	
19	Dahlberg	Karl Werner	Oilman	133157	7-12-21	Savannah	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150	
20	Nylander	Gustaf	Fireman	BE-749	2-5-21	Newyork	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
21	Carlsson	Henning	Steward	52997	2-10-20	Philadelph	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
22	Andersson	Gunnar	Steward	G-17289	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	Johansson	John	Trimmer	T. P-869	5-12-21	Savannah	"	21	"	"	"	5'5½	140	
24	Lindner	Gustaf	Steward	164467	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	Johnson	Frans	Cook	23-12-20	Rotterdam		"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DEC 23 1921
I hereby certify that the ... to this Crew ... ce with regu... by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
... CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1114
at NUEVITAS, CUBA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via N.Y. New York Direct
... AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 23 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires 3 years months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 1114
Tariff 21
Fee $2.00

J. K. Brace
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lombardia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Dalzell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

6985

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6989

Dec 28-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Sherman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6990

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 30, TO December 31, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 30	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	15
	Balsam	Constantinople	5
	Edith	San Juan	3
	Antietam	Lobos	2
1/1 1431	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	71
	~~Lombardia~~ see U.S. 6987	~~Cuba~~	~~1~~
Dec 31	Vindelia	London	3
	Davenport	Buenos Aires	4
	G. Harrison Smith	Port Lobos	2
	Eastern Planet	Rotterdam	3
	Marinula	Tampica	3

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEETS

Billed				
12-27-21	Bellingham	Havre	Arrived	5-24-21
12-28-21	Blossom Heign	-	"	5-4-20
12-2-21	Catonia	-	"	7-15-13
12-13-21	Dakotan	-	"	3-26-20
12-2-21	Easterling	-	"	1-13-21
12-13-21	Frederick der Grosse	Bremen	"	8-14-14
12-27-21	" Luckenbach	Rotterdam	"	7-14-21
12-2-21	Helen Jean	Canada	"	7-6-21
12-13-21	Huronian	Liverpool	"	1-26-19
12-13-21	Lake Elsmare	Cuba	"	11-5-20
12-29-21	Melrose	-	"	6-29-20
12-15-21	Michigan	London	"	6-10-16
12-13-21	Mount Clay	Hamburg	"	3-26-21
12-30-21	New York City	Bristol, Eng.	"	10-17-21
12-13-21	Nyanza	-	"	10-15-21
12-13-21	Stavangerfjord	-	"	10-31-21
12-2-21	West Corum	Rotterdam	"	2-5-21
12-2-21	Zealander	Malta	"	2-23-16

1 9 9 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6990

Dec 30-31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1354 BILLED JAN 4 1922

T — C — A — R

6990

1

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Michel Kuraedi, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. Clinton, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mes. State of Texas France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1922 at Galveston

EXAMT

Surgeon Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased Date 1/4 P.S.

6750

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	Ref. of U.S.	Ref. of U.S.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLOMATS	Ref. of U.S.	In transit	Under 16	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	175	1	1				4	21			32		57
TOTAL	175	1	1				4	21			32		57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted] M. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 21 2 1 57

[redacted] 36 1 37

3 Birth

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG., DEC 15, 1921

19—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT U. S. CIT.	TRUTE Finn. E[illegible]	GUSTAV.	43	M	M	M	BIRDMAN	YES	GERMAN 1-624	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN.	GERMANY	ALFELD.	FREIDA TRUTE SCHILLERSTR 2 ALFELD	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		PECULIS	PETER	21		M	S.	STUDENT.	✓	ENGLISH	✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PETER- FATHER 175 W 5TH ST. BOSTON MASS	MASS	BOSTON
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 ✓ by E.K. Hammerly Inspector

1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

#1 Albert Snaps

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31, 1921

2

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							LOUIS RUBE, NEW YORK																		
1			YES		1920	NEW YORK	BOWERY 331	NO. WISH		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	DK.	BRN	—	GERMANY	—
2	NO.	FATHER.	NO	YES	LIVED MASS 1918		FATHER- PETER 175 W 5th ST BOSTON, MASS	CITIZEN	PERM.	IS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8	✓	✓	BLU	—	U.S.A.	LYNN, MASS.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Mt. Clinton from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H L Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the fraction of a year applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of ticketing, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Guerardi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mt. Clinton, Enroute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Univ. of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Ellis Island

Michael Guerardi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neu	Kati	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumn.	Kl. Bezkeret	father: Ferdinand Wesnof, Kl.Bezkeret.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Franzwa	Josef	10		m	s	pupil	no	—	no	"	"	"	Andras	aunt: Barbara Elchen, Szent Andras, Temes Komitat.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Dolder	Adolf	23		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	"	Switzerland	Alten	father: Adolf Dolder, Aaranerstr. 467.	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Suraud	Carl	32		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	German	Hamburg	father: Franz Suraud, Elbing.	N.Y.	New York
5		Iubarska	Riwa	18		f	s	seam-stress	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Roumn.	Bukarest	friend: A. Wecker,	N.Y.	-"-
6		"	Ettla	16		f	s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukarest, Akademie 8.	"	-"-
7		Szachim	Armin	15		m	s	farmlab.	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Sl.	Kusmina	brother in law: Benjamin Wiesner, Kusmina.	N.Y.	Hastings on Had
8		Klingler	Filip	41		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Roumanian	German	Roumn.	Jecsamare	father: Michael Klingler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		"	Margaret	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jecsamare.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Johann	8		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania.	"	"
11		Kleinberg	Abraham	20		m	s	maker	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	"	Storosnec	father: Moses Kleinberg, Storosnec.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gotsch	Fred	30		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germn.	Danzig	aunt: Hulda Kopp, Danzig, Hirschgasse 1.	N.Y.	New York
13		Svednicki	Stanislaus	34		m	m	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlap	wife: Valeria Svednicki, Wlap.	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		~~Anjewski~~ ANJEWKY	~~Stanislaus~~ MARIA	18		f	s	"	"	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Miesogowz	father: Frans Anjewski Miecz-	N.Y.	Manhasset
15		Massaryk	Ferdinand	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Mosaryk	"	"
16		Volna	Mrie	24		f	m	hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turany	father: Juray Cotlok,	Pa.	Boswell
17	UNDER 16	"	Paulina	8		f	s	baby	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Turany Cs.Slov.	"	"
18		Hipps	Magdalena	18		f	s	house keeper	yes	German	yes	Roumn	Germ.	Roum.	Nicky falva Marmoros	uncle: Frans Koehl, Nickyfalva	"	Lebanon
19		Schwartz	Eisik	35		m	m	baker	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sziget	wife: Regina Schwartzl Marmoros Sziget Ivon Popp 18	N.Y.	New York
20		Hartl	Margarete	26		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	Germ	Austria	Vienna	mother in law: Teresia Hartl Gr. Inzersdorf n. Vienna	"	"
21		Becker	Ziese	17		f	s	servant	"	Hebrew	"	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rosseini	mother: Beile Becker, Rosseini Namoystr. 32	"	Lubbock
22		Tockes	Emmerich	16	8	m	s	lock-smith	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Magyar	Roum.	Corona	grandfather: Michael Balis, Corona	"	New York
23	OMITTED	Wallet	Martias	74		m	m	farmlab.	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Bogaros	cousin: Ludwig Wallet, Bogaros	Mich.	Algonac
24	OMITTED	"	Elisabeth	71		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	259. Rouman.	"	"
25		Fuleki	Alexander	32		m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medias	father: Anfreas Fuleki, Medias, Roum.	Ohio	Columbus
26		"	Teresia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	8		m	s	son	no	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		Beksan	Maria	16		f	s	farmlaborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Frenka	Uncle Wilh Leinhm... Ivanka	NY	Chicago
29	IN TRANSIT	LINDBERG	CARL	35		M	M	BIROMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE, MINNA. HOLSTEN STRASSE 46 - ALTONA.	NY	NY
30	IN TRANSIT	AHRENS	ALBERT	41		M	M	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG.	WIFE, DINA. BRAUNSCHWEIG.	BRAUNSCHWEIG.	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, *1921.*

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain, in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people). (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1914	New York	husband: Karl Neu, New York 1540, Greene Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbldegrey		none	Rouman.	Kl.Bezkerek
2	"	mother		no	-	---	mother: under Jacob Brandwood, Philad. Pa. 1542. W.York Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stzent Andreas
3	"	self	$30	"	-	---	friend: Walter Fisiger, 36. Huron Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Saginaw Mich.	friend: Fred. Cardway, New York 1836 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	"	"	Switzl.	Alten
5	"	"	$80	no	-	---	brother in law: Sam Dreimann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Elbang
6	"	"		"	-	---	New York 881. Tiffany Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blckblck	"	Russian	Kamenec
7	"	"	$30	"	-	---	brother: Harry Szachim, Hastings N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Podolsk
8	"	"		yes	1908	Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blckbrwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Kusumina
9	"	"	$40	"	"	"	son in law: Laurens Blum, Orkney Street 1442.N.Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwngrey	"	Rouman.	Jecsamare
10	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$2	no	-	---	Samuel Kleinberg, Brooklyn N.Y. 76. S. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	"	self	25	yes	1921	New York	friend: Frank Bruns, New York 50. W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	Rouman.	Plostertputna
13	"	"	40	"	1921	1912-Bridgeport	friend: Jan Trenosky, Bridgeport Conn. 5 Fairfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey	left little finger crippled	Germ.	Hamburg
14	"	brother in law	50	no	-	---	brother in law: Joachim Lissi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	hernia	Poland	Schlivole
15	"	cousin		"	-	---	Manhassed N.Y. 66. Mitchel Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Miesgowze
16	"	husband	$30	"	-	---	husband and father: Juray Vol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father		"	-	---	na Roswell Pa. 156 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	Turany
18	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Brad, Lebanon, Pa. 332 E. Guilford Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwnblck	"	Rouman.	Nicky falva
19	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Jacob Schwartz, New York 466 E. 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Toronga
20	"	"	$8	yes	1899	Chicago Jll.	husband: Michael Harsl, 633 E. 11th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blcjbrwn	"	Rouman.	St,Michai
21	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Abe Goldberg, Lynbrook N.Y. 97. Atlantic Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.brwn	"	Lithuan.	Rossini
22	"	"	$8	"	-	---	mother: Paula Balis, New York 36. Street Michels Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	Rouman.	Coronea
23	"	"	$90	"	-	---	son: Michael Wallet, Algonac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey grey	"	"	Bagaros
24	"	"		"	-	---	Michig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	$6	"	-	---	brother: Andy Fuleki, Columbus, Ohio 1815. 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	Adamos
26	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Medras
27	YES	Step	25	"	"	"	Stepfather: Henry Becker Chicago 1761 N. Halstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	"			"	1920	NY.	RETURNING ON VESSEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	GERMANY	ALTONA
29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	BENTE ARCOA
30																										

Medical Exam 1146 Paralysis of left lower [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Iversen MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Iversen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921,
at NEW YORK

E P ATTIX
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Heaberlin, Surgeon of the St Mary's Station, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Univ of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ~~in~~ number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Heaberlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at Ivy

E W Peters

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Ludwig	56		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	Ger man	Germany	Berg-Gladbach.	son: Gottfried Mueller. 7 Berg-Gladbach, Gruenau Weg.	Iowa	Jesup
2		"	Elise	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Else	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Magdalene	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Elisebeth	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Suhr	Anna Friend	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Friedrich Suhr. Oldendorf,	"	"
7		Strassburg	Anna Frieda	31		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mueckeln	father: Otto Strassburg, Mueckeln.	N.Y.	New York
8		Kleinschuster	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Fernitz	father: Johann Sommer. Graz, Jauerberg 9.	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	4		f	s	-----	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Schneider	Laurentius	29		m	m	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	Roum	"	Roumania	Temesvar	aunt: Johanna Gebeding. Glogawich, Roum.	"	"
13		"	Margarete	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	"	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Dressel	Johanna	40		f	wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Eldena	uncle: Wilhelm Richsteig, Rathenow, Schuetzenstr. 28.	"	"
16		Blahova	Bozena	23		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Csl.	Csl.	Czechosl.	Krasejova	father: Josef Blaho. Krasejova.	N.Y.	New York
17		Jachmann	Therese	33		f	dv	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujezd	mother: Maria Kozak. Ujezd 294.	Pa.	Carapolis
18		Schemmp	Carl	32		m	s	baker	"	German	"	Germ	Germ	Germany	Sonthofen	brother: Max Schemp/ Sonthofen, Begstr. 5.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Hric	Jan	39		m	m	farmlab	"	Hung	"	Csl.	Csl	Czechosl.	Lene	wife: Anna Hric. Lene.	Pa.	Ambridge
20		Lupp	Vendel	32		m	m	farmer	"	Germ	"	Roum	Germ.	Roumania	Nemet-Szentpeter	daughter: Susanna Lupp. Nemet-Szentpeter.	"	Pittsburgh
21		"	Eva	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Babas	Josef	24		m	s	farmlab	"	Hung	"	Slov.	Magyar	Czechosl.	Haj	mother: Lydia Babas. Haj.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Gasper	Josef	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalsa	wife: Julianne Gaspar. Kalsa 12.	Pa.	Jesup
24		Jacob	Juray	46		m	s	"	"	Slov	"	"	Slov	"	Ostrow	father: Michal Jacoby Ostrow.	Ohio	Struthers
25		Girovsky	Imra	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolany	wife: Anna Girovsky. Topolany.	Pa.	Sheffield
26		Varzik	Alsbeta	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podbrane	mother: Anna Varzik, Podbrane.	Ill.	Harvey
27		Surovis	Anna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchnia	Father: Michal Surovis, Kuchnia.	W.Va.	Norfolk
		Hucko	Katarine	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovce	mother: Christine Varschke. Bukovce.	Ill.	Chicago.
	UNDER 16	"	Anna	6		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Galandak	Katharine	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelne	grandmother: Antonia Galandak. Kostelne/	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 1 1921, *19*21.

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	son		no	-	---	Dr Bot 11469
2	"	"		"	-	---	
3	"	"	250	"	-	---	friend: Fred Welkin, Jesup Iowa
4	"	"		"	-	---	
5	"	"		"	-	---	
6	"	grand-aunt	50	"	-	---	grandfather: Louise Welkin, Jesup, Jowa
7	no	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Fridrich Follner, New York N.Y. 426-13th Street
8	"	husband		yes	1914	Chicago 1920 Jlls.	
9	"	father	100	no	-	---	husband and father: Josef
10	"	"		"	-	---	Kleinschuster, Chicago Jlls.
11	"	"		yes	1917	Chicago 1920	Wippel Street 4458
12	"	self	20	no	-	---	
13	"	"	150	"	-	---	brother: Joseph Schneider, Chicago Jll. Wilow Str. 924
14	"	"		"	-	---	
15	"	"	30	yes	1904 1912	Chica-go Jll.	cousin: Margot Dressel, Jlls. Chicago 746. Diversey Avenue
16	"	"	33	no	-	---	brother in law: Vrovec Bros New York N.Y. 423 E. 72nd Str.
17	"	"	30	"	-	---	brother: Andre Rozak, Caraopolis Pa. 9 O. Box 404
18	"	"	75	"	-	---	friend: Karl Zitzler, New York N.Y. 107 Morningside Avenue
19	"	"	45	"	-	---	brother in law: John Banigan Ambridge Pa. 644 Eml Sare
20	"	"	100	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Koch,
21	"	"		"	-	---	Pittsburg Pa. 1604 Hattora Str.
22	"	uncle	53	"	-	---	uncle: Jaurus Feher, Chicago Jlls. 606-151rst Street
23	"	self	27	yes	1891 1913	Jessup Pa.	brother in law: Andrec Kudrec Jessup, Pa. 517 Hill Street
24	"	"	40	no	-	---	brother: Jan Jacob, Strutter Ohio Box 1224
25	"	"	34	yes	1909 1913	Shef-field	brother: Mojk Girovsky, Sheffield Pa. 449 Box
26	yes	brother in law	38	no	-	---	brother in law: Josef Majereik Harvey Jll. 15745 Willard Av.
27	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Kate Johnston, Norfolk W.Va. 411 East Trumason Avenue
28	"	husband	37	yes	1912 1920	Chica-go Jll.	husband: Jon Hucko, Chicago 735 W Polk St
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	Jll. W. 19th Street
30	"	parents	25	no	-	---	father: Samuel Galandak, Jll. Chicago 1915 Morgan Street

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from, after a temporary visit (temporarily) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practice or labor, or has a fixed occupation (or trade, if so, what)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Poor Plce Development																		
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bldeblue		none	Germany	Osterode
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Detmold
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Segelhorst
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Muecheln
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Maiersdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bldeblck		"	"	Kornberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	brwn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jll. Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue		bald spots on scalp apparently by old but healed favus	Rpum.	Gjegawich
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	none	"	Lasente
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Pritzwalk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Moravjehee
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Ujezd
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Germany	Sonthofen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Sahora
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"	"	Rouman.	Nemet-Szentpeter
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Haj
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Ostrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Topolany
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey		right hand middle and index finger nails crippled, caused by accident	"	Podbrane
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	none	"	Kuchnia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovce
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jll. Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Kostelne

Dr Certificate of Competency etc. 11 J 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Juersen MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Juersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. P. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Ducharme, Surgeon of the S.S. Battleston, Elder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Laws of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ducharme, S

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 3 1 1921 19

at Ivy

E P Allen

U S Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pavlik	Anna	20		f	s	h'maid	yes	Slovensk.	yes	Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Orlych	father: Fedor Pavlik Orlyk 43 Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Waterbury
2		Kalinak	Marie	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	"	Jadlova	father: Michal Kalinak Jadlova 6 Cz.Slov.	"	"
3		Sourkova	Alzbeta	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozmital	father: Franz Sourek, Rozmital ;Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Ujasz	Ilona	20		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostok	father: Petro Ujasz, Rostok 36.Cz.Slov.	Conn.	Waterbury
5		Sedlacek	Jan	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchina	wife: Lisbeth Sedlacek,	N.J.	Englewood
6	UNDER 16	"	Franziska	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchina, Cz.Slov.	"	"
7		Skala	Julia	47		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekulo	Uncle: Jan/Juro. Csl. Dioija.	Ohio	Bellaire
8		Piknos	Jan	38		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richwald	uncle: Stefan Czenzak. Richwald.	Mass	E. Douglas
9		Pawelka	Marie	22		f	s	h'maid	"	Germ	"	"	Germen	"	Schammers	father: Anton Pawelko. Schamers. 32.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Hirsch	Carel	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carel Hirsch. Schamers.	"	"
11		Cvany	Juray	22		m	s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov	"	Orlich	father: Jan Cvany. Orlich 59.	N.Y.	Bayonne
12		Foltinovic	Maria	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchina	son: Josef Foltinovic. Pressburg 151 Reg., 5 Batt.	"	New York
13		"	Maria	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alois	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lang	Irene	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Eduard Engelhardt. Kuchina.	"	"
17		Dobrovodsky	Anna	15		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jan Dobrovodsky. Perusk Csl.	"	"
18		David	Ketarine	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna David. Kumbina. Csl.	"	"
19		Pacek	Jan	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna David. Kumbina Csl.	"	"
20		Probst	Hohann	23		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	Roum.	Germ	Roumania	Kl. Amor	wife: Anna Probst . Kl. Amor.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Neumann	Willy	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Germ	"	Germany	Thurowen	father: Otto Neumann. Thurowen.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Grossfeld	Josef	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marl	stepfather: Franz Renzmann. Marl / W. Muehlenstr. 6.	Pa.	Northampton
23		"	Julia	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hung	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Julia	3		f	s	----	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Josef	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Gruenbaum	Samuel	27		m	m	shoemak	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roum	Hebrew	Roumania	Dezsoe	mother: Rosa Greunbaum. Dezsoe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		"	Lena	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Jolan	3		f	s	---	no	------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Netti	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Revak	Jan	25		m	s	farmlab	"	Slov	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl	Klekenow	mother: Ferana Revak. Klekenow.	Pa.	Girard.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, *1921.*

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, to accept employment, or to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	75 00	no	-	---	brother: Frank Pavlik, Waterbury Conn. 28. Hill Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bldeblck	blck	none	Cz.Slov.	Orlych
2	yes	brother in law	45 00	"	-	---	brother in law: John Sorich Waterbury Conn. 73 Hill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldegrey	"	"		Jadlowa
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Stanislaw Ceruak, Chicago Jll. 5154 Kildare Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldeblue	"	"	"	Stary Rozanitak
4	"	self	25	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Baka, Waterbury Conn. No. 142 Hill Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnblck	"	"	"	Rostock
5	no	"	40	yes	1908-1921	Englewood	brother in law: Josef David, Englewood N.J. 39. Breighton Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	Kichin
6	"	"	25	no	-	---	- dto -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Michal Skala, Bellaire, Ohio 821. 44th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Sekule
8	"	self	50	yes	1899-1912	Douglas	brother in law: Andre Dude, E. Douglas, Mass. Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	Richwald
9	"	"	55	no	-	---	aunt: Theresia Landgraf, Milwaukee Wisc. 1001-36th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Schamers
10	"	"	60	"	-	---	aunt: Katharine Hirsch, Milwaukee Wisc. 32nd Str. 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Michel Demosak Bayonne N.J. 894.E.22nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Visny Orlich
12	"	self		yes	1912-1919	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonovce
13	"	"	200	no	-	---	husband: Mike Foltinovic, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchnia
14	"	"		yes	born	New York	York N.Y. 62 E. 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
15	"	"	no	no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Kuchnia
16	"	father	25	yes	born	New York	father: Christian Lang, New York N.Y. 350 E. 19th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
17	"	mother	25	no	-	---	mother: Anna Dobrovodsky, New York N.Y. 158 East 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	mole on right eye	Cz.Slov.	Pernuk
18	"	father	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Frank di Matto, New York N.Y. 1827-7th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	none	"	Kuchnia
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Jan Bacek, New York N.Y. 162 East 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	self	50	"	-	---	broth.in law: Josef Heh, Ohio Cincinnatti 1822 Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnbrwn		left eye near-sighted	Rouman.	Klein Amor
21	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Fabk, Chicago Jll. Thuleston Avenue 1120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue		none	Germany	Rastenberg
22	no	brother in law		yes	1909-1920	Northampton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	"	little finger of left hand missing	"	Marl i/W.
23	"	"	62½	"	1914-1920	"	brother in law: Louis Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkbrwn		none	Hungary	Eberau
24	"	"		"	1918-1920	"	Northampton Pa. 17, Str. W. #124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	U.S.A.	Northampton
25	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	"	Germany	Marl i/W.
26	"	self	135	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Rouman.	Olpret
27	"	"	87½	"	-	---	brother in law: Leopold Kolz, Katz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pustanjfla
28	"	"		"	-	---	Brooklyn N.Y. Prospect Place /1631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kluj
29	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	d.bl.grey		"	"	Buras
30	"	brother	340	"	-	---	brother: Josef Revak, Gerard Pa. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Klekenow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Iverson MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kreshover, Surgeon of the S.S. Mt. Clinton, East, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Univ. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel Kreshover

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 3 1 1921, 19

at City

E. P. A. Dec 19

Jimmy Lui

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. Mount Clinton. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hofstetter	Karoline	19		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Aunt: Marie Stöckl, Pasing, Irminfriedstr.6.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hricak	Marie	37		f	m	farmlab.	"	Russian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Uzhorod	brother: Michael Turamcu, Orlava.	Ia.	Lykens
3		Panitz	Prieda	24		f	s	nurse	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bunzlau	friend: Fritz Zimmerling, Bunzlau, Huttenstr.4.	N.Y.	New York
4		Frerich	Gertrud	30		f	s	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Kurt Frerich, Berlin-Neukölln, Friedelstr.23.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	ADMITTED	Seltenheim	Josefa	51		f	m	-	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Munchendorf	friend: Johanna Sommer, Vienna XI, Allserbachstrasse.	N.J.	Butler
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Karl	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Bros	Josef	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bojucicky	wife: Anna Bros, Bojucicky 110.	N.Y.	Endicott
8		Moskowitz	Nelly	20		f	s	stress	"	Hungarian	"	" "	Hebrew	" "	Sobrance	father: Moses Moskowitz, Sobrance, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
9		Bolucha	Stefan	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	" "	Slov.	" "	Vices	mother: Margitta Bolucha, Vizes 82.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
10	ADMITTED	Valach	Jan	26		m	m	-"-	"	Slov.	"	" "	"	" "	Stara Tura	father: Martin Vlach, Stara Tura 131.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Harmanos	Jan	41		m	m	-"-	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Sinica	wife: Anna Harmanos, Sinica, Cz. lov.	Pa.	Glassmec
12		Jacsko	Michel	30		m	m	-"-	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	Un.Zipov.	wife: Maria Jacsko, Un.Zipov.	Pa.	Jessup
13		Zaremba	Stanislaus	33		m	m	-"-	"	Polish	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	Vilka Domasa	wife: Vladislawa Zaremba, Vilka Domasa	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	ADMITTED	Gacik	Maria	31		f	w.	-"-	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Vilka Domasa	father: Jan Borody Vilke Domasa.	Ohio	Wyssville
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Maria	6		f	s	pupil	no	-	no	" "	"	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	"
16		Harris	Josef	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	" "	"	" "	Alusor	father: Josef Banis, Alusor.	Pa.	Mc Adoo
17		Hartwig	Karl	21		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heeren	friend: G.Pasternak, Heeren, Hamm Bahnhofstr.123	Ohio	Barberton
18		Dziak	Bartolome	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Nova Ves	brother: Josef Dziak, Nova Ves	Pa.	Brownsville
19		Kocz	Andrej	35		m	m	-"-	"	Slov.	"	" "	"	" "	Klenova	wife: Maria Kocz, Klenova 81.	Pa.	St.Clair
20		Förster	Andrej	32		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	German	"	" "	German	" "	Limbach	wife: Pauline Förster, Limbach 71.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Pauland	August	22		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Austria	-"-	Austria	Weniggleinz	father: Johann Pauland, Weniggleinz	Arizona	Bisbell
22		Paulmann	Johann	24		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Roumain.	-"-	Roum.	Klein Omor	father: Anton Paulmann, Klein Omor	Ills.	Chicago
23		"	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	" "	-"- -"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Michael	1	11	m	s	son	-	---	--	"	-"-	-"-	" "	-"- -"-	"	"
25		Schmidt	Marie	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria.	German	Hung.	Tobaj	son: Franz Schmidt, Tobaj 20.	N.Y.	Tobbenville
26		Schlaposchnick	Rachmiel	17		m	s	photogr.	"	"	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Janowo	father: Schlaposchnick, Janowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Riesing	Anna	23		f	s	--	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sensburg	father: Anton Riesing, Sensburg, Germany	Pa.	Johnstown
28		Paul	Magdalene	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Roumain.	-"-	Roum.	Cialadul	Father: Georg Paul, Canadul Mare 638.	Mich.	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Goldschmidt	Cerne	18		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hebrew	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan	Staklisch	grandmother: Golde Goldschmidt Janove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Jelinka	Irma	29		f	s	-"-	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Johann Jelinka, Role 62.	Wisc.	Milwaukee

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, 1921. 10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	25.-	no	-	--	mother: Lina Hofstetter, 175.E 89th Str. New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	brown	right middle finger cut off by accident when 3 years old.	Germany	Münohen
2	yes	husband	25.-	-	-	---	husband: Wasil Hricak, Lykens, Pa. P.O.Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	25.-	-	-	---	brother: Willia Pawitz, 2.W.74th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	none	Cz. Slov.	Irlawa
4	yes	brother	25.-	-	-	---	brother: Willy Frerich, 133rd Str. Cleveland, Ohio, 3749 Westpark	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blde	blue	"	Germany	Nieschwitz
5	no	self	30.-	-	-	---	son: Josef Seltenheim,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Magdeburg
6	"	"		-	-	---	Bloomingdale, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Langenschön pichel.
7	no		28.-	yes	1920	Passaic Eudicott	cousin: Karol Lapasky, Eudicott, N.Y. 23 Robbie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	
8	no	sister	40.-	-	--	---	sister: Belle Moskowitz, New York, Clairemont Ave 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	Cz. Slov.	Fradstadt
9	yes	uncle	35.-	no	-	---	uncle: Andrej Ulica, WilkesBarre, Pa. 73 Chestmit Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sobrance
10	yes	sister	53.-	"	-	---	sister: Alzbeta Valach, Chicago, Ills. 2117.W.52nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bld. brown	"	scar on right hand right thumb	"	Vices
11		brother in law	38.-	yes	1909 1914	Spokane Wash.	brother in law: Ignac Cmofer, Glasmere, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	black	stiff	Cz. Slov.	Kostovce
12	"	self	50.-	yes	1909 1914	Jessupp Pa.	brother: John Jacka, Jessupp, Pa. 509 Hill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	brown	none	"	"	Snina
d. Return- U.S.A. 6 months.	13	no		40.-	yes	1910 1921	Pittsburg.	friend: Jan Oputski, Pittsburg, Pa. Penewna 3450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Uh Zipov
	14	yes	brother in law	37.50	no	-	---	brother in law, John Polasky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	grey	"	Poland	Wieschwilke
	15	"			no	-	---	Byesville, Ohio. 112 R F Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	blue	"	Cz. Slov.	Vilka
	16	yes	brother	50.-	no	-	---	brother: Johann Hanis, Mc.Adoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domasa -"-
	17	yes	stepfather	25.-	no	-	---	stepfather: K.Pfeiffer, 720 Shannon Str. Barbertom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klusov
	18	"	brpther	25.-	"	-	---	brother: Mike Dziak, Brownville, Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	Germany	Heeren
	19	no	friend	28.-	yes	1911 1920	St.Clair	friend: Michael Powhouc, St.Clair, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cz. Sldv.	Nova Ves
	20	no	cousin	40.-	no	-	---	cousin, John Novotny, Chicago, Ills. 3656 Richmond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalno
	21	yes	uncle	25.00	no	-	---	uncle: John Korpp, Bisbee, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	Limbach
	22	no	self		no	-	---	brother in law: Nick Bernath,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	grey	scar of hernia operation	Austria	Weniggleins
	23	"	"	30.00	-		---	6821 Green Str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blde.	brown	none	Roum.	Nagyszent-nikla
	24	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
	25	no		25.-	no	-	---	husband: Franz Schmidt, Tobbenville, N.Y. 68 Jacob Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Omor
	26	"	uncle	16.-	no	-	---	brother in law: Abram Broadno, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1738 B'way.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	scar on right thumb	Austria	Tobaj
	27	yes	cousin	10.-	no	-	---	cousin: Gust. Preuss, 647 ParkAve. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	Lithuan.	Janowo
	28	no	cousin	-	-	-	---	cousin: Hugo Weber, Detroit, Mich. 3402 Tillman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde.	blue	"	Germany	Glashütte
called for rk with 4.2-6	29	yes	brother	6.-	no	-	---	uncle; Henic Sajetwitz, 247 Troy Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Roum.	Canadul-mare.
	30	no	cousin	600	no	-	---	cousin: Josef Zipp, Milwaukee, Wisc. 43 Hawby Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbrown light		"	Lithuan.	Stadtliski
																		5	6	"	blde	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Role

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Iversen MASTER, of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Iversen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

EPA Clerk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Huabarde, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolian, Fr. Fl., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Univ. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Mbuabarde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at Bay

E. P. Athet

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. Mount Clinton. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wildmann	Filip	59		m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Sl.	Iloske	friend: Adolf Rosenberg, Iloske 14, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Akron
2		"	Therese	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3		"	Julianna	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		"	Berta	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Vajko	Rosa	25		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	agyar	"	Turna	father: Josef Vajko, Turna, Kom. Albany, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
6		Ilkanic	Juraj	24		m	s	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Velike Zaluzice	wife: Marie Ilkanic, Velike-Zaluzice 45, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Zambori	Juraj	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestur	wife: Anna Zambori, Kerestur 111, Cz.Slov.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Zemen	Kalmann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likavka	father: Andry Zemen, Likavka 100, Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
9	ADMITTED	"	Katharina	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Stefan	7		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Kalmann	4		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Josef	2		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Sylvester	11		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
14	ADMITTED	Roth	Michael	42		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Germ. Hun.	yes	Rouman.	Germa...	Rouman.	Odorbei	uncle: Paul Roth, Dras, Siebenburgen, Roumania.	Pa.	New Castle
15		Jäger	Mary	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Türbisch	father: L. Bonm, Türbisch, 248. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	6		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		Rimek	Maria	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Gunigfeld	sister: Amalia Idanowska, Gelsenkirchen, Kronpr. Str. 24.	Ills.	Belleville
18		"	Heinrich	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19		"	Wilhelm	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20		"	Clara	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Pähnisch	Paul	53		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stöckigt	daughter: Mary Pähnisch, Str 36. Berlin-Lichterfelde, Margarten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	"	Margarete	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	N.Y.	"
23	ADMITTED	"	Albert	16		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Kranepohl	Fritz	40		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarhausen	brother in law: Wilh. Westmeier, Bergfreiheit in Waldek.	Fla.	Daytona
25		"	Henriette	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Marie	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Prucha	Jaroslaw	20		m	s	cart-wright	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Viska	brother: Josef Prucha, Viska.	Onio	Cleveland
28	ADMITTED	Pawlik	Stefan	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Gniasda	wife: Agnes Pawlik, Gniasda, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	Ladusinski	Mikulas	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follwark	Grandmother: Anna Dubay, Follwark, Cz.Slov.	"	"
30		Bazata	Karol	25		m	s	dealer	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Czechian	"	Smichow	father: Franz Bozata, Smichow Nawlickowa 330, Cz.Slov.	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wildmann	Filip	59		m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Sl.	Iloske	friend: Adolf Rosenberg, Ploske 14, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Akron
2	ADMITTED	"	Therese	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Julianna	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Berta	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Vajko	Rosa	25		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Turna	father: Josef Vajko, Turna, Kom.Albany, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
6		Ilkanic	Juraj	24		m	m	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Velike Zaluzice	wife: Marie Ilkanic, Velike-Zaluzice 45, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Zambori	Juraj	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestur	wife: Anna Zambori, Kerestur 111, Cz.Slov.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Zemen	Kalmann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likavka	father: Andry Zemen, Likavka 100, Cz.Slov.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
9	ADMITTED	"	Katharina	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Stefan	7		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Kalmann	4		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Josef	2		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Sylvester	11		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Roth	Michael	42		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Germ.Hun.	yes	Rouman.	German.	Rouman.	Odorbei	uncle: Paul Roth, Dras, Siebenburgen, Roumania.	Pa.	New Castle
15		Jäger	Mary	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Worbisch	father: Z.Bohm, Worbisch, 248. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	6		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		Rimek	Maria	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Gunigfeld	sister: Amalia Idanowska, Gelsenkirchen, Kronpr.Str.24.	Ills.	Belleville
18		"	Heinrich	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
19		"	Wilhelm	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
20		"	Clara	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Pähnisch	Paul	53		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stöckigt	daughter: Mary Pähnisch, Str36. Berlin-Lichterfelde, Margarcten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	"	Margarete	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	N.Y.	"
23		"	Albert	16		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Kranepohl	Fritz	40		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarhausen	brother in law: Wilh. Westmeier, Bergfreiheit in Waldek.	Fla.	Daytona
25		"	Henriette	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Marie	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		Prucha	Jaroslaw	20		m	s	cart-wright	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Viska	brother: Josef Prucha, Viska.	Onio	Cleveland
28	ADMITTED	Pawlik	Stefan	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Gniasda	wife: Agnes Pawlik, Gniasda, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	Ladusinski	Mikulas	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follwark	Grandmother: Anna Dubay, Follwark, Cz.Slov.	"	"
30		Bazata	Karol	25		m	s	dealer	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	Czechian	"	Smichow	father: Franz Bozata, Smichow Nawlickowa 330, Cz.Slov.	"	"

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. amd.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, 1921.

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he was imported by contract? (Yes or No.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no	-	-	Son: Adolf Wildmann, Akron, Ohio, 1589 Bacon Road.	Cert. Hernia										5	7	fair	brwn	grey	hernia	Cz.Slov.	Cec
2	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$530	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
4	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	friend	$33	no	-	-	friend: Nic.Kohut, Homestead, Pa. 101.F.9 T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brwn	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	$60	no	-	-	brother: John Ilkanic, Onio, Cleveland, 1904 Actua.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Torna	
7	no	"	$30	no	-	-	brother; John Zambori, Cleveland, Ohio, 2911 Ambler Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blde	blck	"	"	"	Velike Zalizice
8	no	"		yes	1906 -21	Harbor Ind.	brother i/law: Stef.Fridavok, Harbor Ind. 3802 Gutherie, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Kerestur
9	no	"		"	1912 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blck	hernia	"	"	Likavka
10	no	"	$0.00	"	1914 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	nohe	"	"	"
11	no	"	$120	"	1916 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Harbor	
12	no	"		"	1918 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blck	Rachitis	-"-	"	"
13	no	"		"	1921	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	-"-	"	"
14	no	brother in law	$70	no	-		father: Michael Roth, New Castle, Pa. 515 Harbor Street.	Cert. Hernia											5	7	"	"	blue	hernia	Roumania	Iroas	
15	yes	husband	$25	yes	1907 -21	New York	husband: Eduard Jäger, New York, 553 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	none	Austria	Märbisch	
16	"	"	$12½	"	1915 -21	/	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	"	U.S.A.	New York	
17	yes	husband		no	-	-	husband: Adam Kimek, Ills. Belleville, West A.Str. 218.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Oelsburg	
18	yes	husband		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	
19	"	"	$100	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Son	$25	no	-	-	son: Erwin Pännisch, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8724 Ridge Boulevard.	Cert. Hernia											5	9	mar-ried	blue	hernia	"	Neudorf	
22	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	none	"	Zittau	
23	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	grey	"	"	Dresden	
24	no	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Louis Hahne, Daytona, Fla. 220 Toomis ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	brwn	"	"	Blanken-burg	
25	no	"	$10	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	Berg-freiheit	
26	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	-"-	
27	yes	brother	$35	no	-	-	brother: Vojetich Prucho, Ohio, Cleveland, 5511.W.Ah.Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scars of a burn on penis and right "thigh	Cz.Slov.	Preborvo	
28	yes	"	$25	yes	1903 -13	Chicago Ills.	Brother: Jura Pawlik, Ills. Chicago, 1638 Fullerton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	grey	none	"	"	Kamionce
29	no	father	$115	no	-	-	father: Andrey Pilliniwich, Chicago, 4203. S. Albany Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Follwark
30	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Jonn Bazata, Chicago, Ills. 2700 Harding ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Losice

Travel together!

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F E Iversen MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iversen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Fenbaredi, Surgeon of the S.S. Mt. Clinton, Empl (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Univ. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Deux in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michel Fenbaredi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 3 1 1921, 19

at Ellis

Examined

Inspr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—430

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. amd

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Albrink	Jan	29	m	m	overseer	yes	German	yes	Netherld.	Dutch	Netherld.	Rotterdam.	father in law: v.d. Anker. Rotterdam, Delhavensche Schie.	Mex.	Tampico.	trans Tamp
2		Birnbaum	Moses	52	m	m	clerk	"	Hebrew	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernauti	brother in law: Berl Fischer Strozinec.	N.Y.	New York.	
3		"	Rosa	59	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	toget with manif
4		"	Sabina	20	f	s	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Lotti	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Berta	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Ambrozi	Pavel	25	m	m	smith	"	Slov	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Polama	wife: Maria Ambrozi. Polama 26.	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant	
8		Bednar	Valenti	16	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vices	father: Andrey Bednar. Vices 13.	"	Duquesne	
9		Barta	Michal	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parekoviany	wife: Anna Barta. Parekoviany.	Ohio	Youngstown.	
10		Jacub	Pavel	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	uncle: Michal Jacub. Ostrow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	
11		Labik-	Vasil	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehovce	mother: Ilona Labik. Lehovce.	"	E. Conemaugh	
12		Kuban	Andrey	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lysa	wife: Julia Kuban. Lysa.	Wis.	Cudahy	
13		Bobush	Stefan	22	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miezgovec	father: Michal Bobusch. Miezgovec.	"	Kenosha	
14		Salai	Jan	35	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snyna	wife: Maria Salai. Snyna.	N.J.	Jersey City	
15		Aviesky	Rudolf	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miezgovec.	mother: Antonia Aviesky. Miezgovec.	N.Y.	Douglaston	
16		Valocik	Jan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palin	wife: Irene Valocik, Palin.	Ind.	Whiting.	
17		Pani	Anna	16	f	s	none	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tochantendf	mother: Anna Pani, Tochantendorf.	N.Y.	New York	
18		Stimpfl	Franz	22	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobay	father: Francek Stimpfl. Tobay 27.	"	"	
19		Schweitzer	Justine	16	m	s	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignatz Schweitzer. Tobay.	"	Hoboken.	
20		"	Anna	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Sussin	Maximilian	26	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Vienna	uncle: Josef Sussin. Vienna 2. Blumauergasse 3.	Ill.	Chicago.	
22		Smirer	Jan	36	m	m	farmlab	"	Slov	"	Csl.	Slov	Czechosl.	Turiska	wife: Paula Smirer. Turiska.	Ohio	Elyria.	
23		Kisely	Pavel	24	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myjara	wife: Alzbeta Kisely. Myjara.	Ill.	Chicago.	
24		Bradac	Bufan	22	m	s	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Bradac. Myjara,	N.J.	Scardale.	
25		Kostelny	Alzbeta	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezowa	husband: Jan Kostelny. Brezowa.	Ill.	Chicago.	
26	U. Suff.	Zak	Anna	13	f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hliboka Csl.	Uncle: Juray Zak. Hliboka Csl.	N.Y.	New York.	toget
27		Neil	Richard	61	m	wd	priv.	"	German	"	Germ	Germ	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Paul Wolf. Berlin, Lebuserstr. 3. Hof 4	"	"	
28		Pesek	Albine	21	f	s	tailor	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Csl.	Czechosl.	Budweis	father: Tomas Pesek. Budweis.	Ill.	Chicago.	
29		"	Franz	17	m	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Kukulies-	Fritz	25	m	s	mason	"	Germ	"	Germ	Germ	Germany	Schaltisch-lidimmen.	father: Samuel Kukulies. Schaltischlidimmen.	"	"	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government be[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

List No. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, 1921.

14

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	84 25	yes	1917-1920	New York	friend: Stewert, Tampico Mexico Bueno Vista	transit to Tampico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	grey	none	Netherland	Rotterdam
2	"	son		no	-	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rouman.	Strozineo
3	"	"	125	"	-	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	150	"	-	---	son: Dr. Jacob Fischer, Washington Ave. New York Bronx Bet. 174 F.H. 180 F.H.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother		1910- yes	New 1912 York		uncle: Jon Gecelovsky, Mount Pleasant Pa. Kvery Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	31	no	-	---	uncle: Jan Simcik, Dequesne Pa. 209 S. 0th Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Nezni Slad
8	"	"	45	"	-	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Vices
9	"	self	40 55	1912- yes	Youngs- 1914 town O.	brother in law: Andre Pawlik Youngstown Ohio 1611 Taylor St.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Parekoviany
10	"	"	33 30	no	-	---	brother: Michal Jacob, Pittsburg Pa. 38 Carters Alley	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
11	"	"	20 23	"	-	---	brother: Jan Labik, East Conemaugh Pa. Box 242	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Lehovce
12	"	"	18 190	1902- yes	Cudahy 1920 Wisc.	brother in law: Paul Vranik, Cudahy Wisc. 1210 Packard Av.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Lysa
13	"	"	60 78	no	-	---	uncle: Stefan Bobusch, Wisc. Konosha 107 Milwaukee Avenue	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Miezgovec
14	"	"	76 79	1905- yes	New 1909 York	cousin: Josef Salai, Jersey City N.J. Pine Street 257		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Snyna
15	"	"	43 67	np	-	---	sister: Josefenine Aviesky, Douglaston N.Y. Long Island	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	e "	"	"	Miezgovec
16	"	"	40 25	"	-	---	brother in law: Andro Hzelovzik, Whiting Ind. 422 Fischrupp Av.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Palin
17	"	→	25	"		---	uncle: Stefan Butter, New York N.Y. 143 East 49th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	dorf Tschanten-
18	"	"	30 25	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Leibget, New York N.Y. W. 29th Street 535	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"	"	Tobay
19	"	"	46 45	1906- three yes weeks	Alber- ton Pa.	uncle: Herman Aschemeller, Hoboken N.Y.465 Spring Str.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Franz Schweitzer, N. Y. New York 251 East 119th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwngrey	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50 55	"	-	---	mother: Anna Rosenfeld, Jlls. Chicago 1116 George Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
22	"	"	30 35	"	-	---	cousin: Maik Martis, Elyria Ohio 7 Woodford Avenue	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Turicka
23	"	"	63 70	"	-	---	brother: John Kisely, Chicago 5056. Lawrence Avenue Jlls.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Myjara
24	"	"	28 30	"	-	---	brother: Michal Bradac, N.Y. Scardale P.O. Building	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5v	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jan Mocko, Chicago Jll. S.Kostner Av.2253	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	20	yes	1908- New York		father: Martin Zak, New York N.Y. Rose Street 24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	no	sister	100 25	"	1882- 1890	"	sister: Else Heil, New York N.Y. 372 W. 117th Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn		first joint of right thumb missing	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
28	yes	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: Tomas Pesek, Chicago Jll. 2449. Walton Street	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
29	"	"	"	"	-	---		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Budweis
30	"	cousin	20	"	-	---	cousin: Joe Schmitt, Chicago Jll. Shifton Ave 2339	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Germany	Schaltisch-lidimmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, 1921.

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence (city and country).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
to o 1	no	self	84 25	yes	1917-1920	New York	friend: Stewert, Tampico Mexico Bueno Vista	no	transit to Tampico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bldegrey	none	Netherland	Rotterdam
2	"	son		no	-	---		"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Rouman.	Strozinec
3	"	"	125	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 29. 4	"	"	150	"	-	---	son: Dr. Jacob Fischer, Washington Ave. New York Bronx Bet. 174 F.H. 180 F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother		yes	1910-1912	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	31 38	no	-	---	uncle: Jon Gecelovsky, Mount Pleasant Pa. Kvery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	Cz.Slov.	Nezni Slad	
8	"	"	45 30	"	-	---	uncle: Jan Simcik, Dequesne Pa. 209 S. 0th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Vices
9	"	self	40 55	yes	1912-1914	Youngs-town O.	brother in law: Andre Pawlik Youngstown Ohio 1611 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Parekoviany
10	"	"	33 30	no	-	---	brother: Michal Jacob, Pittsburg Pa. 38 Carters Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
11	"	"	20 23	"	-	---	brother: Jan Labik, East Conemaugh Pa. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Lehovce
12	"	"	185 100	yes	1902-1920	Cudahy Wisc.	brother in law: Paul Vranik, Cudahy Wisc. 1210 Packard Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Lysa
13	"	"	100 78	no	-	---	uncle: Stefan Bobusch, Wisc. Konosha 107 Milwaukee Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Miezgovec
14	"	"	75 79	yes	1905-1909	New York	cousin: Josef Salai, Jersey City N.J. Pine Street 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Snyna
15	"	"	43 67	no	-	---	sister: Josefenine Aviesky, Douglaston N.Y. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Miezgovec
16	"	"	40 25	"	-	---	brother in law: Andro Hzelovzik, Whiting Ind. 422 Fischrupp Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Palin
17	"	" →	25	"	-	---	uncle: Stefan Butter, New York N.Y. 143 East 49th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tschantendorf
18	"	"	30 25	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Leibget, New York N.Y. W. 29th Street 535	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"	"	Tobay
19	"	"	46 75	yes	1906-three weeks	Alber-ton Pa.	uncle: Herman Aschemmeller, Hoboken N.Y.465 Spring Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Franz Schweitzer, N. Y. New York 251 East 119th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwngrey	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	70 55	"	-	---	mother: Anna Rosenfeld, Jlls. Chicago 1116 George Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
22	"	"	30 35	"	-	---	cousin: Maik Martis, Elyria Ohio 7 Woodford Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Turicka
23	"	"	63 70	"	-	---	brother: John Kisely, Chicago 5056. Lawrence Avenue Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Myjara
24	"	"	75 80	"	-	---	brother: Michal Bradac, N.Y. Scardale P.O. Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5v4		"	"	"	"	"	"
with 5 25	yes	6 brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jan Mocko, Chicago Jll. S.Kostner Av.2253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	20	yes	1908 New York		father: Martin Zak, New York N.Y. Rose Street 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
27	no	sister	100 25	"	1882-1890	"	sister: Else Heil, New York N.Y. 372 W. 117th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	first joint of right thumb missing	Germany	Berlin	
28	yes	brothor	50	no	-	---	brother: Tomas Pesek, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Budweis
29	"	"		"	-	---	Jll. 2449. Walton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	cousin	25 20	"	-	---	cousin: Joe Schmitt, Chicago Jll. Shifton Ave 2339	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde blue	"	"	Germany	Schaltisch-lidimmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iversen MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iversen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. PATTEN
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Gustave D', Surgeon of the S.S. Rochester, Amer., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

M Gustave D

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec 1921, 19..

at Cette

C. de Tinseau

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Heuer ✓	Josefa	21		f	s	---- 1-265	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Nörning	father: Josef Heuer, Nörning 27, n/Haindorf, Austria.	Ills.	Niles Centre
2	✓	Hochstet ✓	Aron	19		m	s	farrier 1-265	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Rouman.	Czernowitz	father: Jacob Hochstet, Czernowitz, Fillerg 51.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Paulinova ✓	Anna	28		f	m	h'wife 3-4670	no		no	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ostrov	mother: Barbara Bechanilovic, Ostrow 28.	Pa.	Pekerie
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	" ✓	Juraj	11		m	s	pupil yes	Slov.		yes	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
	✓	Paulisonova ✓	Marie	22		f	m	farmlab. 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Krawiena	mother: Zuska Treta, Krawiena 32.	Ohio	Nelsonville
ac Prague	ac Prague 5-8-29	Kocis Kuhar ✓527306-8-15-29	Andrey	30		m	m	3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Kriojany	wife: Veronika Kocis Kuba, Kriojany 73.	Pa.	Beaver Falls
7	✓	Oreszky ✓	Juraj	28		m	s	3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife: Anna Oreszky, Ostrow.	Pa.	Wall
8	✓	Hanacek ✓	Prantisek	28		m	s	3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Mikovic	sister: Rosalie Niemarovoa, Mikovic.	Texas	Hallethville
ADMITTED	✓	Olejar ✓	Marta	50		f	w	keeper no	-		no	"	"	"	Polmark	friend: Michal Rusnik, Polwark.	Ills.	Chicago
10	✓	Balog ✓	Peter	16		m	m	farmlab. yes	Slov.		yes	"	"	"	Horna Mysla	father: Jan Balog, Horna Mysla.	Maine	Lisbon Falls
11	✓	Strassburger ✓	Michal	16		m	s	3-4670 yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Strassburger, Horna Mysla.	Pa.	Leechburg
12		"	Andrey	35		m	m	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Strassburger, Horna Mysla.	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	✓	Vitek ✓	Alzbeta	22		f	s	servant 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Kostolna	father: Stefan Vitek, Kostolna 281.	Ills.	Chicago
14	✓	Londak ✓	Katerina	17		f	s	" 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Bukovce	father: Londak Stefan, Bukovce.	"	"
15	✓	Pollak ✓	Jan	24		m	m	farmlab. 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Vlachova	wife: Anna Pollak, Vlachova 36.	Ohio	Coal Ridge
16	✓	Soboslaj ✓	Andrej	28		m	m	3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Sanne	wife: Zuska Saboslaj, Sanne 12.	Pa.	Ambridge
17	✓	Kazik ✓	Suzanne	17		f	s	house maid 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Brezowa	father: Stefan Kazik, Brezowa.	Ills.	Chicago
18	✓	Sabo ✓	Josef	23		m	m	farmlab. 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Parchoviany	wife: Anna Sabo, Parchoviany.	Maine	Pejepscot
19	✓	Smozanik ✓	Palana	22		f	s	servant 3-4661	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Kusnica	sister: Maria Smozanik, Kusnice 158.	Ills.	Ziegler
20	✓	Samudovska ✓	Marie	20		f	m	h'wife 3-4670	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Kraviany	father: Djura Perenzek, Kraviany 50.	Pa.	Manaynuk
21	✓	Sabolova ✓	Alzbeta	29		f	m	h'wife "	"		"	"	"	"	Stankovec	father: M.Panzak, Stankovec 17.	Kent.	Lineck Mines
	✓	Parackova ✓	Alzbeta	21		f	s	servant 3-4670	"		"	"	"	"	Mejjowa	father: Pawel Parackowa, Majjowa.	N.J.	Guttenberg
23	✓	Mösche ✓	Richard	23		m	s	clerk 1-265	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Johanna Mösche, Dresden, Wurzenerstr. 37.	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Pietruczak ✓	Alexander	32		m	m	farmlab. "	"	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minoske	wife: Michalyna Pietruczak, Lischky Minoske.	Mich.	Wandert
25	✓	Soff ✓	Erhard	25		m	s	1-265 "	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nordheim	father: Anton Sopp, Nordheim, Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York
	✓	Ollmetzer ✓	Ernst	21		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Fritz Ollmetzer, Hannover, Artilleriestr. 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	✓	Schellong ✓	Martha	18		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: August Malina, Berlin, Schonensche Str. 4.	Wisc.	Oshkosh
	✓	Sommer ✓	Katharina	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mörbicn	father: Michel Sommer,	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Bode ✓	Wilhelm	18		m	s	mason 1-265	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sehnde	father: Karl Bode, Sehnde, Gretenbergerstr. 151.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	✓	Heinle ✓	Andreas	69		m	w	1-265	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hutten	son: Conrad Andreas Heinle, Frankfort o/Main.	Pa.	Philadelphia

#17 Andrej Strassburger failed to sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1921, *19* 21.

16

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	sister	37 00	no	-	---	sister: Johann Maria Holzer, Nile Centre Jlls.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldе	brwn	none	Austria	Kopfing
2	no	self	60	"	-	---	brother: Mayer Hochstet, New York 537. E. 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Rouman.	Leskewko
3	"	husband	50	yes	1920-1921	Mckees Pa.	husband: Juraj Paulin, Mckees Pa. 313. Helen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Ostrow
4	"	father		no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	-	---	husband: Michael Pauliein, Nelsonville, Ohio Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Krawiena
6	"	brother	40	yes	1912-1914	Bridge-port	brother: John Koces, Beaver Falls.Pa. 2215 13th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blckblck		"	"	Kriojany
7	"	"	30	"	1912-1920	Wall Pa.	brother: Michael Oreszky, Wall Pa. Box 783	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	"	Porosto
8	"	self	48	no	-	---	cousin: Frank Orsak, Texas Hollethsville R.F.D. # 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Mikovic
9	"	"	50	"	-	---	son: Daniel Mejar, Jlls. Chicago 1608 W. Fallerstown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygrey		"	"	Tolwark
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Kantor, Lisbon Falls. Meine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	dark	"	"	Horna-Mysla
11	"	"	50	"	-	---	stepfather: Andrew Safko, Pa. Leechburg Box 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	yes	1908-1921	Wood-land	brother: Michael Strassburg, Elisabeth N.J. 453. Bronx Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother in law	60	no	-	---	brother in law: Jan Stannik, Chicago Jlls. 4736 S.Ada Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	"	"	"	Kostolina
14	"	uncle	100	"	-	---	uncle: John Kachlik, Chicago 1262. Cornell Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Bucovce
15	"	self	80	"	-	---	cousin: Andrey Schertina, Coal Ridge Ohio Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn	dark	hernia	"	Wachowa
16	"	"	39 00	"	-	---	brother: John Sobosley, Ambridge Pa. 520. Beaver Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		none	"	Semme
17	"	"	90	"	-	---	sister: Julia Hagik, Chicago Jlls. W. 20th Street 917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brezowa
18	"	aunt	50 00	"	-	---	a unt: Susanne Czilaga, Pepepscot,Meine Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey	dark	"	"	Parchovany
19	"	self	40 00	"	-	---	cousin: Nitro Darada, Ziegler Jlls. Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckblck		"	"	Kusuica
20	"	husband	100	yes	1911-1921	Penia Pa.	husband: Michal Samudova,Ky. Manajmik Pa. 4032 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblck		"	"	Kraorany
21	"	"	46 00	no	-	---	husband: Michal Sabel, Linech Mines Kent Box 792	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	dark	"	"	Stankovce
22	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Julius Jsbock, Guttenberg N.J. 140. 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mejova
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Otto Strauss, New York Melrose Avenue 921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		scar on fore-head lame on right foot	Germany	Dresden
24	"	self	75	yes	1912-1921	Wandertt Ky.	brother in law: Kasimir Wolens, Wandertt Mich. 125. 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Poland	Wiesch-brzsebo
25	"	"	22 00	26	no	-	---	friend: Walter Westerfield, New York N.Y. W. 12.Str. 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		tattooed	Germany	Nordheim
26	"	brother	9	"	-	---	brother: Alfred Ollmetzer, Brooklyn 605 Woodward Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		none	"	Hannover
27	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Emilia Sitte, Oshkosh Wisc. 234. Otter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	dark	"	"	Nikolaiken
28	no	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Amalia Kalmbach, New York 248 East 159th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue		"	Austria	Moerbich
29	"	uncle	50 00	"	-	---	uncle: Ottp Volkmann, Brooklyn 203. Engert Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sehucle
30	"	son	-	"	-	---	son: Christine Heinle, 2710. S. 16th Street Philadelphia	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kocher-stoffen

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Iversen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Iversen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S Mt. Clinton, Eust., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mut Rhine of Penn. Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1 1921, 19__

at City

T. F. Fell

Deputy Coll.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some office... authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4373, 4874, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Frassler ✓	Martin	15		m	s	farmlab	no	-----	no	Roum.	German	Roumania	Dalati	Dalati.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Nemet ✓	Maria	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Roum.	yes	"	Roum.	"	Gorbed	mother: Julie Moldovan.		
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Therese	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dranyoc Magyar.	"	Latrobe.
4	✓	Grosz ✓	Josef	23		m	s	black-smith	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Seel.	"	"
5	✓	Slovenski ✓	Johann	60		m	m	farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	Giarmota	Giarmota.	"	Philadelphia
6	✓	" ✓	Caroline	66		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Eisenau	son in law: Rudolf Stenzel. Warma.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	✓	Kasmirsky ✓	Rudolf	26		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	✓	" ✓	Claudia	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Erwine	--	11	f	s	child	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	✓	" ✓	Anton	22		m	s	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	✓	Jakobi ✓	Mike	38			m	farmer	"		"	"	German	U.S.	Chicago	father: Michael Jakobi.		
12	✓	" ✓	Catarina	34		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Kl.Bekerek	Kl.- Bekerek.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16	" ✓	Joseph	11		m	s	son	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	✓	Rudolph	Antonie	49		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	Bauman.	"	Germany	Bad Oldesloe	friend: Pastor Kranz. Bad Oldesloe.	Arza.	Miami
15	✓	Mende	Hermann	27		m	s	station engineer	"		"	German	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Anna Mende. Chemnitz, Ferdinandstr. 15.	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	✓	Herbert	Wilhelmine	18		f	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Fuerth	father: Michael Herbert. Fuerth, Kadolsburgherstr. 30	N.J.	Newark
17	✓	Hilpert	Grete	21		f	s	seam-stress stucco.	"		"	"	"	"	Goldap.	father: Ludwig Hilpert. Goldap.	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Schweizer	Hermann	28		m	m	plaster.	"		"	"	"	"	Vaihingen	mother: Katharina Schultheiss Vaihingen a/F.	Colo.	Golden
19	✓	"	Bertha	30		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Hutter	Eugen	15		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Bubenheim	uncle: FR. Bender. Bubenheim.	Ill	Chicago.
21		Danner																
22	✓	Wallner ✓	Emma	22		f	s	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	"	Koeln	sister: Josefine Sonntag. Koeln, AM Trutzenberg 27.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	✓	Wiens ✓	Johann	20		m	s	coal miner	"		"	"	"	"	Frisenbauch	stepgather: Anton Poothoft Teldte n/ Muenster.	W.Va.	Lowsville.
24	✓	Mueller ✓	Paul	40		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ferdinand Mueller. Pommerzig n/ Grossen.	Ill.	Bosselle
25	✓	Danerau ✓	August	18		m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Helmstadt	father: August Danerau. Helmstadt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	Doracek. ✓	Kiroslaw	22		ms	s	farmlab	"	Bohem	"	Csl.	Bohem.	Czechosl.	Prace	father: Frantisek Doracek. Prace.	Okl.	Goulding.
27	✓	Samson	Vaclav	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Novislav	stepfather: Eduard Kuessl. Novislav 7.	Minn.	Hutchinson
28	✓	Koehler ✓	Dora	23		f	s	seam-stress	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Doehren	father: Heinrich Koehler. Hannover-Doehren.	N.J.	Hoboken.
29	✓	Baethke ✓	Anna	24		f	m	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hugo Baethke. Muenchen, Schloerstr. 8.	Ill	Chicago.
30	✓	Moltzen ✓	Nicolai	70		m	wd	---	"		"	"	"	"	Flensburg	daughter: Ida Riechl. Flensburg, Schlossstr. 48.	"	"

#21 Danner failed to sail

166 Names

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Frassler	Martin	15		m	s	farmlab	no	-----	no	Roum.	German	Roumania	Lalati	uncle: Peter Schumann.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Nemet	Maria	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Roum.	yes	"	Roum.	"	Gorbed	mother: Julie Moldovan.	"	Latrobe.
3	UNDER 16	"	Therese	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dranyos Magyar.	"	"
4		Grosz	Josef	23		m	s	blacksmith	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Giarmota	uncle: Friedrich Segl. Giarmota.	"	Philadalphia
5		Slovenski	Johann	66		m	m	farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	Eisenau	son in law: Rudolf Stenzel. Warma.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		"	Caroline	66		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kasmirsky	Rudolf	26		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Claudia	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Erwine	--	11	f	s	child	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Anton	22		m	s	hairdresser	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Jakobi	Mike	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Chicago Kl.Bekerek	father: Michael Jakobi. Kl.- Bekerek.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		"	Catarina	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Rudolph	Antonie	49		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bauman.	"	Germany	Bad Oldesloe	friend: Pastor Kranz. Bad Oldesloe.	Arza	Miami
15		Wende	Hermann	27		m	s	station engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Anna Wende. Chemnitz, Ferdinandstr. 15.	Ind	Indianapolis
16		Herbert	Wilhelmine	18		f	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	father: Michael Herbert. Fuerth, Kadolsburgerstr. 30	N.J	Newark
17		Hilpert	Grete	21		f	s	seamstress stucco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldap.	father: Ludwig Hilpert. Goldap.	N.Y.	New York
18		Schweizer	Hermann	28		m	m	plaster.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaihingen	mother: Katharina Schultheiss Vaihingen a/F.	Colo.	Golden
19		"	Bertha	30		f		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hutter	Eugen	15		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bubenheim	uncle: FR. Bender. Bubenheim.	Ill	Chicago.
21		Danner																
22		Wallner	Emma	22		f	s	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	sister: Josefine Sonntag. Koeln, AM Trutzenberg 27.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Wiens	Johann	20		m	s	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prisenbauch	stepfather: Anton Poothoft Teldte n/ Muenster.	W.Va.	Lowsville.
24		Mueller	Paul	40		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ferdinand Mueller. Pommerzig n/ Grossen.	Ill.	Bosselle
25		Danerau	August	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmstadt	father: August Danerau. Helmstadt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Doracek.	Kiroslaw	22		m	s	farmlab	"	Bohem	"	Csl.	Bohem.	Czechosl.	Prace	father: Frantisek Doracek. Prace.	Okl.	Goulding.
27		Samson	Vaclav	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novislav	stepfather: Eduard Kuessl. Novislav 7.	Minn	Hutchinson
28		Koehler	Dora	23		f	s	seamstress	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Doehren	father: Heinrich Koehler. Hannover-Doehren.	N.J.	Hoboken.
29		Baethke	Anna	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hugo Baethke. Muenchen, Schloerstr. 8.	Ill	Chicago.
30		Moltzen	Nicolai	70		m	wd	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	daughter: Ida Riechl. Flensburg, Schlossstr. 48.	"	"

#21 Danner failed to sail

166 Names

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—218

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1921, *1921.* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	30	no	-	---	mother: Lina Rastedter, Philadelphia 1136. Odine Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bldegrey		left leg knee-pan damaged. lame. Ekzema on scalp	Rouman.	Temesvar
2	"	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: John Nemet, Latrobe Pa. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Arangos
3	"	father		"	-	---	uncle: Christoph Vidreich, Philad. 4406. Mann Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Goerbed
4	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnblck		scar on upper lip, hernia	"	Hidasliget
5	no	son in law		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greygrey		right leg and arm lame	"	Eisenau
6	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	brother in law	125	"	-	---	son and brother inmlaw: William Burgdorf Brooklyn N.Y. 144. Foxall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldebrwn		none	"	Wanne
8	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			pockmarked	"	Eisenau
9	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	Wanne
11	"	self		yes	1912-1921	Chgo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Klein
12	"	"	200	"	1905-1921	to Ave.	brother in law: Mathias Ehrhardt S.Francisco Cal.3937 Sacramen-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	Beckeret
13	"	"		"	1912-1921			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Seged
14	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: August Rudrof, Miami, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Beckerest
15	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	sister: Anna Burgmann, 1534 Churchman Ave. Indpanapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Oldesloe
16	no	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Mary Eichhorn, Newark N.J. 443. Springfield Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brwn		"	Germany	Chemnitz
17	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Anna Weichhold, N.Y. New York 501. Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwnblue		"	"	Fuerth
18	"	aunt	150	"	-	---	aunt: Mary Behrens, Chole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	Eilau
19	"	"		"	-	---	Golden 22 N Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckblck		"	"	Vailingen
20	"	father	25	"	-	---	parents: Joh. Hutler, Jlls. Chicago 819. W. North Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
21																			5	2	"	bldeblue		mole on upper lip	"	Schwabs-burg
22	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Johann Wallner, Wisc. Milwaukee 1071-5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	darkbrwn		wears glasses	Germany	Drautschen
23	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Frank Nett, Lowsville W.Va. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		first joint of thumb of right hand missing.	"	Telgte
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Martin, Jlls. Roselle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bldegrey		Stutterer. none	"	Pommerzig
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Dammerau, N.Y. Brooklyn 203. Engest Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Sieskerl
26	no	self	50	"	-	---	brother: Alois Dovracek Ohio Paulding,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldebrwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Prace
27	"	"	50	"	-	---	cousin: Josef Halva, Hutchin-son Minn. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Novislav
28	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Anni Engelhardt, N.J. Hoboken 122. River Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldegrey		"	Germany	Hannover
29	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Herbert Nealis Jlls.Chicago 2507.Cullom Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckblue		"	"	Dresden
30	"	son	25	"	-	---	son: Reinhold Moltzen, Jlls. Chicago A.W. 3825	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greyblue		"	"	Flensburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in oradvocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Secs. 4373, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Juersen MASTER of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. C. Juersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Hardouin, Surgeon of the S.S. Mt Clinton, Empst., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Univ. of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

M Hardouin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at City

E F Allen

Dpc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

List No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton . Passengers sailing from Hamburg., December 15th, 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exempt, claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Winikow	Debora	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Russia	Germany	Germany	Berlin	sister: Doris Kirschke, Berlin-Obernschönweide, Kaiserstr.12.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Katja	2		f		IN HOSPITAL										
3		VL-214-890 Müller	Georg	34		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	Roumania	"	Roumen.	Cadar	father: Josef Müller, Cadar 91, Roumania.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Zsincsak	Josef	32		m	m	paver	"	Hungarian	"	"	magyar	"	Medias	brother: Johann Zsincsak,	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		"	Ester	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medias, Roumania.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Josef	2		m	-	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wiedehopfgasse 4.	"	"
7	ADMITTED	NAT-2343-C-3143825 Scheffer	Martin	32		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	"	Majlatfalva	brother: Anton Scheffler,	N.J.	Atlantic City
8	ADMITTED	Scheffer	Alexia	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottlakor, Roumania.	"	"
9		Kitzinger	Marie	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santana	father: Karl Mayer,	Pa.	Berkshire
10	UNDER 16	"	Eva	8		f	-	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Santana, Roumania.	"	"
11		Waldner	Michael	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jecsa	brother: Josef Walder, Jecsa, Kom. Torontal, Roumania.	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Lehnert	Peter	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemet Szentpeter	mother: Anna Lehnert, Nemet Szentpeter, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Barnau	Savetta	40		f	m	h'wife	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sebatem	father in law: Niko Barnau, Sebatem, Roumania.	N.Y.	Tonowanda
14		Lehnert	Franciska	17		f	s	none	"	German	"	"	German	"	Nemet Szentpeter	mother: Anna Lehnert, Nemet Szentpeter, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Binder	Michael	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas	father: Mathias Binder, Amnas, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Teutsch	Hans	19		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hans Teutsch, Syrason-Kronstadt, Roumania.	"	Parma
17	ADMITTED	Folbert	Michael	65	68	m	wd.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Sighisoara	cousin: Julius Folbert, Schässburg, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Fessler	Friedrich	25		m	s	technical engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	friend: Albert Streckfuss, Karlsruhe, Jähringer Hof, Baden	N.J.	Old Bridge
19		Kunz	Erna	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	father: Julius Kunz, Zeutnen n/Bruchsal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Auch	Hermann	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gochsheim	father: Wilhelm Auch, Gochsheim.	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Pleischer	August	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mengede	father: Max Fleischer, Mengede, Germany.	Mass.	Lawrence
22		Danner	Gertrude	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	parents: Emil Danner, Mannheim, Schwanenstr.34.	N.Y.	New York
23		Ostermayer	Michael	48		m	s	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenberg	sister: Elisabeth Erhard, Eisenberg, Rhainland.	"	-"-
24	ADMITTED	Schultheis	Marta	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father: Carl Schultheis, Neustadt, Krs. Kirchheim.	Mich.	Bay ville
25		Rompza	Leo	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	sister: Agnes Rompza, Königsberg, Kantenstr.4.	Ills.	Chicago
26		"	Anna	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		Schubert	Frieda	31		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Herm. Schubert, Radgendorf n/Zittau.	N.Y.	New York City
28		Grosshauer	Theodor	18		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	guardian: Georg Winkler, Munchen, Tegernseerlandstr.22.	Kans.	Kansas City
29		André	Johann	21		m	s	technical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl André, Hamburg 19, Fruchtallee 117.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Geiger	Scheindel	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roman.	Stowzynec	father: Schulem Berger, Stowzynec, Roumania.	"	New York Bronx

#25 Leo Rompza failed to sail
#26 Anna Rompza do do

10

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

H. C. Barnes
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 31 1921, 1921.

16—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or has been in reasonable ground to believe able to read any language, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country to return to a wife, relative, or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
sts re- within onths	1	no	self	$25	no	-	-	broth.in law:Ehrich Linden, Kearny,Lyndhurst Nj 478-484 Johnson Ave.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	grey	none	Germany	Posen
	2	no	"		no	-	-																				
	3	no	"	$30	yes	1910 -21	Chicago	h'wife: Therese Muller, Ills. Chicago,1862 N.Halstet Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	"
	4	no	"		no	-	-	brother in law:Anton Neff, 1308 Dover Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blck	"	Roumania	Nickendorf
	5	no	"	$62½	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Medias
	6	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
	7	no	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	brother in law:Michel Mittnacht, Atlantic City,N.Y. Motor R.A.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
	8	no	-"-		yes	1907 -10	Newyork		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Armos-kandras
	9	yes	husband	$38	no	-	-	husband: Jacob Fitzinger, Berkshire, N.Y. F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	grey	"	"	"
	10	yes	father		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Santana
	11	"	"	$25	no	-	-	father: Aarl Waldner, Pa. St.Louis,1800 Menat Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blde	"	"	"	"
	12	no	"	$50	no	-	-	father: Anton Lehnert, Deckerville, Mich. R.F.D.4. 3342 - 18th St aff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jecsa
	13	no	self	$56	no	-	-	husband: Nica Barnau, Tonowanda,N.Y. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Nemet Szentpeter
	14	no	father	$25	no	-	-	father: Anton Lehnert, Deckerville,Mich. R.F.D.4. 3342 - 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Cicir
	15	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Georg Welter, Ohio, Cleveland,7203 Miron Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey		"	"	Nemet Szentpeter
	16	no	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle: georg Huetler, Ohio, Parma, 92 Ridge Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Amnas
	17	yes	son	$43	no	-	-	son: Gustav Folbert,Philadelphia,Pa.Rubnisk ave.10/4. Rejects. 11471 - Hernia etc which may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blde	"	"	"	Kronstadt
	18	no	sister	$30	no	-	-	sister: Magdalena Gaub, Old Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		hernia.	"	Schässburg
called New York!	19	no	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Eugen Kunz,Brooklyn, N.Y. 304 Evergreen ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'br		none	Germany	Lichtenau
	20	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Wilhelm Auch, Bridgeport,Conn. 345 Stratford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Zeuthen
	21	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Robert Langhammer,Mass. Lawrence,321E.Haverhill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gochsheim
	22	no	self	$25	yes	1904 -20	Newyork	friend: Fred Kattenhorn and Ch.Huttel,New York,609Westchester ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr'y	scar on right cheek.	"	Düsseldorf
	23	no	self	$25	"	1890 1920		Own home: New York,N.Y. 325, 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Mannheim
	24	no	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Faber, Mayville,Mich. Med.cert. 11458 Mutilcation of 3rd finger etc - Waiver may all	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark		scar on head.	"	Eisenberg
	25	no	" "	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Johann Rompza, Ills. Chicago, 4101 Albany Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		none	"	Neustadt n/Aironneim
	26	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Johanna Biske,Chicago, Ills. 2536 Anslie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppot
	27	no	brother	$30	no	-	-	brother:Kurt Schubert,Newyork City, 214 E.94th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	None	Germany	Lartenstein
	28	yes	uncle	$40	no	-	-	uncle: John Kobetto,Kansas City,Kans.617.W.59 Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldegrey		None	Germany	Berlin
	29	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Max Belitzer,Brooklyn, N.Y.394 Stuyvesant ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Muncnen
	30	no	"	$40	no	-	-	uncle: Mosis Schächter,Bronx-New York,N.Y. 524 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'blblue		"	"	Hamburg
																				5	6	"	dark bldebrwn		"	Roumania	Slowzyneo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F E Iversen MASTER, of the Mount Clinton, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Iversen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1931.

at NEW YORK

E P Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 8 1922
VOL. NO. 1278 FILED JAN 8 1922
I-E-A-1
Jan 1/pp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, M. Mabarak, Surgeon of the M' Clintock, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched
Date Jan 23/22
Clerk Abramowitz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

12-31/21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aid Section
Dept of Labor

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clinton. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dec 6, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LOOCK	EMIL	28	3	M	S	2-33453 CHAUFFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	Left U.S. 6/7/21 V.S.A	JERSEY CITY	UNCLE, A. STEMS. 233 STOCKHOLM ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
2																Mr. Charles Lynes		
3																Jump		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		11																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 JAN 4, 1912

22

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1913		UNCLE, A SIEMS.																			
1	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	$100.	YES	1911	N.Y.	233 STOCKHOLM ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OK	BR	GRY.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Iverson master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mt Clinton, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 23

S. S. " Mount Clinton " sailing from Hamburg, December 15th 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1921, 19 21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rastetter	Jacob	37	✓	m	m	together with manifest No. 1	U.S. passport # 89106 Washington D.C. October 1rst 1921	wife: Lina Rastetter Philadelphia Pa. 1136 Odi-ne Str
2	Koerner	Henry	41	✓	"	s		U.S. seaman's P. # 9513 New Orleans, March 5th 1920	own home: Gulfport Miss.
3	Tischler	Stefan	46	✓	"	"		U.S. passport # 68041 Washington D.C. July 22nd 1921	own home: South Norwalk Conn.
4	Danner	Frank	16	✓	"	"	together with manifest 1 # 22 New York City N.Y. March 11th 1905	U.S. passport # 6 Berlin, November 23rd 1921	uncle: Charles Huttel N.Y.New York 609 West-chester Avenue
5	Leipold	Rosa	39	✓	f	m			
6	"	Else	9	✓	"	s	Fort Wayne Ind. December 13th 1921	U.S. passport # 79109 Washington D.C. August 30th 1921	own home: Fort wayne Ind.
7	"	Gertrud	3	✓	"	"	" September 9th 1918		
8	Seller	Paul	63	✓	m	m		U.S. passport # 58802 Washington D.C. June 27th 1921	own home: Mankato Minn.
9	Krohnert	Arthur	29	✓	"	"		U.S. passport # 87686 Washington D.C. October 1rst 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 303. Avenue C
10	Stermensky	Emilie	20	✓	f	s		U.S. passport # 93506 Washington D.C. October 27th 1921	brother: Josef Stermensky New York N.Y. 1974 Minernity
11	Sclesak	Mary	21	✓	"	div.		U.S. passport # 73443 Washington D.C. August 9th 1921	father: Stephan Schlesak, Milwaukee Wisc. 397. 12th Str.
12	Wadovsky	Anna	36	✓	f	w		U.S. passport # 90415 Washington D.C. October 13th 1921	brother: Jacob Franzwa Str. Philadelphia Pa. 1542 W.York
13	Steer	Henry	61	✓	m	"		U.S. passport # 61276 Washington D.C. July 5th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 425. Lafayette Street
14	Wyles	Charles	48	✓	"	m	Harmony Md. June 15th 1873	U.S. passport # 142885 washington D.C. February 17th 1921	own home: 524. Michigan Ave. Leavemoorth, Kan.
15	Pestel	Paul	28	✓	"	"		U.S. passport # 88225 Washington D.C. October 4th 1921	own home: Columbus Ohio 435 Siebert Str.
16	Conrad	Gertrude	38	✓	f	"		U.S. passport # 77046 Washington D.C. August 22nd 1921	own home: Croton N.Y.
17	Bienstedt	Charles	48	✓	m	s		U.S. passport # 72799 Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	own home: Fowler, Michig.
18	Schabel	Minna	32	✓	f	m		U.S. passport # 15 Berlin December 5th 1921	own home: Cleveland Ohio
19	"	Herold	4	✓	m	"			Roanoc Avenue 2809.
20	~~Pestle~~	Peter	21	"	"	s	Ord manifested on 3d class man 16 no 2.		own home: South B. Mass. 175. W. 5th Show.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with son 9/12

Duplicate also exhausted Papers 12/31/21

Leipold Mother & child

#12 - not seen

Ord manifested on 3d class man 16 no 2.

Supp.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mount Clinton United Amer arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 1.30 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Moskowitz, Nelly	6	8		1	to call	Sis Bella, 49 Claremont Av, Nyc	John	1/3	9 45	3	3	3 —
2	√Paulitova, Maria	3	5		1	" tel $	RR Asst. Mike, Box 107, Belleaville, Ohio	Ck'd	1/4	3	4	4	4 —
3	√Herbert, Wilhemine	2	30		1	" call	Newark, N.J. Uncle Leonard Eichhorn, 443 Springfield Av,	Buck	12/31	2 30			
4	√Schlaposchnick, Rachmiel	6	26		1	" "	Bpl-Bro. Broadus, 1738 Pkway, Bklyn, Ny	Beh	"	2 35			
5	√Dressel, Mohahna	8	15		1	" tel $	RR Cons. Mngr. D., 674 Rivers Kirby, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	4 20			
6	√Schweitzer, Anna	4	20		1	" call	Bro. Frank, 251 E. 119th St., Nyc	"	"	2 15			
7	√Neu, Kati	9	1		1	" "	Trust. Karl, 770 Anderson Av, Bklyn, Ny	Buck	"	2 30			
8	√Strassburg, Freda	8	7		1	" "	Trustee Chas Lee Hoboken, N.J.	Beh	"	2 31			
9	√Schweitzer, Justina	4	19		1	" "	Miss Wilmine Reckmeier, 465 Spring St.	"	"	2 20			
10	√Hilpert, Grete	2	17		1	" "	Sis Anna Reinhold, 501 Clinton St, Bklyn, Ny	Buck	"	4			
11	√Hofstetter, Karoline	6	1		1	" "	Moth. Karoline, 175 E. 89th St., Nyc	"	"	2 20			
12	√Pani, Anna	4	17		1	" "	Uncle Stefan Kutler, 143 E. 49th St. Nyc	"	"	2 40			
13	√Heinle, Andreas	3	30		1	" "	Mrs. Anna Metz, 874 Lisses Av, W. Elizb, Pa. Elmswood	"	"	2 45			
14	√Blohova, Bozena	8	16		1	" "	B/l Albert Antovic, 1371-1st Av, Nyc	Beh	1/3	4 —	3	2	3 —
15	√PauMagdelena	6	28		1	" tel $	RR Cons. Engineer 3402 Hillman St, Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	4	3	3	3 —
16	√Tpekes, Emmercel	9	22		1	Indeff Address to call	Moth. Paula Balog Kukor, 36 St. Nicholas Pl, Nyc	Beh	"	2 —	3	2	3 —
17	√Lang, Irene	7	16		1	to call	Moth. Katie Lang, 350 E. 19th St, Nyc	Chas	"	4 —	3	2	3 —
18	√Hartl, Margaret	9	20		1	" tel $	RR Asst. Michael, 762 N. Burling St, Chgo	Buck	"	4	3	3	3 —
19	√Schmidt, Marie	6	25		1	" call	Asst. Franz, 68 Jacot St, Paterson, N.J.	Beh	12/31	4 10			
20	√Schubert, Frieda	1	27		1	" "	Bro. Kurt, 744 E 94th St, Nyc	Buck	1/3	10 30	3	2	3 —
21	√Dobrotodsky, Anne	7	17		1	" ~~"Oll-metzer,-Ernst~~	Moth. Anna, 158 E. 3rd St, Nyc	Beh	"	4 —	3	2	3
22	√Ollmetzer, Ernst	3	26		1	" "	Bro. Alfred, 605 Woodward Av, Bklyn, Nyhuck	"	"	8 —	3	2	3
23	√David, Katerine	7	18		1	" "	Moth. Anna Di Matteo, 187-7th Av, Nyc	John	"	10 —	3	2	3
24	√Kunz, Erna	1	19		1	" "	Uncle Eugene, 304 Evergreen Av, Bklyn, Ny	Ck'd	1/3	10 —	3	2	3
25	√Koehler, Dora	2	28		1	" "	Sis Anna Engelhard, 722 River St, Hoboken	Buck	12/31	3 30			
26	√Bacek, Jan	7	19		1	" "	Talk John, 14 Louisa St, Beacon, N.Y.	Ck'd	1/3	10 30	3	2	3
27	√Baethke, Anna	2	29		1	" tel $	RR B/l-Herbert F Neelis, 2507 Collum Av, Chgo, Ill.	Beh	12/31	4 30			
28	√Panitz, Frieda	6	3		1	" call	Bro. Wm., 2 W. 74th St. Nyc	Buck	1/3	10 —	3	2	3
29	√Paracokova, Alzbeta	3	22		1	" "	Sis. Susan Istok, 140-21 St, Jutenberg N.J.	"	"	10 30	3	2	3
30	√Lubarska, Riwa & sis	9	5		2	" "	Sis. Becki Heyman, 881 Tiffany St, Bronx	Ck'd	12/31	2 40			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mount Clinton arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 2.30 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Sommer, Catherina	3	28		1	to call	Aunt Amalia Kulembach, 47 & 6.139 W. Hyde Pk. Ill.		1/3/1	2			
32	√Rudolph, Antonie	2	14		1	" tel	Bro. August, Miami, Ariz.	Behl	1/3	12			
33	√Aujewski, Stanislawa & √Massaryk, Ferdinand	9	14		2	" call	Cous. Mary Lisy, 66 Mitchel Av, Manhasset, N.Y.	"	"	12			
34	√Girger, Scheindel	1	30		1	" "	Sis. Malke Levik, 524 Brook Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	1/3/1	2			
35	√Becker, Ziese	9	21		1	" "	uncle, Abe Goldberg, 97 Atlantic St, Lynbrook, L.I.	Behl	1/3	10			
36	√Hucko, Katerine & ch & √Galandak, Katerine	8	28		3	" "	N. D.	Behl	1/3	3			
37	√Moltzen, Nicolai	2	30		1	" "	Wm Reinhold, 385 W. 8th St, City, 22d	"	"	3			
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 25

S. S. [illegible] MOUNT CLINTON, U. S. arrived 12/31/21, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	1	DAMLIK Stefan	5	25	2	LIC Sec 16 Un 16	1:00	LIV							1/3	81	Slat gr 1	20									
15m		LADUSINSKI Mukulos																									
15m	2	STACHIK Armin	9	7	1	LIC Un 16	1:50	PENN C							1/3	27	Slat gr 1	05 12									
43m	3	KOT Michael	5	14	1	LIC [illegible]	1:00	[illegible]							1/3	78	Slat gr 1	"									
56f	4	Olijar Marta	3	9	1	LIC [illegible]	2:00	ERIE							1/3	26	Mewo 11	50									
26m	5	VLACH Jan	6	10	1	LIC [illegible]	2:00	[illegible]							1/3	92	Slat gr 1	30									
15m	6	KUTLER Eugen	2	20	1	LIC Un 16	1:55	[illegible]							1/3	15	Mewo 10	40									
25f	7	VUJIC Rosa	5	5	1	LIC	1:00	[illegible]							1/4	98	Br 11	40									
36f	8	WINIKOW Debora	1	1/2	2	LIC Detained 1/14/22-6 a.m. Released 1/16/22-12 30 P.M.	2:15	[illegible]							1/3	32	Br		Landed 1/22-12 10 Br								
2f		Katja																	Landed 1/30/22 3 45 pm								
53m	9	PASHKOW Paul	5	21	13	LIC [illegible]	2:00	[illegible]							1/3	7	Mewo 10										
48f		Margarete																									
16m		Albert																									
35m	10	ZEMZEN Halmann	5	8	16	LIC [illegible]	2:00	[illegible]							1/3	3	Mewo 30										
30f		Katherina																									
7m		Stefan																									
4m		Halmann																									
2m		Josef																									
1m		Silvester																									
31f	11	GAZIK Maria	6	14	2	LIC	2:30	[illegible]							1/5	74	Mewo 11	15									
6f		Maria																									
28f	12	PAULINOVA Anna	3	3/4	2	LIC Un Head	2:30	[illegible]							1/5	76	Mewo 11	30									
11m		Juraj																									
14m	13	NEUMANN Willy	7	21	1	Un 16 LIC	2:10	[illegible]							1/21	196	[illegible]	10									
22f	14	SCHULMANS Marta	1	24	1	LIC [illegible]	2:30	[illegible]							1/5	18	Slat gr 1	20									
61m	15	HALL Richard	4	27	1	LIC [illegible]	2:30	[illegible]							1/3	108	Slat gr 2	20									
51f	16	SELTENHEIM Josefa	6	5/6	2	LIC [illegible]	2:40	[illegible]							1/3	98	Slat gr 2	00									
12m		Karl																									
23m	17	GROSS Josef	2	4	1	Detained 1/11/22-10 30 a.m. Released 1/12/22-9 a.m.	2:00	[illegible]							1/3	28	Mewo										
32m	18	SCHAFFER Martin	1	7/8	2	Q 3	2:45	[illegible]							1/3	135	Slat gr 2	00	to 9 a.m. 1/22 Montlieu								
22f		Klafia																									

MOUNT CLINTON 12/31/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 26

S. S. LOUIS CLINTON U[illegible] arrived 12/31/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	19	GROSSFELD Josef	7	22	4	L[illegible]	2:45	J[illegible]						1/3	22	183										
28f		Julia																								
3f		Julia																								
1[illegible]/12m		Josef																		Dec'd U.S. Born						
74m	20	[illegible]LET Martias	9	23	2	L[illegible]	2:45	[illegible]						1/3	88	40										
71f		Elizabett																								
16f	21	BOLSEN Maria	9	28	1	L[illegible]	2:50	[illegible]			1/6	48	Mrs	1/3	12	5										
56m	22	MUELLER Ludwig	8	1/8	6	L[illegible]	2:50	[illegible]						1/3	12	30										
54f		Elisa																								
28f		Else																								
18f		Magdalene																								
15f		Elizabeth																								
15f		SUHR Anna																								
68m	23	FOLEMNT Michael	1	17	1	L[illegible]	2:50	[illegible]						1/3	5	50										
[illegible]f	24	HUCEC Katerina	8	26	3	LPC Sec 16 Un 16	3:[illegible]	[illegible]						1/3	17	11										
6f		Anna																								
19f		GALANDAK Laterina																								
59m	25	WILDMAN Filip	5	1/4	4	LPC [illegible]	3:00	DAVY						1/3	44	10										
49f		Theresa																								
22f		Julienna																								
19f		Berta																								
59f	26	BIRNBAUM Rosa	4	3/6	4	LPC	3:30	[illegible]			2	23	155	1/3	30	52										
20f		Lacuia																								
16f		Lotti																								
24f		Berta																								
66f	27	SLOVENSKI Caroline	2	5	1	LPC Mich Un read	3:45	[illegible]			1/3	92	Katz	1/11	22	30	1/14	30								
59m	28	Birnbaum Moses	4	2	1	LPC Ord	Ret 1/3 - 2 Pm.	Nalan						1/3	30	52										
39m	29	Stric Jan	8	19	1	LPC Ord	Ret 1/4 - 2 30 Pm.	Flaggid						1/5	57	40										
40m	30	Slovenki, Johann	2	5	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 1/11/22 1 15 pm. No appt. Ph.D.	Yonadtsers			1/11	22	2	1/14	30	30										
15f	31	Goldschmidt Cerne	6	29	1	L.P.C.	Under 6	Ret 1/3/22-12 Pm. Daly						1/12	78	3										

Mount Clinton Totals.

Mount Clinton Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R—567

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. amd

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 27

S. S. Mount Clinton (U.A.) arrived December 31st, 1921, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
157	M. 32. Krassler Martin	2	1	1	In Trap on arr. Rel. 1/3/22 1500 bn. L.P.C. Phys defect under 16	Ferro							1/14	38		11:15							1	1	1

Mount Clinton TOTALS.

Form 770 A
Shipping Service

U.S. Mount

29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12 - 31 Mt. Clinton
Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York
January 6, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mount Clinton
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1921, consigned to United American Lines; ~~is now lying at~~ ~~and is expected to~~ sailed January 5th, 1922, for Hamburg via United States port of New York first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

60	Peters, H.												
61	Reichberger, P	33	30	Ger.	"	"							
62	Garbe, F.	33		"	"	"							
63	Herman, A.	29		German									
64	Fritz, K.												
							"	27	"	Sweden	Swed 1. Pap	5	10
							"	37	"	Denmark	Denm 1.Pap	5	8
							"	24	"	Holland	Holl 1. Pap	5	7
							"	28	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	5
							"	26	"	Poland	Pol 1.Pap	5	"
							"	41	"	Russia	Russ 1. Pap	5	6
23	Dambeldt	Thos	4268	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	American	5	9
24	Wall	Alfred	1745-S.F.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvia	Lat 1. Pap	5	5
25	Graunres	Frank	1243 Gal	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	7
26	Johnsen	Erik	1153 Gal	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Swed 1.Pap	5	7
27	Mc Donough	Thomas Theodor	1879 Jack.	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	American	American	5	7
28	Gierdanella	Salvatore	167337	"	"	yes	"	28	"	Italy	Italy 1.Pap	5	7
29	Smith	Clarece	3655	wire Operater	"	"	no	"	24	"	American	American	5	9
30	Eyirre	Carl	21982	2.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7
	IVERSON	FERDINAND		COMMANDER	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8

Total 1 2 2

Discharged for

30 Total

Line
Owners
Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Attach hereto.)

Name.			When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Iverson
per L.H.L. Master.

[OVER.]

60 Peters, M. 33 " "
61 Reichberger, P 30 Ger. " "
62 Garbe, F. 33 " " "
63 Herman, A. 29 German
64 Fritz, K.

					"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	9	
					"	"	"	54	"	German	"	5	8	
					"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Swed 1. Pap	5	10	
					"	"	"	37	"	Denmark	Denm 1.Pap	5	8	
					"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holl 1. Pap	5	7	
					"	"	"	28	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	5	
					"	"	"	26	"	Poland	Pol 1.Pap	5	"	
					"	"	"	41	"	Russia	Russ 1. Pap	5	6	
23	Damboldt	Thos	4268	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	American	5	9	
24	Wall	Alfred	1745-57.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvia	Lat 1. Pap	5	5	
25	Graunres	Frank	1243 Gal	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	7	
26	Johnson	Erik	1153 Gal	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Swed 1.Pap	5	7	
27	Mc Donough	Thomas Theodor	1879 Jack.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5	7	
28	Giordanella	Salvatore	167337	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italy	Italy 1.Pap	5	7	Discharged
29	Smith	Clarece	3655	wire Operater	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	9	
30	Eyirre	Carl	21982	2.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
	IVERSON	FERDINAND		COMMANDER	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8	

Total 1 — 2 — 3

Line
Owners
Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master
Ships

30 Total

FORM 780 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Withholds)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA[illegible] (Quality(ies))

Name.	[illegible]	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

POST WAR A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Withholds.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SE[illegible] (Include)

Name.	[illegible]	[illegible]	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 760 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MOUNT CLINTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*21, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	William C.	Chief Officer	Nov 18 21	New York	Yes	yes	40	m	American	American	5	7	
2	Seward	Edgar Carl	2. Sr " 988	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	
3	Holzman	Gustav	2. Jr "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	"	5	8	
4	Dyer	Henry C.	3. " 10174	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5	6	
5	Whitney	Herbert C.	Boatswain 32741	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6	
6	Mortensen	Morten	" Mate 6604 NB	"	"	"	"	39	"	Denmark	Denm. 1Pap	5	8	
7	Teuber	Paul	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	American	5	7	
8	Johnson	John C.	" Mate 1137	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5	8	
9	Last	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5	8	
10	Loewell	Phillip	Quarter Master 47875	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5	4	
11	Grecah	John	" 5-7456	"	"	"	"	21	"	Malta	Brit 1.Pap	5	7	
12	Van der Kerst	Klaas	" 25897 Phila	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holl 1.Pap	5	7	
13	Larsen	H. Otto	" 48343	"	"	"	"	31	"	Denmark	Denm 1.Pap	51	6	
14	Vigo	Hans	" 1660	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norw 1. Pap	5	6	
15	Gear	Harry E.	" 29269	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	8	
16	Debert	Harry	Master at Arms 54207 " 21	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	"	5	8	
17	Hedland	Erik	" 16310 " 18	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Swed 1. Pap	5	10	
18	Hansen	Hans	" 15-773 Phila	"	"	"	"	37	"	Denmark	Denm 1.Pap	5	8	
19	Trunkenmiller	Rudolf	A. B. 143294	"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holl 1. Pap	5	7	
20	Mink	John	" 48720 Phila	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	5	
21	Tulla	Gustav	" 12083 Phila	"	"	"	"	26	"	Poland	Pol 1.Pap	5	"	
22	Pilger	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russia	Russ 1. Pap	5	6	
23	Dambeldt	Thos	" 42685	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	American	5	9	
24	Wall	Alfred	" 1745 S.F.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvia	Lat 1. Pap	5	5	
25	Graunres	Frank	" 1243 Gal	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnland	Finn 1.Pap	5	7	
26	Johnsen	Erik	" 11573 Gal	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Swed 1.Pap	5	7	
27	Mc Donough	Thomas Theodor	" 1879 Jack.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5	7	
28	Giordanella	Salvatore	" 167327	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italy	Italy 1.Pap	5	7	Deserter
29	Smith	Clarece	wire Operater 3655	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	9	
30	Byirre	Carl	2. " 21982	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
	IVERSON	FERDINAND	COMMANDER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	8	

30 Total

Found 1 2 2

Lino
Owners
Agents

*See list of races in back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1921

FORM 430 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Barnes	Howard	11761 Purser	Nov 18 21	New York	Yes	Yes	29	m	American	American	5	11	
32	2	Westermann	Hans	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5	6	
33	3	Barbardi	Michal	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egypt	Brit	5	11	
34	4	von Gemmel	Franz	14886 " Orderly	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	Germ 1.Pap	5	6	
35	5	Russell	William	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5	9½	
36	6	Hulsey	Allen	1. Ass "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
37	7	Johnsen	Elmier	2. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
38	8	Woelker	Remen	3. " 2779 NY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	10	
39	9	Dykman	James	4. " 30461 Phila	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
40	10	Mody	Robert	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	sc American	5	7	
41	11	Smiles	Robert	861 Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5	7	
42	12	Jeffersen	Harry	Eletr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	sc "	5	11	
43	13	Mc Nellis	Phillip	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	7	
44	14	Flynn	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
45	15	~~Engelkampt~~	~~Hugo~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germ 1. Pap	5	10	
46	16	Clark	Walter	4083 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5	6	
47	17	Rezich	Peter	098484 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Jugo Slovak	J. Sl. 1 Pap	5	6	Reship for
48	18	Morgan	Frank S.	46717 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5	11	
49	19	Stienen	William	42888 Firemen	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5	7	
50	20	Smiles	Norton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5	7	
51	21	Godlewsky	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polisch	"	5	7	
52	22	Doronella	Teodorico	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Phil. Isl	usc Phil. Isl.	5	6	
53	23	Accetanza	Jaquin	19247 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	usc "	5	6	
54	24	Villacampa	Recerdo	" 132645F	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	usc	5	4	
55	25	Engerstedt	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	American	5	10	
56	26	Gold	Howard Karl	148748 2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5	8	
57	27	Hegemann	Paula	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" 1. Pap	5	7	
58	28	Preuss	Frank	148815 Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5	9	
59	29	Wegener	John	12786 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	6	3	
60	30	Eberstein	Karl	14197 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" "	5	6	

Ex to 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—4249

For additional signatures on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 Local

Total 1 2 3

Reship for

12-31-21

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4571, and 4576, Rev. Stat., amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YOUNG CLINTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

35

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Brandt	[illegible]	142778 Ass Steward	Nov 14 21	New York	Yes	yes	29	M	German	German	5	6	
62	2	Peters	Herman	123214 Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5	5	
63	3	Reichherzer	Peter	105758 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
64	4	Ludemann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5	6	
65	5	Saberlich	Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	9	
66	6	Herrmann	Albert	149857 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5	11	
67	7	Garbe	Fritz	149850 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	
NC. 68	8	Razinsky	Franz	"	"	21	"	"	46	"	claims U.S.A.t	"	5	6	
69	9	Klose	Theeder	123207 Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	Holland	5	6	
70	10	Koller	Josef	148818 "	"	18	"	"	52	M	German	German	5	6	
71	11	Eppert	Albert	149847 "	"	19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
72	12	Reising	Albert	148832 Linen Keeper	"	18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6	
73	13	Furuoisen	Eduard	1143708 Canteen Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	
74	14	Kopetzky	Paul	Chief Cook 148844	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
75	15	Bauer	Fritz	2. 148834 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	
76	16	Hirsche	Georg	3. 148827 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	
77	17	Geilenhauer	Rudolf	Crew 122952 Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Denmark	Denmark	5	7	
78	18	Ewald	Ewald	Ass. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
79	19	Strobel	Eugen	Jew Cook 146408	"	"	"	"	50	"	Hungary	Hungarian	5	8	
80	20	Holzapfel	Valentin	Butcher 148836	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5	2	
81	21	Jonas	Albert	Baker 27261	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5	8	
82	22	Schulzky	Herman	2. 148824 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5	8	
83	23	Ewald	Albert	Pantryman 1143707	"	"	"	"	36	"	Poland	Poland	5	7	
84	24	Gravenhorst	Adolf	Storekeeper 147165	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5	7	
85	25	Haas	Otto	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	American	5	8	
86	26	Deischer	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
87	27	Buettner	Gustav	"	"	21	"	"	54	"	"	German	5	7	
88	28	Trautwein	Wilton	Galleyman	"	18	"	"	25	"	American	American	5	7	
Papers Stolen	29	Simpert	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	6	Ready for
90	30	Trube	Gustav	"	"	21	"	"	42	"	German	"	5	7	

Ship's Surgeon

Total 1 / 2 / 3 / incl

23 Total

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION NEW YORK

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of* **section** *36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10* **which** *appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

3/-21

Total
1
2
3

Form 102 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

Form 102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

36

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Zernikow	Heinrich	149889 Gallerymen	Nov 18 21	New York	Yes	yes	41	m	Scand	Denmark	5	7	
92	2	Schreiter	Albert	149887 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	7	
93	3	Huettman	Fritz	144881 Messmen	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	-	
94	4	Kallmeyer	Frank Fritz	148833 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	
95	5	Radezimsky	Hugo	148826 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	
96	6	Hollenbeah	Otto	148829 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
97	7	Rabe	William	148838 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	11	
98	8	Luft	Johann	148836 Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bohemia Cz. Slovak		5	5	
99	9	Freutz	Emil	148837 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
100	10	Ehrke	Albert	Work Away	" 21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
101	11	Wittner	William	"	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
102	12	Kahl	William	Spec Eng.	" 22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	7	
103	13	Regeling	Henry	148806 A.B.	Dec 15	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	33	m	Dutch	U. S. C	6	-	
104	14	Robinson	W.C.	Oiler	22 35 Seattle	~	~	~	24	~	English	~	5	11	
105	15	Jamm	Ernst	Gallerymen	~	~	Yes	~	27	~	German	German	5	8	
106	16	Teichner	Theodor	~	~	~	Yes	~	37	~	Slovak	Bhecho-Slovak	5	9	
107	17	Kirbisch Wyloppe	Ludwig	Gallerymen	~	~	Yes	~	34	~	German	German	5	9	
108	18	Loock	Ernst Ernest	~	~	~	Ordered manifested on alien sheet	~	25	~	~	~	5	8	
109	19	Seitz	Karl	Asst Steward	~	~	Yes	~	29	~	~	~	5	7	
110	20	Porantzki	Alfred	~	~	~	~	~	32	~	~	~	5	6	
111	21	Brodt	Charles	Asst Crew Cook	~	~	~	~	29	~	English	U. S.	5	7	
112	22	Gloy	Ethel	(Hungary) 666 w.s.a. Paris Smith. Asst Stewardess	~	~	~	~	22	F	~	~	5	4	
113	23	Marcinkevic	Peter	12696 w.s.p. wash. 4/1/21 yes Workaway	~	~	~	~	51	M	German	~	5	2	
114	24	Marcinkevic	Vediga	~	~	~	11 mistaken 11/6/21 yes	~	25	F	~	~	5	6	
115	25	Wetterlund	Alf	~	~	~	~	~	55	M	Swed	~	5	7	
116	26	Freitag	Heinrich	Asst Steward	~	~	~	~	44	~	German	German	5	11	
117		Lindberg	C.	Fireman	1 Ordered Manifested on 3d class list	11	11	~	26	~	Swede	Sweden	5	10	
118		Ahrens	A	~	2 "	11	11	~	40	~	German	German	5	9	
119	27	Rate	Gustav	~	3 "	11	11	~	43	~	~	~	5	9	
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General Hamburg
I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereto has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Henry Anslinger
American Vice Consul

American Consulate General Hamburg
Seen for the journey to the United States
Henry Anslinger
American Vice Consul

→ Ex No 24

Total Crew 105
Form 12 issued for alien workers

23 Total

117, 118 & 119 ord mans on 3d class list (above) attend ship.

Total
1
—
2
3

incl

Line ____
Ow ____
Loca ____

back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 102 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Act of [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

36

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Zernikow	Heinrich	14889 Gallerymen	Nov 18 21	New York	Yes	yes	41	m	Scand German	Denmark Germany	5	7	
92	2	Schreiter	Albert	14887 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	7	
93	3	Huettman	Fritz	14888 Messmen	20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	-	
94	4	Kallmeyer	Fritz	14883 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	
95	5	Radezimsky	Hugo	14884 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	
96	6	Hollenbach	Otto	14882 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
97	7	Rabe	William	14883 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	11	
98	8	Luft	Johann	14883 Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bohemian Cz. Slovak		5	5	
99	9	Fronte	Emil	14883 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
100	10	[illegible]	Albert	Work Away	" 21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
101	11	Wattner	William	"	" 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
102	12	Kahl	William	Spec Eng.	" 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
103	13	Regeling	Henry	48806 A.B.	Dec 15	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	33	m	Dutch	U. S. C	6	-	
104	14	Robinson	W.E.	Oiler 2235 Seattle	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5	11	
105	15	Jamm	Ernst	Gallleyman	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	German	German	5	8	
106	16	Zeichner	Ignatz	"	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	Slovak	Slecho-Slovak	5	9	
107	17	Myslivec Kubojich	Ludwig	Gallleyman	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	German	German	5	9	
108	18	Koock	Ernst Emil	"	"	"	Ordered Manifested as alien steward		28	"	"	"	5	8	
109	19	Seitz	Karl	Asst Steward	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
110	20	Porantzki	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
111	21	Brodt	Charles	Asst Purs Cook (Temporary) 666 western Paris Exch.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U. S.	5	7	
112	22	Gloy	Ethel	Asst Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5	4	
113	23	Marcinkevic	Peter	Workaway 2696 U.S.P. Wash.	"	"	11/12/21 yes	"	51	M	German	"	5	2	
114	24	Marcinkevic	Vediga	" "	"	"	" yes	"	25	F	"	"	5	6	
115	25	Wetterlund	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Swed	"	5	7	
116	26	Freitag	Heinrich	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5	11	
117	26	Lindberg	C.	Fireman	"	"	Ordered Manifested as 3d class alien		26	"	Swede	Swedish	5	10	
118		Ahrens	A	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5	9	
119	27	Kute	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	9	
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General Hamburg
I hereby certify that the within alien has been viséed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Henry Ansbinger
American Vice Consul

American Consulate General Hamburg
Seen for the journey to the United States
Henry Ansbinger
American Vice Consul

Ex No 24
Steamship Mount Clinton
23 Total
Total crew 103
From 12 Seamen for return voyage

117, 118 & 119 ord. man on 3d class list to leave at Hamburg

Total: 1 — 2 — incl

Line ____
Owner ____
Local ____

back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Act of

12-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the Am. S/S Mount Clinton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 Sheets

F. L. Iverson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1921

E. P. Ahern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

12-31-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 420 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd
See also [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3125 BILLED JAN 4 1922

I .....

C-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

37

12-31-21

Punched Date Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
1st CABIN							1					1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		2										2
TOTAL		2					1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2 1	3

2 Stowaways incl

32 32 32
1 1 1
1 1 1
1 1
34 35 34

4 3 4
1

1 1
2 2 2

FORM 730 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Balsam Stowaways Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Dec 13th, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		LOPES	ALFREDO	20	M	S	M	Farmer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Newport City	Sister Theresa Sandomingos St Lisbon	N.H.	Nwyport City
DEPORTED 2		ALEXANDERINO	NUNES	37	M	M	M	Painter	Y	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Theresa Sandomingos St Lisbon	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alexander Kunzendorf
Jan 7, 1922

Memo: Manifested but not inspected by me
P Kunzendorf

13

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

FORM 760 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, Dec 31, 1921

38

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	No	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1921 various as Steward 6 years on U.S. Ships		Friend Costa de Santo Union St Monthly	Yes	Indef	?	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	Steerage	No	No	No	—		— do —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.18

FORM 760 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Balsam, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Mushing
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

39

—Balsam—

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Balsam sailing from Puerto Barrios, 13 Nov, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 31 Nov 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Banitch	Nikola	43	6	M	Single	June 9, 1878 American SP No 418 & S. Colby (Father's Papers)	Supreme Court of New York, Jan 3, 1893	458 W. 151 st, New York City
2							Servant		
3							Inspection from 11.05 - am	11.05 am	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 40

S. S. Balsom (12/31) arrived January 3rd, 1922, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Break.	Dinner.	Supper.
36 M.	1 Lopez, Alfredo		1	1	Stowaway	Taba	1/3	51	Jones								✓			10 am 1/12	City of Seattle		8	18	19
37 M.	2 Nunes, Alejandrino		1	2	" ✓	"	1/3	55	Jones								✓			10 am 1/12	City of Seattle		8	18	19

Balsom 1/3

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

States of America

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York

Jan. 25-22, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Balsam from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38
(Total manifest marks 39)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 1922, consigned to "Mallory Line"; is now lying at foot 18th St E. R. and is expected to sail Jan 26th Noon, 1922, for Trinidad B.W.I. via Phila via United States port of Phila — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. ~~Baltimore~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

E. Lopez	22	P. Rico	28	✓		✓				USA	5	9	
Manuel Villallo.	23									"	5	8	
J. Hurley.	24	Ireland Nat	38	5	6	St Rd				"	5	9	
J. Rooley.	25		37	✓	10	Oh Br							
F. D. Scott	26	Ill.	22	✓	8	✓				Swede	Swede	5	9
A. D. Haskins	27	Minn	32	✓	8	✓				"	"	5	9
Georges A. Brock	28	N. Y.	36	✓	10	✓					USA	5	8
Francisco Falds	29	P. Ri	34	✓	6	✓	C.P.				"	5	8
Eduard Carey.	30	N. Y.	21	✓	6	✓	"				"	5	8
Frank Gutierrez	31	P.R.	20	✓	10	—	"				"	5	8
H. Kelly	32	Cal.	48	✓	6	✓	Steward				"	5	9
Geo. H. Tanner	33	Va	36	✓	8	✓	Cook				"	5	7
E. Hoppuch	34	N Y	47	✓	10	✓	2nd Cook & B'k			Russian	Nat	5	7
August Olson	35	N Y	21	✓	7	St Br	Messboy						
Ward H. Brogin	36	Russ Nat	26	✓	8	Oh Br	"						
Arthur Lampoke	37	Mass	21	✓	8	✓	"						
B. P. Berry.	38	Va	20	✓	6	✓	Operator.						

Local Agents W. F. MALONEY

16—1560

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW L

The United

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1219

Jos. L. Gately.

Master.

[OVER.]

TATES.

~~F. Dobbin.~~							
A. Jones					Foreman		
J. Ford	21	"			"		
E. Lopez	22	P. Rico			"		
Manuel Villallo.	23		28		"		
J. Hurley.	24	Ireland Nat	38 5	6	Lt Rd	"	
J. Hooley.	25	"	37	10	Dk Br	"	
F. D. Scott	26	Ill.	22	8	"	"	
A. L. Haskins	27	Minn	32	8	"	"	
George A. Brock	28	N. Y.	26	10	"	"	
Francisco Falds	29	P. Ri	34	6	"	C.P.	
Eduard Carey.	30	N. Y.	21	6	"	"	
Frank Gutierrez	31	P.R.	20	10	—	"	
H. Kelly	32	Cal.	48	6	"	Steward	
Geo. H. Tanner	33	Va	36	8	"	Cook	
E. Herppuch	34	N Y	47	10	"	2nd Cook & B'k	
August Olson	35	N Y	21	7	Lt Br	Messboy	
David H. Brogan	36	Russ Nat	26	8	Dk Br	"	
Arthur Lampoke	37	Mass	21	8	"	"	
B. P. Berry	38	Va	20	6	"	Operator	
						USA	5 8
glish							5 8
						USA	5 9
						"	5 8
						"	5 9
wede						Swede	5 9
"						"	5 9
						USA	5 8
						"	5 8
						"	5 8
						"	5 8
						"	5 9
						"	5 7
Russian						Nat	5 7

Local Agents ..... 16—1200

papers.
upon

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the A
of New York
whereof J. O Gall

	NAME OF SEAMAN.
1	Jules J Brown
	P.M. Pederson
2	Robert Spearing
3	J Caody
4	J. Murphy
5	M. Johnson
6	John J. Werner
7	J Quintoso
8	J Matto
9	H.F. Franck
10	Frank Ruben
11	Benjamin Muller
12	J.C. Beloto
13	H Scott
14	C H. Maynard
15	C. J. Bore
16	K. Johansen
17	F Fitzgibbo
18	F. Gotturby
19	A. Jones
20	J. Hord
21	E Lopez
22	Manuel Villallo
23	J. Hurley
24	J. Hooley
25	F. D. Scott
26	A. D. Haskins
27	George A. Brock
28	Francisco Solds
29	Eduard Carey
30	Frank Gutierrez
31	H. Kelly
32	Geo. H. Tanner
33	E. Hoppuch
34	August Olson
35	Raul N. Brogin
36	Arthur Lumpkin
37	B. P. Berry
38	

Local Agents ... Q F Cruciani

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

42

Crew Signed ogf at New York Jan. 3rd, 1922.

Name	Nationality	Age	Signed On		
Thos. Botcher	Denmark U.S.Nat.	39	Baltimore Md.	Sept.	29,1921.
A.L.Thompson	U.S.	39	"	"	"
A.W. Daniel	"	24	"	"	"
B.P.Berry	"	25	"	"	"
C.Jacobs	Russia	36	"	"	"
L.Lawrence	US	23	"	"	"
R.Muller	"	27	"	"	"
J.Meninger	"	25	"	"	"
R.Fernandez	Cuba U.S.Nat.	30	"	"	"
J.Aragano	US	20	"	"	"
A.Warsonek	"	19	"	"	"
J.Benes	Russia U.S.Nat.	21	"	"	"
Wm.L. Oakley	U.S.	42	"	"	"
Elmer Harrison	"	35	"	"	"
Chas. MacMarrigell	"	32	"	"	"
W.C.Andrews	"	27	"	"	"
Fransisco P.Quinn	"	26	"	"	"
Harvey Portis	"	28	"	"	"
I.M.Gilpin	"	26	"	"	"
Otto Ladin	Sweden	27	"	"	"
K.Petterson	"	27	"	"	"
B.Donnelly	U.S.	40	"	"	"
Wm.Judraz	"	35	"	"	"
A.Lloyd	"	44	"	"	"
Georg W.Lovem	"	24	"	"	24
J.B.Nugent	"	48	"	"	"
A.Jones	"	23	"	"	"
R.Lewicki	Russia Nat.US	24	"	"	"
L.Noel	US	17	"	"	"
J.Lewis	"	26	"	"	"
J.Wallace	"	34	"	"	"
John Spataro	"	28	Naples	Nov.	18/21. "
Aglino Ignaxio	Italy	39	"	"	"
Essina Guiseppa	"	35	"	"	"
W.Harrison	B.W.I.	44	Baltimor	Sept.	29/21.
B.Jackson	US	32	"	"	"
F.Henriques	Panama	21	"	"	"
James Wallace	Canada Nat US	39	"	"	"
James King	B.W.I.	34	"	"	"
E.F.Rodriguez	P.Rico	20	"	"	"
Leonard Haunes	US	21	"	"	"
Clarence Davis	"	23	"	"	"

19	~~A.K.~~	~~20 5 10~~		
20	Ga.	23 5 10		Foreman
21	Pa	17 5 5		"
22	P. Rico	27 5 4		"
23	—	28 5 8		"
24	Ireland Nat	38 5 6	St Rd	"
25	—	37 5 10	Oak Br	"
26	Ill.	22 5 8		"
27	Minn	32 5 8		"
28	N.Y.	36 5 10		"
29	P. Rico	34 5 6		C.P.
30	N.Y.	21 5 6		"
31	P.R.	20 5 10	—	"
32	Cal.	48 5 6		Steward
33	Va	36 5 8		Cook
34	N.Y.	47 5 10		2nd Cook & Bk
35	N.Y.	24 5 7	St Br	Messboy
36	Russ Nat	26 5 8	Oak Br	"
37	Mass	21 5 8		"
38	Va	20 5 6		Oiler

43

Sheet No. 1

44

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Constantine A. E. Van Kuffler
Nov 3rd U.S. Asst Inspector
rt of Norfolk, Va.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
USA	6	In.	
USA(DANE)	5	9	
USA	5	8	
"	5	7	
"	5	6	
Russian	5	6	
USA	5	5	
"	-	8	
"	"	9	
Cuban(USA)	"	6	
"	"	8	
USA	"	8	
USA (Nat)	"	8	
USA	5	8	
USA	5	8	
USA	5	8	
Usa	5	8	
	5	8	
USA	5	9	
"	5	8	
"	5	9	
Swede	5	9	
"	5	9	
USA	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	9	
"	5	7	
Russian Nat	5	7	

...hable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Balsam (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert home or shipping port.), bound for Belfast Ireland via Philadelphia
whereof Jno J Foley is Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 44

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Norfolk, Va. Nov 3rd 1917 to Belfast Ireland via Philadelphia

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Jules J Brown	1.	Calif.		26	5	10	Dk	Br		Wate	43
P M Pederson	2.	Den Nat.		38	✓	✓	✓			3rd Mate	
Robert Spearing	3.	La.		28	✓	8	✓			3rd Mate	
J Caudy	4.	Nfld Nat.		29	✓	6	✓			Bosn	
J. Murphy.	5.	Calif		42	✓	6	✓			A. B.	
M. Johnson	6.	Nor. Nat		33	✓	6	✓			"	
John J. Wurner	7.	Mass		20	✓	10	✓			"	
J Quintoss	8.	N.Y.		27	✓	7	✓			"	
J Maatto	9.	Fen. Nat		45	✓	7	✓			"	
W.F. Franck	10.	N.Y.		22	✓	8	✓			"	
Frank Ruben	11.	N.Y.		30	✓	6	✓			O.S.	
Benjamin Muller	12.	N Y		30	✓	9	✓			"	
J.C. Belato	13.	Va		38	6	—	✓			Ch Eng	
A Scott	14.	Pa		31	✓	7	✓			1st Asst	
C H. Maynard	15.	Mass		30	✓	8	✓			2nd Asst	
C.J. Bore	16.	N. J		25	✓	7	✓			3rd Asst	
K. Johansen	17.	Sweed Nat		35	✓	10	✓			Oiler	
F Fitzgibbo	18.	N.Y.		37	✓	10	✓			"	
~~F. Sullivan~~	19.	~~A.K.~~		~~30~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~—~~			~~"~~	
A. Jones	20.	Ga.		23	✓	10	✓			Fireman	
J. Hart	21.	Pa		17	✓	✓	✓			"	
E Lopez	22.	P. Rico		27	✓	4	✓			"	
Manuel Ullallo.	23.	—		28	✓	8	✓			"	
J. Hurley.	24.	Ireland Nat		38	5	6	Lt	Rd		"	
J. Hooley.	25.	—	—	37	✓	10	Dk	Br		"	
F.D. Scott	26.	Ill.		22	✓	8	✓			"	
A.D. Haskins	27.	Minn		32	✓	8	✓			"	
Georgo A. Brock	28.	N.Y.		36	✓	10	✓			"	
Francisco Salds	29.	P. Ri		34	✓	6	✓			C.P.	
Eguard Carey.	30.	N.Y.		21	✓	6	✓			"	
Hank Gustus	31.	P.R.		20	5	10	—			"	
H. Kelly	32.	Calf.		48	✓	6	✓			Steward	
Geo. H. Tanner	33.	Va		36	✓	8	✓			Cook	
E. Hoppuch	34.	N Y		47	✓	10	✓			2nd Cook & B'k	
August Olson	35.	N Y		24	✓	7	Lt	Br		Messboy	
David H. Brogan	36.	Cuso Nat		26	✓	8	Dk	Br		"	
Arthur Lampoke	37.	Mass		21	✓	8	✓			"	
B. P. Berry	38.	Va		20	✓	6	✓			Operator.	

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
USA	6	In.	
USA (DANE)	5	9	
USA	5	8	
"	5	7	
"	5	6	
Russian	5	6	
USA	5	5	
"	-	8	
"	"	9	
Cuban (USA)	"	6	
"	"	8	
USA	"	8	
USA (Nat)	"	8	
USA	5	8	
USA	5	8	
USA	5	8	
Usa	5	8	
	5	8	
USA	5	9	
"	5	8	
"	5	9	
Swede	5	9	
"	5	9	
USA	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	8	
"	5	9	
"	5	7	
Nat	5	7	

Local Agents 16—1200 Q F Cruciani

43-14 = 29

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S. S. BALSAM

N. 101 +.

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Cushing,	Arthur R.
2	Bottcher,	Thomas
3	Thompson,	A. L.
4	Daniels,	A. W.
5	Berry	B. P.
6	Jacos	C. H.
7	Lawrence	L.
8	Mullen	R.
9	Weninger	J.
10	Fernandez	R.
11	Aragona	J.
12	Marsonek	A
13	Benes	J.
14	Oakley	W. L.
15	Hansen	Elmer
16	McManigill	Charles
17	Andrews	W. C.
18	Jickell	W. G.
19	Quinn	F. P.
20	Portis	H.
21	Gilpin	F. M.
22	Lodin	O
23	Pettersen	K
24	Donnelly	B.
25	Jendraz	W
26	Lloyd	A.
27	Lovell	G. W.
28	Nugent	J. B.
29	Jones	A.
30	Lewicki	R.

Line BALTIMORE OCEANIC SS CO.
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Q F Cruciani

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Cornelius McCann	GB	Nat	39	5	8	—	—	Blue		
			40							
			41							
			42							
			43							
			44							
			45							
			46							
			47							
			48							
			49							
			50							
			51							
			52							
			53							
			54							
			55							
			56							

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, whereof this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1408

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Three Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALSAM, arriving at New York Dec 31st, from Constantinople, Turkey, Oct 25, 1921, from the port of Constantinople Nov 3rd via Naples Norfolk, Va. U.S.A. Dec 17th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cushing,	Arthur R.	Captain	Sept 29	Baltimore	Yes			Male		USA	6	In.	
2	Bottcher,	Thomas	✓ K1003 Mate	"	"			39	"	Mat	USA(DANE)	5	9	
3	Thompson,	A. L.	✓ K35747 2nd Mate	"	"			39	"		USA	5	8	
4	Daniels,	A. W.	✓ K2757 3rd Mate	"	"			24	"		"	5	7	
5	Berry	B. P.	✓ K94539 Radio	"	"			25			"	5	6	
6	Jacos	C. H.	✓ K8614 Boatswain	"	"			36		Russain	Russian	5	6	
7	Lawrence	L.	✓ K 16759 AB	"	"			23	Male		USA	5	5	
8	Mullen	R.	✓ " K34017	"	"			27	"		"	-	8	
9	Weninger	J.	✓ K503	"	"			25	"		"	"	9	
10	Fernandez	R.	✓ K31375	"	"			30	"	Nat.	Cuban(USA)	"	6	
11	Aragona	J.	✓ OS	"	"			20	"		"	"	8	
12	Marsonek	A	✓ K9614	"	"W			19	"		USA	"	8	
13	Benes	J.	✓ OS	"	"			21	"	Russian	USA (Nat)	"	8	
14	Oakley	W. L.	✓ K50852 Chief Eng	"	"			41	"		USA	5	8	
15	Hansen	Elmer	✓ 1st Asst					35	"#		USA	5	8	
16	McManigill	Charles	✓ 2nd Asst					32	"		USA	5	8	
17	Andrews	W. C.	✓ K9990 3rd Asst	"	"			27	"		Usa	5	8	
18	Jickell	W. G.	Deck Eng	"	"	First Italian port.		32	"	English		5	8	
19	Quinn	F. P.	✓ Oiler	"	"			26	"		USA	5	9	
20	Portis	H.	✓ K27122	"	"			28	"		"	5	8	
21	Gilpin	F. M.	✓ K7349	"	"			26	"		"	5	9	
22	Lodin	O	✓ R104458 Fireman	"	"			27	"	Swede	Swede	5	9	
23	Pettersen	K	✓ R11137	"	"			27	"	"	"	5	9	
24	Donnelly	B.	✓ K345	"	"			40	"		USA	5	8	
25	Jendraz	W	✓ "	"	"			25	"		"	5	8	
26	Lloyd	A.	✓ "	"	"			44	"		"	5	8	
27	Lovell	G. W.	✓ K [illegible] Saloon	"	"			24	"		"	5	8	
28	Nugent	J. B.	✓ "	"	"			48	"		"	5	9	
29	Jones	A.	✓ "	"	"			23	"		"	5	7	
30	Lewicki	R.	✓ R11041 " Oiler Trimmer	"	"		No	24	"	Russian	Nat	5	7	

Line BALTIMORE OCEANIC SS CO.
Owners U S S B
Local Agents (to be filled in) O F Cruciani

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29
3
43-14+2=46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALSAM, arriving at Constantinople, October 26 1921, 191, from the port of Norfolk, Va. U.S.A. Constantinople Nov 3 1921 via Naples & Palermo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fata	Caesar	Coalpasser	9/29/21	Baltimore	YES	Yes	33	Male		USA	5-8		
2	Balletto	E.	"	"	"			29	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
3	Noel	L.	✓	"	"			17			USA	5-7		
4	Lewis	J	✓ K 1955	"	"			26			USA	5-8		
5	Wallack	J.	✓ K 5273	"	"			34			USA	5-7		
6	~~Soto~~	L.	"	"	"			21		Porto Rico		5-6		
7	~~Israel~~	B.	"	10/27/21	Constantinople			21			USA	5-6		
8	Harrison	W.	✓ £ 14033	Steward	9/29/21	Baltimore		44		West Indies	Jamaica	5-7		
9	Jackson	B. A.	✓ K 1917	1st Cook	"	"		32			USA	5-7		
10	Henriques	F.	✓	2nd Cook	"	"		21		Panama (CZ)	Nat	5-7		
11	Wallace	J.	✓ £ 1345	MM	"	"		39		Canada	Nat	5-9		
12	King	James	✓ £ 32609	MM	"	"		34		West Indies	Jamaica	5-6		
13	Rodriques	E. R.	✓ K 4144 SJ	MB	"	"		20		Porto Rico	U.S.	5-8		
14	Haynes	L.	✓	MB	"	"		21			USA	5-7		
15	Davis	Clarence		Utilityman	"	"		23			USA	5-6		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Constantinople, November 2,1921.

U.S. Casulate General,

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Alen Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Deprtment of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey, to the United States
via MEDITERRANEAN
7064 8 NOV 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—134.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALSAM, arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1921, from the port of ~~Naples~~, Constantinople Via Naples & Lisbon Nov 3 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SUPPLEMENTAL LIST													
1	Spataro	John	✓ O. S.	Nov.17	USCalc 52921	YES	YES	28	M	South Italian	US ~~Italian~~	5'4"	1	
2	Ciglione	Ignazio	✓ C.P. L 19293	ditto		YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5'4"		
3	Esposito Marcuin	Giuseppe	✓ C.P. L 31503	ditto.		YES	YES	25	M	"	"	5'7"		
4	American Consulate, Naples, Italy, Nov. 17, 1921.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below													
6	has been granted under regulations as prescribed													
7	by the Department of State.													
8	Howard K Travers													
9	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Lopes alfredo													
19	Alexandrina Nunes		Stowaways – Portuguese –											Manifested & ordered del on E.I.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy No.
(City) (County)
For the journey to the United States
via
Howard K Travers
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Nov 17 1921
This visa expires two ... date, provided the passp... be valid for that period.

Mainfested & ordered del on E.I. Mainland + Duplicate forms attached O'Kane Poole

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A S Balsam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Winberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1921

O'King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EDITH sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R DEC.21, 1921., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 31 47, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEYLANS	OSCAR S.	25		M	S	TAMPA, FLA. NOV. 12, 1896.		c/o Mercer University Macon Ga. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Kenyon Brook

Just added 12.05 pg to 12 of Pg

1

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 4 1922
NO BILL — A. R.

(1)

12-31-21

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS DEPART	CITIZENS	ALIENS
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF N & O Jan 6, 19 21

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Edith;
from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 19 21, consigned to A H Bull Co., is now lying at Pier 7 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 7, 19 21, for San Juan.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A H Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & Crew, list on file			

16—9810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & Crew, list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W E Briggs
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s[ide]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EDITH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 31st, 1921, *from the port of* SAN JUAN Dec 24th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I.	Ch.Mate K16493	Dec.4/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Ml	Dutch	Am.Nat.	5/8	150	None
2	Hansen	Christian	2nd " K4374	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Danish	" "	5/7	155	Sc.R.Wrist.
3	Senst	Fritz G.	3rd " K41376	"	"	" "	"	25	"	German	" "	5/5	145	None
4	Trohear	Joseph	A.B. Dalb 71167	Dec.5/21	"	" "	"	33	"	JugoSlav	" "	5/9	165	None
5	Million	Louis N.	Radio K7010	Dec.4/21	"	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5/9	160	"
6	Wallace	Louis	Surgeon K9338	"	"	" "	"	45	"	Belgian	Am.Nat.	5/5	150	"
7	Debinski	Nickolas	Ch.Engr. K1769	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Polish	" "	5/9	200	"
8	De Jong	Simon	1st Asst. U.S. Cit 51054	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Dutch	" "	5/10	180	Sc.In Fgr & ha
9	Muszynski	Louis K.	2nd " 5678	"	"	" "	"	31	"	American	American	5/8	160	None
10	Muiller	Oscar	3rd " Uscit cit 33585	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Dutch	Am.Nat.	5/9	180	"
11	Lepreie	George	Oiler "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Russian	" "	5/10	190	"
12	Brigge	William	Captain "	"	"	" "	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	200	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A.H.Bull S.S.Co.
Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12aa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. EDITH, *arriving at* NEW YORK Dec 31, 1924, *from the port of* SAN JUAN Dec 24th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Ramon	Carptr.	Dec.4/21	New York	Paid off.	Yes	39	Ml	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	None
2	Kelly	Moses	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	No	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	170	L"&RB in L arm.
3	Salasar	Bernardo	"	" "	" "	" "	Yes	27	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	150	Mole bk R Ear
4	Simmons	James A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	160	None
5	Savas	D.	"	Dec.9/21	" "	" "	"	30	"	Greece	Greek	5/6	160	"
6	Mendez	C.	O.S.	Dec.5/21	" "	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	155	"
7	Heckler	Arthur	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Russia	Russian	5/7	165	"
8	Thorwaldsen	B.	Oiler	Dec.4/21	" "	" "	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/8	175	"
9	Martinez	Mariceno	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	"
10	Parisotto	Francisco	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	165	"
11	Vodopivee	Ricardo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	E.K.
12	Brancidi	G.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	None
13	Lopez	G.	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	155	"
14	Pearson	A.	"	Dec.5/21	" "	" "	"	31	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/11	185	"
15	Kanaka	Seijiro	Ch.Steward	Dec.4/21	" "	" "	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	130	None
16	Suguki	Nobus	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Hatanaki	Yaichiso	Utility	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Fukusaki	Tarzo	Mess	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
19	Togo	Tara	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19
1
31

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4340

12-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Buggs, of the Am S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Buggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

D Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Aliens & Citizens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anticitam, arriving at New York, Dec. 31, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam (Colon) Dec 23. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K693 1	Armstrong	George	Master	Dec 6, '21	Mobile, Ala.	Paid off	Yes		Male	White	American		164	
2	Petersen	Carl C.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	195	
K1664 3	Olson	Martin	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	5-9	195	
K5871 4	Emerson	Jens. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
No Card 5	Sweeney	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½		
" 6	Hughes	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6½		
L 1892-1 7	~~Pievangeli~~	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	No Status	Italian	5-9		
No Card 8	Swan	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-4		
K831 9	Day,	H	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
No Card 10	Price	W. H.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	5-7½		
" 11	Burns	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
2187 12	Jallo	D. W.	Rdo. Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	crippled R. leg, mouth tattoo on R. forearm.
No Card 13	Ahman	J. Herbert	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½		
K2753 14	Harrington	J. J.	1st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		
K314 15	Bigelow	B. B.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
No Card 16	McCartney	S. S.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
No Card 17	Haley	C. C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		more
K405 18	Wingender	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½		more
1-15-22-P 19	Underman	G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-8		Ends of 2 fingers cut off 2 letters tattooed each hand
No Card 20	La Valle	H. O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5-1		
No Card 21	Grimes	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
K 3115 22	Fisher	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		more
No Card 23	Turner	J. J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9½		
No Card 24	Downey	Bryan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
2578 25	Lafnier	O. S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
2908 26	Houston	Adolphus	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	25	"	Negro	British	5-8		long scar L wrist
K2809 27	Coleman	G. S.	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	American	5-6		Bulldog mark on R. upper leg.
No Card 28	Tanner	Robert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	more
K2843 29	Johnson	W. E.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	"	6-4		more
K684 30	Steinbock	Albert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5-10		more

Line Waltking Dairy
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Waltking Dairy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Sweeting (Master), of the S/S Contrictaire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Sweeting
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 24

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

for
Va
be t
members
board but
cipal immigration

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 23. 1921

Vessel Antietam, arriving at Dec. 31, 1921, New York, 19, from the port of Jacmute Indies

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	Barriman	Andra	Messboy	Dec 16/21	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	17	male	White	American	5-6		tattooed on both arms & R hand
3 10 K 2	Beck	Michael	O. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
3			P King Supt											
4														
K8894 5	Triplett	Preston	Boy	Dec 16	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	28	"	"	American			
6			P King Supt											
7														
8														
9														
10	Crew list not visaed — no U S Consul at Jacmute													
11	Shore leave granted													
12	P King Supt													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Walker D Daly
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Walker D Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Antietam - 12 - 31 - 21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Antietam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

George Sweeting
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dft 12-31-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Dic. 15 / 921, 191 0.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pattarini	Anna	36		f m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sarmato	Father: G. Pattarini. Sarmato	N.J	West Hoboken
2		Pattarini	Ida	34		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Zei	Nello	25		m m	Com'er	yes	Ital.engl.	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	Luigi Zei(Father) Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Alifredi	Giovanni	47		m m	photogr.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Turin	Wife Rosalia Alifredi. S. Chiara 52. Turin.	New	York
5	TRANSIT	Novaro	Pietro	67		m m	commerc.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	Messrs. Medici e Rovida, Genoa	Perú.	
6	TRANSIT	Novaro (daughter)	Emma	20		f s	housek.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Collodi	Ada	20		f s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Giuliad Collodi . Spezia.	New	York
8	TRANSIT	Segre	Mario	39		m m	commerc.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Milan	Comm. Koite Jasach. Milan	Mexico	
9	TRANSIT	Segre (wife)	Irma	29		f m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Boggialla	Santina	17		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gattinara	Father Pietro Boggialla. Gatti-nara	Mass.	Canton
11		Bertasso	Eufrasia	24		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bottigliera A.	Father Augusto. Botti. Alta	Cl.	S. Francisco
12		Pozzo	Alessandro	56		m m	commerc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Candelo	Sister. Emilia Pozzo- Candelo	New	York
13		Regis	Giacomo	49		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torre Pell.	broth. Giuseppe Regis Torre P.	Mass	Laurence
14		Gastaud	Bortolomeo	36		m m	rentier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gastaud Giuseppe, Torre Pellice	do	do
15		Gastaud (wife)	Teresa	32		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Simond	Fanny	38		f s	housek	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Simond Stefano, Angrogna	do	do
17		Zuccotti	Giovanni	31		m m	commerc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Suardi	Zuccotti Angelo, Suardi (Pavia)	New	York
18		do	(wife) Carolina	25		f m	house	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Masnata	Angelo	35		m s	commerc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Genova	Masnata Stefano, Genova, S. Lorenz	do	do
20		Rubino	Giuseppe	67		m w	Employer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brusnengo	Rubino Clara, Brusnengo.	Mo	Wavaly
21		Cattadori	Orlando	18		m s	ce ere.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Milan	Milan, Cattadori Pietro.	New	York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *191*

54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	yes	yes	1911 - May 7 -	W.Hobok.	Husband; Barbigio Enrico. 716 Demott Str. West Hoboken.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chesnut	none	Italy	Gragnano
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husb. Gustavo Conci. 716 Demott str. West Hoboken.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	do	do	1909 - Sept 10/17 -	Chicago	Family: 1813 Wilson Av. Chicago	no	1 year	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 -	do	do	do	do	do	Borgo Bugg.
4	yes	do	do	no	———	———	Bertarello Giovanni. 74 West 47 str. New York. (business)	yes	4 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	S. Benigno
5	no	do	yes	no	———	———	transiting to Perú	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico
6	do	do	do	do	———	———	do	do	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mexico	China
7	yes	do	yes	no	———	———	Mattei Emilio. New York. 110 Water Street.	no	———	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Italy	Spezia
8	no	do	do	yes	921	transit	transiting to Mexico.	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Turin
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Alessandria
10	do	do	do	do	920	Chicago	Giovanna Cametti. Canton Mass 154 Nepons st.	yes	under 1 yr	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Gattinara
11	do	do	do	no	———	———	Wilkes Mary. 809 Stanford Court S. Francisco Cal.	no	2 yrs	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Pretoria
12	yes	do	do	yes	921	N.York	Home: 71 McDongal Str. New York	no	1 yr	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chesnuts	do	do	do	Candelo
13	no	do	do	do	do	Laurence	Home: 202 Lowell St. Laurence Mass.	no	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Torre P.
14	do	do	do	no	———	———	Giacomo Regis. 202 Lowell str. Laurence Mass.	do	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Pinerolo
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Torre P.
16	do	do	do	yes	921	Laurence	27 Jakson Str. Laurence Mass	do	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Argrogna
17	yes	do	do	do	do	N.York	Pierotti Ubaldo. 584 Academy str. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Suardi
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bassignana
19	do	do	do	no	———	———	Rev. Jos. Haurahn. St. Peter Church New York	yes	2 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chesnuts	fronteas	trys	do	Genoa
20	no	do	do	do	do	do	Peppino Martina. Box 244 Waverly mo.	no	under 1 yr	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	none		do	Alfigno
21	yes	do	do	yes	920	NewYork	Home; Gattadori Pietro. 5th Av. 719 New York	yes	3 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do		do	Cordova
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I from G E N O A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at N E W Y O R K

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I O V A N N I B A S S O, Surgeon of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC [illegible] 1921, 19

at N E W - Y O R K

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, Dic. 17 / 921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coppola	Salvatore	37	m	M	merchant		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	father Aniello	Portici	N.Y. New York
2		wife	Amalia	22	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
3		son	Aniello	2	m	S	none		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
4		Garari	Giuseppe	29	m	M	doctor		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	father Pietro	Gagliato	N.Y. New York
5		wife	Anna	24	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	2	m	S	none		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Filosa	Emma	23	f	S	dress.mkr		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trivio	brother Adriano	Trivio	N/Y New York
9		Alvino	Clorinda	43	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	son Raffaele	Avellino	Ill Chicago
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Santoro Linda	2	f	S	none		no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	"	Vera	12	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	brother	do	" "
12		COLORITO	Ambrogio	39	m	S	priest		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Ytaly	Roma	mother Maria Porto	Maenza	Pa Phila
13																		
14																		
15		4/7 CIANFARRA LUCIANO on U.S.Citizen List (List 3 N.6																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	07/21	N.Y	relation Vittorio Tozzi 6 Water St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Portici
2	"	husband	/	B	U	S	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none		N.Y Jersey
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				none		N.Y Brooklyn
4	"	self	50	no	no	no	father in law Molea Giuseppe 175 Chester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Gaglisto
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	grand father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
7																											
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	aunt D'Angio' Concetta 15 W. 18 th St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no						good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Trivio
9	no	Ital. Cover	25	yes	10-15	Ill	husband Santoro Pascale 916 State St. Chicago		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Avellino
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	yes	10-15	Ill	father	do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
12	"	self	yes	yes	914	Phila	Good Counsel church 816 Christian Str. Phila		yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Maenza
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* D A N T E A L I G H I E R, *from* N A P L E S, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC 31 1921, *19*

at N E W Y O R K

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 27379 BILL DATED JAN 1 1922

T - C - A - 1

6

57

Punched
Date 1/6/22
Clerk Margie B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 31 1921

Punched
Date 1/7/22
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO DESTINATION	DETAINED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. returning	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCOMP'D		
1st CABIN	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2nd CABIN	[illegible]	[illegible]											
STEERAGE	[illegible]	[illegible]											
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191 O

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3459		Accurdi	Vincenzo	21		m s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Vita		uncle Arco' Salvatore Vita	N.Y.	Newark
3460 2		Amino	Accurdio	20		m m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	it l south sicily	Joiosa		father Amino Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
3461 3		Bellussano	Vincenzo	18		m s	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital sout sicily	Joiosa		father Bellussano Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
3462 4		Grasso	Attilio	28		m s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Gi rre		father Grasso Sebastino Gi rre	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V-748652 7/9/60

18

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *191*

58

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. (In giving race, nationality, or people, use the following: For race and nationality of the Negro, write "Negro"; for nationality of the Chinese, write "Chinese"; for race of the Hebrew, write "Hebrew"; for nationality of the Irish, write "Irish"; for race of the Spanish, write "Spanish"; for nationality of the Scotch, write "Scotch"; for race of the Filipino, write "Filipino"; for race of the Indian, write "Indian"; for race of the Mexican, write "Mexican"; for race of the Caucasian, write "Caucasian"; for race of the Ethiopian, write "Ethiopian"; for race of the Malay, write "Malay"; for race of the Polynesian, write "Polynesian"; for race of the Asiatic Indian, write "Asiatic Indian"; for race of the Korean, write "Korean"; for race of the Japanese, write "Japanese"; for race of the Turanian, write "Turanian"; for race of the Armenian, write "Armenian"; for race of the Syrian, write "Syrian"; for race of the Arabian, write "Arabian"; for race of the Persian, write "Persian"; for race of the Afghan, write "Afghan"; for race of the Hindu, write "Hindu"; for race of the Basque, write "Basque"; for race of the Bohemian, write "Bohemian"; for race of the Moorish, write "Moorish"; for race of the Cuban, write "Cuban"; for race of the Porto Rican, write "Porto Rican"; for race of the West Indian, write "West Indian"; for race of the Canadian, write "Canadian"; for race of the Newfoundlander, write "Newfoundlander"; for race of the Acadian, write "Acadian"; for race of the Icelander, write "Icelander"; for race of the Finn, write "Finn"; for race of the Lapp, write "Lapp"; for race of the Greenlander, write "Greenlander"; for race of the Australian, write "Australian"; for race of the New Zealander, write "New Zealander"; for race of the Tasmanian, write "Tasmanian"; for race of the Maori, write "Maori"; for race of the Samoan, write "Samoan"; for race of the Hawaiian, write "Hawaiian"; for race of the Tahitian, write "Tahitian"; for race of the Fijian, write "Fijian"; for race of the Tongan, write "Tongan"; for race of the New Caledonian, write "New Caledonian"; for race of the Norwegian, write "Norwegian"; for race of the Swedish, write "Swedish"; for race of the Danish, write "Danish"; for race of the Russian, write "Russian"; for race of the Polish, write "Polish"; for race of the Lithuanian, write "Lithuanian"; for race of the Slovak, write "Slovak"; for race of the Ruthenian, write "Ruthenian"; for race of the Croatian, write "Croatian"; for race of the Slovenian, write "Slovenian"; for race of the Dalmatian, write "Dalmatian"; for race of the Servian, write "Servian"; for race of the Montenegrin, write "Montenegrin"; for race of the Bosnian, write "Bosnian"; for race of the Herzegovinian, write "Herzegovinian"; for race of the Bulgarian, write "Bulgarian"; for race of the Roumanian, write "Roumanian"; for race of the Albanian, write "Albanian"; for race of the Greek, write "Greek"; for race of the Turkish, write "Turkish"; for race of the Portuguese, write "Portuguese"; for race of the Spanish, write "Spanish"; for race of the Italian, write "Italian"; for race of the French, write "French"; for race of the Flemish, write "Flemish"; for race of the Belgian, write "Belgian"; for race of the Luxemburger, write "Luxemburger"; for race of the Swiss, write "Swiss"; for race of the German, write "German"; for race of the Austrian, write "Austrian"; for race of the Hungarian, write "Hungarian"; for race of the Czech, write "Czech"; for race of the Moravian, write "Moravian"; for race of the Silesian, write "Silesian"; for race of the Carinthian, write "Carinthian"; for race of the Carniolan, write "Carniolan"; for race of the Tyrolese, write "Tyrolese"; for race of the Dutch, write "Dutch"; for race of the Frisian, write "Frisian"; for race of the Scandinavian, write "Scandinavian"; for race of the Celtic, write "Celtic"; for race of the Welsh, write "Welsh"; for race of the Scotch, write "Scotch"; for race of the Irish, write "Irish"; for race of the English, write "English"; for race of the Manx, write "Manx"; for race of the Cornish, write "Cornish"; for race of the Basque, write "Basque"; for race of the Jewish, write "Jewish"; for race of the Gypsy, write "Gypsy"; for race of the Mongolian, write "Mongolian"; for race of the Chinese, write "Chinese"; for race of the Japanese, write "Japanese"; for race of the Korean, write "Korean"; for race of the Asiatic Indian, write "Asiatic Indian"; for race of the Malay, write "Malay"; for race of the Polynesian, write "Polynesian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DANTE ALICHIERI *, from* P A L E R M O *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — 0 — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni

Master ~~Steerage~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 *day of* *, 19*

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOA Dic ,15/921 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 31 921 , 19

59

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STOCKER	Luisa	46	✓	f	m		Passport Waschington Aug.5/921 N.72281	13 Lincoln Place West Newyork N.J.
2	BOZZUFFI	Adelina	25	✓	f	m		do do Aug.6/921 N. 72633	do do do
3	son	William	5	✓	m	s	U.S.	do do do do	do do do
4	TAMBELLINI	Eva	41	✓	f	m		do do Feb.19/921 N.143515	Tremountain Michigan
5	daughter	Elena	14	✓	f	s	U.S.	do do do do	do do
6	FERRANDO	Luigi	34	✓	m	m		do do Ap.11/921 N;17794	Hotel Brewort Newyork
7	BOVERI	Giovanni	30	✓	m	m		do do Mayll/921 N.33340	524 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.
8	BOVERI	Giuseppina	21	✓	f	m		do do do do	do do do
9							J.J.Donovan Insp 9.45 am		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from NAPLES, Dic. 17/921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1921, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De Angelis	Raffaele	43 ✓		m	M		N.54896 ✓ issued by Washington D.C. 17-6-21	172 Mingt St. Providence R.I
2	wife	Virginia	35 ✓		f	M		N. do do do do	do do do
3	Murgida	Giuseppe	45 ✓		m	M		N.55378 ✓ issued by Washington D.C. 18-6-21	53 West Av. Buffalo N.Y
4	wife	Saveria	35 ✓		f	M		do do do do	do do do
5	Basile	Frank	37 ✓		m	S		N.61461 ✓ Issued by Washington D.C. Jul. 6/921	37 Bedford St. New York
6	Cianfarra	Luciano	18 ✓		m	S	New York 1903 Dec 11—	N. 556 ✓ (556 Roma 17 / Nov. / 921	Hotel Brevort [illegible] Av. New York
7									
8	#6 Transferred from 1st cabin alien sheet by Purser J. J. Donovan Insh 9.45 am								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC. 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tomarchio	Salvatore	35	✓	m	m		[illegible] Washington March 3- 1921	61 W.5[illegible] Crescent Ave. [illegible] York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insp 9:45 am

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—554

1

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvermment, ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	391317																	
1	6/6/28	De Marzi	Rivaldo	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian 4-5650	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gravedona	father Enrico De Marzi Peglio di Gravedona	Cal.	Loleta
2		Ponti	Giovanni	22		m	s	farming	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Angera	mother Maria Baranzini Angera	Cal.	San Rafael
3		Baranzini	Angelo Paolo	30		m	m	farming	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Brebbia	wife Gina Poltini - Brebbia	Wash.	Bellevue
4		Rippo	Arrigo	23		m	s	proprietor	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Brebbia	mother Matilde Magliarina Brebbia	N.Y.	New York
5	399327	Caliari	Luigi	27		m	m	farming	yes	italian 4-0650	yes	do	do	do	Cavrasto	wife Virginia Caliari Cavrasto	Pa.	Gatesboro
6	6/28/28	Formaini	Giovanni	31		m	s	farming	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	Cavrasto	father Luigi Fromaini Cavrasto	Pa.	Coalport
7		Crosina	Faustino	21		m	s	miner	yes	italian 4-2650	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Balbido	father Paolo Crosina Balbido	Pa.	Brockwayville
8		Fila	Giacomino	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian 4-4650	yes	do	do	do	Trivero	brother Silvio Fila - Trivero	N.J.	West Hampton
9		Bernini	Paolo	34		m	m	farming	yes	italian 4-4650	yes	do	do	do	Berceto	Giuseppe Bernini Berceto	Pa.	Avonmore
10		Savani	Veridiana wife	21		f	m	housewife	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Beretta	Tersilla	54		f	m	housewife	yes	italian 4-2650	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	brother Aniceto Beretta Villadeati	N.Y.	New York
12		Busca Quarello	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	italian 2-694473 505 6, 3/4/40	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	father Angelo Quarello Zanco di Villadeati	N.J.	Northvale
13		Boario Prete	Benvenuto	55		f	W	housewife	yes	italian 4-0650	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	New York	brother Vito Prete Zanco di Villadeati	N.J.	Northvale
14		Bocsignone Robella	Maria	55		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian 2-965416- 5/13/42	yes	do	do	Italy	Montemagno	nephew Cesare Robella Montemagno	N.Y.	Newburgh City
15		Robella	Giovanni son	13		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	cusin do do	do	do
16		Belli Valerio	Giuseppe	35		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	father Valerio Belli Andorno	N.Y.	Amenia
17	379852-3-24-30-000.	Fessia	Lodovico	42		m	s	salesman	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	brother Giacomo Fessia Benna	Ill.	Chicago
18		Pieri	Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Barga	sister Maria Agostina Barga	Cal.	Los Angeles
19		Boveri	Giuseppe	20		m	s	waiter	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bassignana	mother Rosa Cassini Boveri Bassignana	Ill.	Chicago
20		Zuccotti	Giovanni	21		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Suardi	Angelo Zuccotti Suardi	N.Y.	New York
21		Cualla	Carolina wife	25		f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	502763 6/3/29	Conti	Alfredo	54		m	m	baker	yes	italian 4-1650	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	father Luigi Conti- Barga	Ill.	Chicago
23	502764 6/3/29	Conti	Maria wife	45		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16 502765 6/3/29	Conti	Marianna daught	13		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16 502762 6/3/29	Conti	Renata daught	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26		Conti	Teresa daught	19		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian 4-6650	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27		Castelli	Ottorino	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian 4-5650	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.	wife Rosa Castelli- Barga	R.I.	Pawtucket
28		Pieri	Elide	22		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Barga	father Giovanni Pieri-Barga	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Pieri	Candida daught	4		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
30		Pieri	Marietta daught	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Belli Valerio Giuseppe N.16 dit not sail Zuccotti Giovanni N.20 dit not sail = Pieri Pietro N.18 on list 6/16 Pieri Elide N.28 on list 6/18
Cualla Carolina N.21 dit not sail N.29 Pieri Candida On list 6/18 Pieri Marietta on list 6/19 N.30

Old Penn Susp. 320 P.M. 12/31/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 — 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no			brother Enrico De Marzi box 143 Lolata Cal.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Italy	Peglio Gravedona
2	no	self	$60	no			uncle Angelo Baranzini R.F.D. box 160 San Raffael Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Angera
3	no	self	$60	no			brother Giuseppe Baranzini R.F.D. #1 box 107 Bellevue Wash.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Brebbia
4	yes	self	$76	no			brother-law Alfredo Lorenzoni #117 [illegible] Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chstnut		none	do	Brebbia
5	no	self	$50	yes	1908 1919	Pa.	cusin Giovanni Calisari box 134 Jatesboro Pa.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown		none	do	Cavrasto
6	no	self	$50	no			cusin Grazzi Luigi box 105 Coalport Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngrey		none	do	Cavrasto
7	no	self	$50	no			uncle Luigi Forddori box 52 Brookville Pa.	no	Brachiano indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown		none	Italy	Balbido
8	yes	self	50	no			cusin Giocochino Giardini #770 W. Palisade Ave New York	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Trivero
9	yes	self	$60	yes	1911 1920	Pa.& N.Y.	sister Clementina Bernini Box 205 Avonmore Pa	yes	Bracciano indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	do	Bereeto
10	yes	husband	-	no			sister-in-law do do	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownbrown		none	do	do
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 1921	N.Y. aug.	husband Francesco Magnone #301 W. 39th Str New York N.Y.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	greybrown		none	do	Villadesti
12	no	self	$50	yes	1906 1921	N.J. June	husband Francesco Busua box 83 Northvale N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownblack		none	do	Villadesti
13	no	self	$50	yes	1909 1921	N.Y. June	daughter Giuseppina Dorato box 91 Northvale N.J.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue-		none	Italy	Villadesti
14	no	self	$60	no			son-in-law Felice Appino #225 E. 40th Str [illegible] City N.Y.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no affidavit on file Dischi Bros	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	do	grey blue		none	do	Montemagno
15	no	mother	-	no			brother-in-law do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
16	no	self	30	no			brother in law Angelo Mino box C Answalt W.Va.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown		none	do	Anderno
17	no	self	$700	yes	1900 1921	Ill. June	home - #666 South State Str Chicago Ill.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngrey		none	do	Cerrione
18	no	self	50	yes	1909 1911	Cal.	brother Luigi Pieri #714 ½ N. Hill Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Barge
19	no	uncle	$50	no			Uncle Giovanni Borero 524 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago ILL.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Bassignana
20	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	sister-in-law Rose Cugliz #384 Academia Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown		none	Italy	Guardi
21	yes	husband	-				sister do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
22	no	self	$50	yes	1895 1907	Ill.	son Fabio Conti #2006 W. Erie Str Chicago Ill.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Barge
23	no	husband	$200				do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	do
24	no	father					brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	no	do	-				do do do	no	i[illegible]	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
26	no	do	-				do do do	-	[illegible]	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
27	no	self	$50	yes	1912 1921	R.I. Mar.	cusin Pietro Giorgero #62 Prary Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	Rome indefin	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Barga
28	no	husband	-	no			brother Luigi Pieri #714½ N. Hill Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Barge
29	no	father	-	no			mama do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
30	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Mangano

Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 1921 *day of* , *19*

at NEW-YORK

William Carter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with a one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI PASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvermment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1[illegible] — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	Palandri	Concetta	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	Italy	south	Italy	Coreglia Ant.	Luigi Palandri Coreglia Ant.	N.H.	Dover
3	606052-6-30-1048	Rinaldi	Ada	10		f	s	daughter	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Sella	Maria	24		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	italian	do	north	do	Chiavazza	father Pietro Sella Chiavazza	N.J.	Paterson
5		Nicolai	Gino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	south	do	S.Pancrazio	mother Celestina Nicolai S.Pancrazio	Cal.	SanFrancisco
6		Guidotti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	PieveS.Stefano	father FrancescoGuidotti Pieve S.Stefano	Mass.	Falls River
7		Pagenucci	Natalina	32		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Verciano	mother Teresa Paganelli Verciano	Tex.	Galvert
8		Orsi	Maria	23		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	italian	Italy	south	Italy	Villa Roggio	mother Caterina Orsi Villa Roggio	Ill	Chicago
9		Bazzano	Maria	32		f	s	miliner	yes	yes	italian	do	north	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco Cal.	mother Giovanna Tricerri Torino	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Gibello	Rosa	70		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	do	Italy	Genova	Luisa Giusti -Genova	N.J.	Paterson
11	UNDER 16	Percudani	Domenica	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Berceto	father Luigi Percudani Casaselvatica di Berceto	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Bertolotti	Pierina	daughter 1		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
13		Piccinotti	Eugenio	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Berceto	father Pietro Piccinotti Casaselvatica di Berceto	N.Y.	New York
14		Costa	Leopoldo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	Italy	north	Italy	Lombardore	wife Pierina Marzucco Lombardore	Cal.	SanFrancisco
15		Cortella	Ernesto	31		m	m	farming	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Bassignana	Giovanni Cortella Bassignana	Col.	Springh
16		Rossi	Ernesta	23		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Nizza Monfer.	father Giuseppe Rossi Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
17		Premici	Elvira	32		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	south	do	Ascoli Pic.	mother Anna Angelini Mozzano di Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Bristol
18	694300-3-9-31-1048	Rossi	Domenica	27		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Monsampolo	mother Teresa Novelli Monsampolo	Ill.	Washington Chicago Heights
19		SabatiniConsolati	Marina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Montefalcone Force di Ascoli Piceno	mother Francesca Sabatini	O.	New Boston
20																Suardi		
21		Navarino	Giuseppina	20		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Bassignana	father Luigi Navarini Bassignana	Mo.	St Louis
22		Pontacolona	Anna	24		f	s	homeholdy	yes	yes	italian	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	mother Clara Pontacolona Castellalfero	N.Y.	New York
23		Taverna	Giovanni	72		m	wd	farmingno sons	care of hisno	yes	italian	do	do	Italy	Grava	daughter Carlotta Taverna Alessandri	Tenn.	Memphis
24		Burzi	Luigi	17		m	s	farming	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	Bassignana	father Giuseppe Burzi Bassignana	Tenn.	Memphis
25		Marchi	Michele	37		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	italian	Italy	north	Italy	Cavezzo	none none	N.J.	Guttenberg
26	M	Blondi	Cecilia	wife	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	U.S. CIT.	Marchi	Camillo	son	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Feb 17-1917	Guttenberg N.J.		
28	U.S. CIT.	Marchi	Irene	daughter	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	May 29-1919	do		
29																		
30	69193 6/30/23	Cariboni	Giuseppe		23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	italian	do	do	Darvio	father Marco Pedretti Fontano mother Marta Tocco - Darvio	Cal.	S.Barnaba

SHEET 3— N° 19 Caravelli Angelo N°20 Cigolini Giuseppe N° 29 Pedretti Carlo did not sail

William Gibbons U. S. Commissioner

J. J. Donovan Insp. 4 P.m.

23

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no			husband Carlo Rinaldi #17 Locust Str. Dover N.H.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
2	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no			betrothed Giovanni Rosso #266 Gave Paterson N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiavazza
4	no	self	148	no			father Luigi Nicolai #891 Lombard Str San FranciscoCal.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairgrey	none	do	S.Pancrazio
5	no	self	145	no			uncle Attilio Moretti #272 Dwel Str Falls River Mass.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	PieveS.Stefano
6	no	self	300	no			brother Silvestro Pagenucci #2701 F Ave Galveston Tex.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgrey	none	do	Verciano
7	no	self	145	no			brother Vittorio Orsi #310 Minechester Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Villa Reggio
8	no	self	1000	30	yes	1905 Cal. 1921	friend Mable Cooper #1639 Clay Str San FranciscoCal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
9	no	self	20	no			Rinaldo Rios #177 Belmont Ave Paterson N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	greybrown	none	do	Biella
10	no	Husb	600				husband Biagio Bertolotti #18 Congress Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngrey	none	do	Berceto
11	no	Father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	self	50	no			cusin Giovanni Bertolotti #846 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ind	finite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Berceto
13	no	self	170	30	yes	1908/1913/1914	brother Albino Costa #647 Montgomery Str SanFrancisco Cal.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	France	Albertville
14	no	brotherlaw	180	30	yes	1908 Ut.	brother-in-law GiovanniCaneperi #1328 S. Tiso Str Springh Col.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bassignana
15	yes	self	50	no			sister Sabina Boella #353 W. 31st Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngrey	none	do	NizzaMonfer.
16	no	self	50	25	no		betrothed Luigi Monti #517 Jefferson Ave Bristol Pa.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	AscoliPiceno
17	no	self	290	50	no		brother Giovanni Rossi #1206 Washington Chicago HeightsIll.	no	4/5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsampolo
18	no	self	126	25	no		husband Frank Sabatini #306 West Ave New Boston O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Force
19	no	husband	50	no			[illegible] #227 Hakson Ave Memphis Tenn.	[illegible]																		
20	no	father					father do do																			
21	no	betrothed	65	no			betrothed Giuseppe Faccaro #2896 N. Vanderventer Str St Louis Mo.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgrey	none	Italy	Bassignana
22	no	self	400	25	yes	July 1914 1921 N.Y.	brother Ercole Portacolone #48 W. 8th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelalfero
23	no	self	50	no			son Giuseppe Taverna #223 3rd Str Memphis Tenn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Sale
24	no	father	50	no			uncle Angelo Bursi #2114 Elgee Ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	ite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Bassignana
25	no	self	50	yes	1907 1920	N.J.	nephew Marcello Bartoli #406 25th Str Gutemberg N.J.	no	indefin	ite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Modena
26	no	husband	-	yes	1904 1920	N.J.	do do do	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	do	Parma
27	no	father	-				cusin do do	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.J.
28	no	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
29	no	self	50	no			brother Vittorio Orsi #310 Minechester Chicago Ill. box 8 Des Moines Jo.	no	indefin	ite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Verciano
30	no	self	152	25	no		brother-in-law Alondio Bassi 521 W. Ortega Str. S.Barnaba Cal.	no	indefin	ite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	greygrey	none	do	Dervio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had less previously admitted within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no			husband Carlo Rinaldi #17 Locust Str. Dover N.H.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
2	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no			betrothed Giovanni Rosso #266 Gave Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiavazza
4	no	self	145	no			father Luigi Nicolai #892 Lombard Str San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairgrey	none	do	S.Pancrazio
5	no	self	45	no			uncle Attilio Morotti #272 Dwel Str Falls River Mass.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	PieveS.Stefano
6	no	self	300	no			brother Silvestre Paganucci #2701 F Ave Galveston Tex.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	faigrey	none	do	Verciano
7	no	self	45	no			brother Vittorio Orsi #310 Minechester Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Villa Roggio
8	no	self	1000	yes	1905 Cal. 1921	Oct 22 - adopted Son	friend Mable Cooper #1539 Clay Str San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Torino
9	no	self	20	no			Rinaldo Rios #177 Belmont Ave Paterson N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	greybrown	none	do	Biella
10	no	Husb	100				husband Biagio Bertolotti #18 Congress Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngrey	none	do	Berceto
11	no	Father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	self	50	no			cusin Giovanni Bertolotti #846 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ind	finyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Berceto
13	no	self	170				brother Albino Costa #847 Montgomery Str SanFrancisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	France	Albertville
14	no	brotherlaw	30	yes	1902/1913/1914	Cal. Nov 20	brother-in-law GiovanniCanepari #1328 S. Tiso Str Springh Col.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Bassignana
15	no	self	50	no			sister Sabina Boella #363 W. 31st Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngrey	none	do	NizzaMonfer.
16	no	self	50	no			betrothed Luigi Monti #617 Jefferson Ave Bristol Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	AscoliPiceno
17	no	self	200	no			brother Giovanni Rossi #1206 Washington Chicago HeightsIll	no	4/5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Monsampolo
18	no	self	125	no			husband Frank Sabatini #306 West Ave New Boston O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Force
19	no	mother	50	no			[illegible] #227 Hakson Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	greybrown	none	do	Sarsina
20	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
21	no	betrothed	65	no			betrothed Giuseppe Faccaro #2856 N. Vanderventer Str St Louis Mo.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgrey	none	Italy	Bassignana
22	no	self	400	yes	July 1914 1921	N.Y.	brother Ercole Portacolone #48 W. 8th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelalfero
23	no	self	500	no			son Giuseppe Taverna #223 3rd Str Memphis Tenn.	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Sale
24	no	father	50	no			uncle Angelo Bursi #2114 Elges Ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Bassignana
25	no	self	30	yes	1907 1920	N.J.	nephew Marcello Bertoli #406 25th Str Gutemberg N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Modena
26	no	husband	-	yes	1904 1920	N.J.	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	do	Parma
27	no	father	-				cusin do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.J.
28	no	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
29	no	self	50	no			brother Vittorio Bertolotti box 8 Des Moines Io.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Cal.
30	no	self	152	no			brother-in-law Abondio Bazzi 521 W. Ortega Str. S.Barnara Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	greygrey	none	do	Dervio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGIARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni Mangiaro

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 *day of* , *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I O V A N N I B A S S O, Surgeon of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvermment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bassa Surg.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of -C 3, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Frieri	Silvio	32		m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Cadogan Pa.	mother Antonia Frieri Cavrasto	Pa	Cadogan
3																		
4																Bleggio Superiore		
5																		
6		Airoldi	Gattini Bianca	34		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	daughter Teresita Airoldi care of Angelini Gattini-Milano	N.J.	West Hoboken
7		Peratti	Carolina	22		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Angera	mother Margherita Corlegati Angera	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Goggia Bonazzola	Angelina	20		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sueglio	father Angelo Alberta-Taino	N.Y.	Manuet
9		Alerta	Matilde	25		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Taino	father Angelo Alberta-Taino	N.Y.	Manuet
10																		
11		Favetto	Maria Laura	22		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Alice Superiore	Torriglia mother Margherita Allera	Cal.	Sacramento
12		Coppo Poletti	Maria	59		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Villadesti	Alice Superiore brother Giuseppe Coppo Murisengo	Iowa	Hocking
13		Armand Ugon	Virginia	23		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	VillarPellice	father Carlo Armaud Ugon Villar Pellice	Conn.	North Haven
14		De Giorgis	Lea	21		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Aosta	sister Maria Luisa Degiorgis Aosta	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Benedetti Misticoni	Emilia	41		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Ferentillo	father Mario Misticoni Ferentillo	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Benedetti	Maria	12		f	s	daughter				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	N.J.	Trenton
17		Gazzola	Rosa	24		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Travo	father Antonio Gazzola-Travo	N.Y.	New York
18		Gazzola	Alice	17		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Travo	mother Tita Tanelli Visceramo di Travo	N.Y.	New York
19		Guerci	Ernesto	21		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coli	father Pietro Guerci- Coli	N.Y.	New York
20		Guerci	Palmira	13		f	s	-	yes	child	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coli	grand-father Carlo Mavattoni Villa Corte di Coli	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22		Michelini	Rita	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Gennaro	father Ernesto Michelini S.Gennaro	Ill.	Chicago
23		Piari Cherubini	Emilia	60		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	son Castone Pieri Bagni di Lucca	L.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Giovannini	Annita	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	father Giuseppe Giovannini Bagni di Lucca	O.	Cincinnati
25																		
26		Contrucci	Eliana Evangelina	27		f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castelfranco Sotto	father Edoardo Contrucci Bagni di Lucca	Pa.	Butler
27		Briglia Corbellini	Gilda	31		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pistrasanta	father Pietro Corbellini Pietrasanta	N.J.	W.Hoboken
28	UNDER 16	Briglia	Gildo	9		m	s	son				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	N.Y.	Unionport
29		Bellandi Disperati	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Uzzano	aunt Ameride Micheletti Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Bellandi	Vasco	9		m	s	son				do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
31		Giannecchini	Maria	36		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Seravezza	mother Lucia Giannotti Seravezza	Wash.	Renton

SHEET 4 N°2 Tosi Annibale N°3 Regoli Giovanni N°4 Regoli Bruno N°9 Carrozza Ida N°20 Giannecchini Eugenio N°24 Rossi Maria did not sail

J.J. Donovan Cook 4 Pas.

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1																			
2		Frieri	Silvio	32	✓	m	m	farming	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Cadogan Pa.	mother Antonia Frieri Cavrasto	Pa	Cadogan	✓
3																			
4																Bleggio Superiore			
5																			
6		Airoldi Gattini	Bianca	34	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Milano	daughter Teresita Airoldi care of Angelini Gattini-Milano	N.J.	West Hoboken	✓
7		Peretti	Carolina	22	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Angera	mother Margherita Corlugati Angera	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
8		Goggia Bonazzola	Angelina	20	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sueglio	father Angelo Bonazzola Sueglio	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
9		Alerta	Matilde	25	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Taino	father Angelo Alberta-Taino	N.Y.	Manuet	✓
10																			
11		Favetto	Maria Laura	22	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Alice Superiore	mother Margherita Allera Alice Superiore	Iowa	Hocking	✓
12		Coppo Poletti	Maria	59	✓	f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Villadeati	brother Giuseppe Coppo Murisengo	Conn.	North Haven	✓
13		Armand Ugon	Virginia	23	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	VillarPellice	father Carlo Armaud Ugon Villar Pellice	N.Y.	New York	✓
14		De Giorgis	Lea	21	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Aosta	sister Maria Luisa Degiorgis Aosta	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
15	UNDER 16	Benedetti Misticoni	Emilia	41	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Ferentillo	father Mario Misticoni Ferentillo	N.J.	Trenton	✓
16		Benedetti	Maria	12	✓	f	s	daughter				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do	✓
17		Gazzola	Rosa	24	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Travo	father Antonio Gazzola-Travo	N.Y.	New York	✓
18		Gazzola	Alice	17	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Travo	mother Tita Fanelli Viscerano di Travo	N.Y.	New York	✓
19		Guerci	Ernesto	22	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coli	father Pietro Guerci- Coli	N.Y.	New York	✓
20		Guerci	Palmira	13	✓	f	s	-	yes	child	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coli	grand-father Carlo Mavettoni Villa Corte di Coli	N.Y.	New York	✓
21																			
22		Michelini	Rita	20	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiesina Uzzanese	wife Maria Giannecchini Chiesina Uzzanese	Ill.	Chicago	✓
23		Piari Cherubini	Emilia	60	✓	f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Gennaro	father Ernesto Michelini S.Gennaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
24		Giovannini	Annita	20	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	son Castone Piari Bagni di Lucca	O.	Cincinnati	✓
25																			
26		Contrucci	Eliana Evangelina	27	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castelfranco Sotto	father Edoardo Contrucci Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	W.Hoboken	✓
27	UNDER 16	Briglia Corbellini	Gilda	31	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pietrasanta	father Pietro Corbellini Pietrasanta	N.Y.	Unionport	✓
28		Briglia	Gildo	9	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do	✓
29		Bellandi Disperati	Maria	30	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Uzzano	aunt Ameride Michelotti Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago	✓
30	UNDER 16	Bellandi	Vasco	9	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	✓
		Giannecchini	Maria	36	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Seravezza	mother Lucia Giannotti	Wash.	Renton	✓

SHEET 4 N°2 Tosi Annibale N°3 Regoli Giovanni N°4 Regoli Bruno N°9 Carrozza Ida N°20 Giannecchini Eugenio N°24 Rossi Maria did not sail

J.J. Donovan Sach 4 Pass. Seravezza

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 1 1921, 19 67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 yes	yes	1906 Pa. 1911	June	brother-in-law DomenicoCesare box 74 Cadogan Pa.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavrasto
2	no	self	50 no				brother Angelo Cesare Jahnsboro Pa.	no	indefinyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	black	none	do	Bleggio Sup.
3	no	self	50 yes	yes	1906 Pa. 1910		friend Bro Maria Vagria box 23 Hickman Pa.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	none	do	Idro
4	no	father	— yashinth Pa.	yes	1920		do do do	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	none	U.S.A.	Lewiston Pa.
5	no	self	50 no				husband Francesco Airoldi 437 West Hoboken N.J.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngrey	none	Italy	Milano
6	no	self	160 no				betrothed Pietro Bianchi #1108 Montgomery Str SanFranciscoCal.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	do	Ranco
7	no	self	160 no				husband Marco Goggia #521 Ortega Str Santa Barbara Cal.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brownblue	none	do	Sueglio
8	no	self	40 no				betrothed Angelo Feretti box 271 Nanuet N.Y.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	browngrey	none	do	Taino
9	yes	betrothed	25 no				betrothed Serafino Garbarino #300 P Str Sacramento Cal.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Torriglia
10	no	self	50 no				betrothed Antonio Cambriazzi box 10 Hocking Jo.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	browngrey	none	do	AliceSuperior
11	no	self	60 yes	yes	1914	Conn.	son Luigi Poletti #26 State Str North Haven Conn.	no	indefinyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none	Italy	Montalevo
12	no	self	30 no		1914		sister Maria Armand Ugon #134 E. 65th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Villar Pallice
13	no	self	260 no				cusin A.G. Gardner #737 W 11th Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blackgrey	none	do	Aosta
14	no	self	50 no				husband Benedetto Benedetti #537 Hudson Str Trenton N.J.	no	indefinno	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Ferentillo
15	no	mother	— no				father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	yes	self	50 no				aunt Silva Gazzola #311 E. 104th Str New YorkN.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Travo
17	yes	self	25 no				brother Luigi Gazzola #311 E. 106 Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairblue	none	do	Travo
18	yes	self	25 no				brother Agostino Guerci #140 E. 100th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Ooli
19	yes	father	65 no				parents Agostino Maria Guerci #140 E. 100th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Coli
20	no	self	25 yes	yes	1901 Pa. 1918		son Pietro Giannecchi #417 Ziegler Ave Butler Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	whitebrown	none	do	Chiesina Uzzano
21	no	self	100 no				brother-in-law Enrico Tassadori #1363 City Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Gennaro
22	no	self	25 no				son Innocenzo Pieri #8822 Glenwood Bord Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown	none	do	Bagni Lucca
23	no	self	40 no				brother Luigi Giovannini # 1851 Ruth Ave Cincinnati O.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
24	no	self	25 no																								
25	no	self	25 yes	yes	1909 Pa. 1919		son Silvio Giannessini # 417 Ziegler Ave Butler Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	ready		5	4	do	chestnut		do	Castelfranco Sotto
26	yes	Husb	50 no				uncle Leonildo Contrucci # 812 Western Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
27	yes	No Father	no				husband Antonio Briglia #1736 Van Nest Road UnionportN.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
28	no	husband	42 no				father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	no	father	no				husband Evidio Bellandi #1401 Wells Str Chicago Ill.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Uzzano
30	no	self	25 yes	yes	1914 1921	Wash. May	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
							husband Ettore Evangelisti Box 1016 Renton Wash.	care of husband		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Seravezza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 12 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Giovanni —

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 12, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shoul l be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*) —The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I O V A N N I B A S S O *, Surgeon of the* D A N T E A L I G H I E R I *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian gouvermment *; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 31 ....., *19*

at NEW-YORK
NEW-YORK

William Carter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2172/108 3/18/35-505 Pistoni	Olandina	20	✓	f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Acquacalda	father Vittorio Pistoni Acquacalda S.Marco	Ill.	Chicago
2		Del Cittadino	Matilde	33	✓	f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	Porcari	father Arcangelo DelCittadini Porcari	Cal.	Fresno
3		Perin	Beatrice	22	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	north	do	CelleBellino	father Giacomo Perin -Cuneo	N.Y.	Ornel
4	UNDER 16	Maronza	Maria daughter	-	8	f	s	- - - -				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
5		Pasquini Poletti	Assunta	34	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	south	do	Lunate	father Costantino Poletti Lunate	Cal.	Richmond
6	UNDER 16	Pasquini	Giulietta daught	2	✓	f	s	- - - -				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Pasquini	Bruno son	1	✓	m	s	- - - -				do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	ADMITTED	Palagi	Corinna	31	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Corsanico	father Ippolito Salagi Corsanigo	Id.	Pocatello
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palagi	Inigo son	4	✓	m	s	- - - -				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
10		Vanni	Guglielmo	35	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coreglia	father Domenico Vanni Coreglia	Ut.	Salt Lake City
11	UNDER 16	Batastini	Armando son	9	✓	m	s	- - - -				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
12		Da Barbieri	Teresa	18	✓	f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	Mocconesi	father Antonio Debarbieri Mocconesi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		73194-6-5-31-406 Bacigalupo	Maria Emilia	22	✓	f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Tribogna	gran mother CatterinaGattorna	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		f	m	housewife care of her husband	no			do	do	do	Codivara		Ney	Reno
15		Pezzi	Rachele daught	20		f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
16		Daveggio	Teresa	70	✓	f	wd	housewifno care of her daughter	no			do	do	do	Tribogna	son Antonio Giuffa- Tribogna	Neb.	Omaha
17		Gotelli	Maria	22	✓	f	s	homehold 22-123232-4/27/42	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	VareseLigure	father Antonio Gotelli S.Pietro Vara	Cal.	Willits
18		Peri	Caroline	29		f	m	housewifyes				do	do	do	RivaTrigoso	mother Maria Pesce Riva Trigoso	Cal	SanFrancesco
19		Soro	Maria	27	✓	f	s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bassignana	Rosa Staffieri Soro Bassignana	Col	Springhs
20		Tartara Balzona	Emilia	43	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Memphis Tenn.	brother-in-law Angelo Tartara Pietro Marazzi	Tenn.	Memphis
21		Tacchi	Fiorsvante	43	✓	m	m	clerk yes	✓	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Pisa	father Ferdinando Tacchi Pisa	N.Y.	New York
22		Fornai	Carola wife	45	✓	f	m	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
23		Casaretto	Rosa Emilia	20	✓	f	s	housewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporosso	father Giuseppe Casaretto Camporosso	Cal.	Petaluma
24		Bertola	Felice	15	✓	m	s	- yes child	yes		yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cuneo	uncle Giorgio Contermo Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
25		Dini	Ada	28	✓	f	s	homeholdyes	✓	italian	yes	do	south	do	Lucca	brother Lorenzo Dini Camaiore	V.	Richmond
26		Balletti	Ida	16	✓	f	s	glover- maker yes	✓	italian	yes	do	north	do	Borgonovo	father Carlo Balletti Borgonovo	N.Y.	New York
27		Gentili	Piarina	35	✓	f	m	hpusewifyes	✓	italian	yes	do	do	do	PisnelloV.	motherMaggi Maria Sala Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f		housewife		italian	yes	do				Monteforo Monter.	Be	Oakland
29		[illegible]	[illegible] daughter	10		f	s	- -				do	do	do			do	do
30		Cortella	Ernesto	21		m					yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	father Giovanni Cortella Bassignana	Col.	Colorado Spring

5/14 De Vincenzi Caterina-5/15 Pezzi Rachele - 5/18 Peri Carolina did not sail - 5/28 Borocco Ravere transferred on 2/9- 5/29Borocco Rosa transferred on 2/10 - Cortella Ernesto transferred on 3/14.-

25 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR /AL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each ...rrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ...1921, 19 69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit specially limited by time, to visit the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			betrothed Silvio Pasquinelli #91-27 Baltimore Ave S.Chicago Ill.	no	indefinyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquacalda
2	no	self	25	no			betrothed Pietro Nannini box 300 Fresno Cal.	no	indefin yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairgrey	none	do	Porcari
3	no	self	25	no			husband Giovanni Maronne #75 Jane Str Ornell N.J.	no	indefinno	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Bellino
4	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	50	no			husband Giulio Pasquini B. 79 R.F.D. Pullman HotelRichmond Cal.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Lunata
6	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Luigi Zelagi Box 114 Jetonia Pocatello Id.	no	indefinno	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Corsenico
9	no	mother	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	husband	50	no			husband Nello Batastini #3800 Highland Drive Salt Lake City Ut.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Coreglia N.
11	no	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Debarbieri #572 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	do	Moconesi
13	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1920	N.Y.	father Giovanni Bacigalupo #7-9 Carmine Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Tribogna
14	no	self	50	no			husband Antonio Tozzi box 27 Lake Str Reno Nev.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Codivan
15	no	mother	-	no			father do do	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairbrown	none	do	do
16	no	self	50	yes	1905 1913	Neb.	son-in-law Luigi Bebarbieri #2761 Capital Ave Omaha Neb.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	whitebrown	none	do	S.Colombano
17	no	self	25	no			grand-father Antonio Figone Willits Cal.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Varese Ligur
18	no	self	50	no			husband Felice Bertero #551 Francisco Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Riva Trigoso
19	no	betrothed	50	no			betrothed Angelo Bonicelli #1306 South Tesog Springh Col.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Bassignana
20	no	husband	50	yes	1907 1921	Tenn.	husband Giovanni Tartara box 775 Hollywood Branch Memphis Tenn.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecastello
21	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1920	N.Y.	son Mario Tacchi #55 Morton Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pisa
22	yes	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	yes	betrothed	25	no			betrothed Giovanni Pinti box 743 Petaluma Cal.	no	irresolute	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Camposasco
24	yes	father	10	no			father Ettore Bertola #26 King Str New York N.Y.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Cuneo
25	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Angelo Nardi #2529 W. Broad tr Richmond V.	no	indefin no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Camaiore
26	yes	father	25	yes	birth 1920	N.Y.	sister Maria Balletti #116 E. 107th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
27	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1920	N.Y.	husband Antonio Cupito #306 E. 105 Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	Italy	Sala Mandella
28	no	self	50	no			husband Massimo Bersano box 70 Kirkland Ts.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Montalero
29	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	40	yes	1908 1918	Ut.	brother-in-law Giovanni ... #1826 S Fly Str Colorado Spring Col.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lessigueno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI LANCIARO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 13 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the italian gouvermment, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

William Sadler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Dic. 15 / 921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DANOVI	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	black smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Bassignano	father Luigi Danovi Bassignano	Tenn.	Memphis
2		NERI	Bruno	29	✓	m	s	scultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Firenze	father Giuseppe Firenze	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3		FERRANDO	Attilio	29	✓	m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Spezia	wife Stella Funaro Spezia	N.Y.	New York
4		ROSSI	Giulia	28	✓	f	s	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	brother Giuseppe AscoliPicen	Pa	Philadelphia
5		MARCHISA	Francesco	32	✓	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Pubine	wife Clorinda Pugno Pubine	N.Y.	New York
6		BONORA	Vincenzina	34	✓	f	s	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Finalpia	brother Emanuele Finalborgo	Cal	S.Matteo
7		NELVA	Venezia	29	✓	f	s	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Andorno	mother Giulia Andorno	N.J.	Paterson
8		MONTI	Maggiorino	28	✓	m	m	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Dorzano	brother Giuseppe Monti	Dorzano	N.Y. Buffalo
9		wife	Maria	21	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Dorzano	father Giuseppe Scaglia	Dorzano	N.Y. Buffalo
10		ARMANINO	Rosa	28	✓	f	s	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Varni	father Francesco Varni	Cal.	Gilroy
11		ROSSI	Santo	38	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Pieve del cadore	wife Amelia Pieve di Cadore	N.Y.	New York
12		ROSSI	Alberto	36	✓	m	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	wife Ida Pieve di Cadore	N.Y.	New York
13		VICARI	Maria	48	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	PavoneCanavese	Sister Rechino Catterina		Minn Shishem
14		son	Marino	13	✓	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	da	aunt do	Pavone Canavese do	Minn	Shishem
15		TAGLIAFERRI	Ernesto	33	✓	m	s	commerc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Spino al brembo	mother Angela Morzenti		Nev. Calienti
16		PIERI	Pietro	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Barga	sister Maria Agostini	Spino al brembo Barga	Cal. Los Angelos
17		PIERI	Elide	33	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Barga	father Giovanni Pieri	Barga	Cal. Los ANgelos
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Candida	4	✓	f	s					Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Barga	gran father do	do	Cal. LosAngelos
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Marietta	6	✓	f	s					Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Barga	do do do	do	Cal. LosAngelos
20		DENTONE	Felice	46	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Riva trigosa	sister Maria Riva Trigosa		Cal. S.Francesco
21		wife	Geronima	29	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Riva Trigosa	sister in law Maria do		Cal. S.Francisco
22		BALESTRINI	Renato	13	✓	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italia	Italy N.	Italy	Alessandria	gran father Giuseppe Balestrini	Nizza Monferra-to	N.Y. NewYrok
23	UNDER 16	BERNINI	DANTE		✓	born on board December 29th 1921										(See sheet N°1 line 9/10)		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 71

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, or request, expressed or implied, of a corporation, association, society, or organization in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	yes	no			uncle Marcello Danovi Tenn Gachson E.Decatur 98D.Memphis	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bassignano
2	no	self	yes	yes	912/913	N.J.	cousin Angelo Ricci N.J. 388 Jeffries Str.PerthAmboy		irresolute...		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Firenze
3	yes	self	yes	no			sister Matilde Ferrando 322 E? 81 Str. NewYork	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Spezia
4	no	self	yes	no			Brother Luigi Rossi 1939 Porter Str.Philadelphia	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	AscliPiceno
5	yes	self	yes	yes	905/912	N.Y.	sister Rosa Marchisa 488 9th Ave. NewYork	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fubine
6	no	self	yes	no			cousin Bonora Luigi Box 133Colma S.Matteo Calif.		irresolute ;;		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Finalborgo
7	no	self	yes	no			uncle Innocenzo Nelva 442 E.19 Str. Paterson N.J.	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Andorno
8	no	self	yes	no			brother Martino Monti Euclid Place 7 Buffalo N.Y.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	PalazzoCan.
9	no	husband					brother in law do		husband....		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dorzano
10	no	self	yes	no			brother Giuseppe Box 65 Gilroy Calif.	no	indefin.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varni
11	no	self	yes	yes	912/920	N.Y.	sister Maria Vissa 655 E. 189 Str. Newyork	no	indefin.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve di cadore
12	no	self	yes	yes	908/920	N.Y.	do do do	no	indefin.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	do
13	no	self	yes	yes	906/921	Shishom	husband Agostino	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pavone
14	no	mother			B.U.S.		W.Poplar Str. N.404 Shishom father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Shishom
15	no	self	yes	yes	912/921	Calienti	friend Giovanni Valenti Maine Str. Calienti Nev.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Oltre Po
16	no	self	yes	yes	902/911	Cal.	brother Luigi Pieri 714 1/2 N.Hill Str.LosAngelos	no	indefin.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
17	no	husband					brother in law do do		husband....		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
18	no	father					uncle do do do		fahter.....		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
19	no	father					do do do do		father?.....		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut	none	Italy	Barga
20	no	self	yes	yes	899/921	Cal.	Son Gerolamo Dentone Calif.	no	indefin.	yesno	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	RivaTrigosa
21	no	husband					352 Francisco Str. S.Francisco step son do do do		no husband ;;		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	RivaTrigosa
22	no	father	yes				father Luigi Palestrini 406 W. 28 Str. NewYork City	c/	father ;;;		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	nobe	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mangano

master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at N E W Y O R K

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I O V A N N I B A S S O, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvermment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1381 1	ADMITTED	Paris	Prudensio	34		m M	laborer	no	Passed med 1637	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	wife Rosa Ferentino	Pa	Phila
1382 2		Amoroso	Antonio	55		m W	------	yes	Italian 3634	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	daughter Elvira Marcianise	N.Y	Brooklyn
1383 3		Ciavolino	Concetta	42		f M	H.Wife	"	4639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre del Greco	mother Maria Torre del Greco	"	"
1384 4	713099-H-22-31	Lucatuorto	Francesco	29		m S	laborer	"	5639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Pietro Toritto	N.Y	Bronx
1385 5		Qstuni	Michele	22		m S	barber	"	6139	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	mother Pasqua Gravina	"	Long Island City
1386 6	UL139/65-1	Rutigliano	Gennaro	19		m S	mechanic	"	1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Gravina	"	New York
1387 7		Ansalone	Giovanna	30		f M	H.Wife	"	7614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	mother Mariantonia Andretta	N.Y	Bronx
* 8	UNDER 16	son Badia	Giovanni	10		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
1390 9		Miele	Filomena	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Domestic 3110 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Andretta	N.J	Newark
1391 10		Bottiglia	Agostino	31		m M	laborer	"	6110	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	wife Giuseppina Terracina	N.Y	Thompsonville
1392 11	ADMITTED	Di Bono	Maria	52		f M	H.Wife	no	son Passed med 7639	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	son Giuseppe Maddaloni	"	New York
1393 12		Cardidi	Salvatore	35		m M	doctor	yes	Medical 3611 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	mother Giuseppina Ciro'	"	"
1394 13	434776 4/7/31	Martone	Giacomo	33		m S	employed	"	2639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	mother Orabla Capodrise	N.Y	New York
1395 14		Perruoci	Consiglia	29		f M	H.Wife	"	3639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamicciola	father Vincenzo Casamicciola	"	"
1396 15	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Rosaria	1		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
1397 16	IANNUBERTO	Iannuberto	Antonio	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian 5639	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucito	wife Filomena Lucito	Pa	Pittsburgh
1398 17		D'Abramo	Antonio	20		m S	laborer	"	5639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Michela Lucito	"	"
1399 18	Cow	Modesta	Teresa	30		f S	H.Wife	"	Domestic 6139	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	rabitiye Casola MichelePositano	N.Y	New York
1400 19		Lodi	Lisa	29		f S	H.Wife	"	2-Book 44 1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Giuseppe Via Firenze 54 Napoli	"	"
1401 20		Crocitto	Pasquale	17		m S	laborer	"	7614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	brother Francesco Toritto	"	Bronx
1402 21		Losito	FrancescoPaolo	17		m S	laborer	"	2-166 3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Toritto	N.Y	New York
1403 22	9/7/21 1/38 1/4/24	Gallone	Gaetano	22		m S	tailor	"	4639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candida	father Giuseppe Candida	N.Y	Garfield
24		son Sicilia	Francesco	8		m S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	Chicago
1405 25		Macchella	Pietro	53		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Angelina S.Agata	N.Y	New York
1406 26		Calabrese	Salvatore	68		m M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	son Gennaro Scafati	"	Brooklyn
1407 27		wife	Maria	60		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Auditano	Annie	25		f M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Licigna	son Domenico Licigna	N.Y	New York
1408 29	B PIROSO	Pirozo	Giuseppe	24		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian 3639	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andretta	father Francesco S.Andretta	N.Y	Brooklyn
1409 30		Porsellini	Michele	54		m M	tailor	"	2639	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomarico	brother Antonio Pomarico	Mass	Everett

N° 23 Esposito Rosaria - N°24 Sicilia Francesca -N°28 Auditano Maria did not sail

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. Stern Imp. 12-3/21 3M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	na	self	11 25	yes	04/21	Pa	nephew Giovanni Tritiolo 821 Christian St. Phila Pa										good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terantino
2	"	"	25	yes	10/21	N.Y	son Amoroso Giuseppe 115 President St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
3	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y	husband Calore Giovanni 572 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Munsio 548 E.147 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Masiello Pietro 135 Vernon Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grawina
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Ellera Francesco 107 Cristopher St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Della Badia Giovanni 535 Tremont St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Di Guglielmo Giuseppe Newark N.J 617 Springfield Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	brother Luigi 278 Bay St. Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Francesco 11 Stanton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Natale Caridi 850-11 th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
13	"	"	625	"	"	"	brother Pietro 217 W.10 th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ferrucci Amedeo 932 Columbus Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamicciola
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	10/21	Pa	brother Rocco 704 Box Pitcain Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Calurso Giovanni 630 Box Pitcain Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Crescenzo Nasola 433 W. 125 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano
19	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	cousin Leone Filippo 205 Grand St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monfrati
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 853 Beech. St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Andriani Pietro 518 Bleecher St. New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino 190 Palisade Av. Garfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candida
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Sicilia Serafino [illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	06/21	N.Y	brother Nicola 161 Lexington St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Emilio 59 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Gaeta
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	"	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Carmine 190 Grand St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Grego Giuseppe 2080 86 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
30	"	"	25	yes	94/21	Mass	wife Montesano Carmela 144 Florence St. Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 11 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvermment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Cater

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DEC 11 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saviano	Antonia	57	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pissone	brother in law	AntonioDeCristofaro	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	son Bosco	Eduardo	10	m	S	none	"	sister	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
3		Miele	Vincenza	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	father	Giuseppe Andretta	N.J	Newark
4		Mordente	Giuseppa	82	f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	sister	Clementina Corleto	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED	Pagnana	Argia Maria	32	f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Vivara	mother	Sofia R.Vivara	N.J	Summit
6	ADMITTED	Di Gennaro	Domenico	80	m	W	laborer	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mugnano	nephew	Monteponto Biagio	R.I	Providence
7		Sgro'	Maria Antonia	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	uncle	Gareri Pietro Gagliato	N.Y	New York
8		Tagliaferri	Maddalena	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	father in law	Di MaioloVincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Tartaglia	Clementina	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father	Temistocle Bisaccia	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Carotenuta	Paolina	25	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	uncle	Chirico' Carlo Scafati	Conn	New Haven
11		Colasuono	Agata	25	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father	Donato PaloColle	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Diliello	Maria Domenica	63	f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripabottoni	brother	Carlo RipabottoniCol.		Pueblo
13		Vallelli	Maria Giuseppa	21	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	Diliello Carlo Ripabottoni	"	"
14		Delle Fave	Maria Francesca	41	f	W	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodi	mother	Filomena Rodi	N.Y	New York
15	ADMITTED	Decimo	Stella	80	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relation	Giorgi Angeloni Vico Verde a Montedliveto 10	N.J	Trenton
16	ADMITTED	Serra	Giuseppina	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"
17		Abbanese	Sabino	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Candida	mother	Maria Candida	N.Y	Garfield
18		Martino	Teresa	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	son	Donato RipacandidaPa		Altoona
19		Mentone	Edmondo	28	m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	mother	Giovanna Marigliano	N.Y	New York
20		Pellegrino-	Giovanni	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	aunt	Pellegrino Isabella	N.Y	Utica
21		Mauro	Giuseppe	25	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Caterina Cortale	"	"
22		Rossi	Teresa	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father in law	Cascone Giuseppe Via Calimontana 47 Roma	Mich	Kansas
23	UNDER 16	son Cascone	Walter	4	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	Alberto	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
25		Bugeo	Salvatore	23	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segni	father	Edmondo Sagni	N.Y	Ithaca
26		Malagrida	Giuseppe	36	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagnano	wife	Carolina Campagnano	"	Southbridge
27	ADMITTED	Pagnani	Aleddandre	36	m	M	laborer	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pasmelupo	wife	Rosa Pascelupo	Pa	Scranton
28		Galbani	Lina	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mussumano	father	Egidio Mussumano	N.Y	Elmyra
29	DIPLOMAT	Ricci	Antonio	21	m	S	Child	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father	Ricci MicheleC.Nova	D.C	Washington
30		Moscatelli	Calissa	27	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MonteCompatri	father	Nocniemo M.Compatri	N.Y	New York

28

Steff ?. Turco Nazzareno N.25 dit not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously, if so, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Pietro 852 Gilpin St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pimsone
2	"	mother	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	San Pietro		affianced Antonio Pizzoli Newark N.J 617 Springfield Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
4	"		26	"	"	"	daughter Carolina 444 E.118 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colleto
5	"	"	25	"	San Pietro	son	aunt Maria Fagnani 65 Park Av. Summit N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccavivara
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Vincenza 76 Hanover St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutignano
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin relation Careri Giuseppe 175 Chester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliato
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Maiolo Francesco 402 (Meat Market) Prospect Place	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirigliano
9	"	"	25	"	St. Leo		brother Ciriaco 1068 Kossouth St. Cincinnati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 250 Gamma St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Magidlo Michel 622 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PaloColle
12	"	"	25	"	San Pietro		son Francesco 109 West [illegible] St. Pueblo Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	05/21 N.Y		brother Michele 421 Adams St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rodi G.
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Alfredo 687 S.Clinton St. Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	good father Gallone Pellegrino 190 Palisade Av. Garfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candida
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Sinisc Angelo 307 7 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Alfredo 629 6 th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 214 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	father in law Tommasi Mazzotti ~~1921 Rochester St. Utica N.Y~~ 214 Mohawk St. Utica, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	25	"	"	1st	husband Cascone Ferdinando 567 Campbel St. Mich Kansas + Chief's Son.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ferrato
23	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	wife	25 years	9/8/21	N.Y		affianced Giamalli Amilcare 816 816 North Howard Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Segni
26	"	"	25	yes	04/21 N.Y		brother in law De Angelis Romolo 84 Thomas St. Southbridge, Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagnano
27	"	"	25	yes	all/21 Pa		uncle Lupini Giuseppe Scranton Pa Box 25	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pascolipo
28	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Adolfo Gabani 860 North Main St. Elmyra N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	Italian Embassy at Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitanova
30	"	"	25	"	St. Peter		aunt Margherita Moscatelli New York 1993 8.7th Ave.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M. Compatri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI LANGANARO master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Langanaro

master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso - Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gaston

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—638

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sannecchia	Aristide	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecompatri	wife Pompilia Montecompatri	R.I	East Greenwich
2	A	Cossale	Silvia	26		f	S	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Emilia Roma	N.Y	New York
3		Piermarini	Luigia	27		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	uncle Perla Angelo Arquata	Mass	Leominster
4		brother	& Pasquale	20		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
5	A	Zaccardi	Adelina	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	father Michele Castiglione	N.J	Jersey City
6	B	Ciccolini	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretora	father Rocco Pretora	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	A	Caputo	M.Giuseppa	35		f	M	H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	mother Rosa Ripacandida	Mass	Boston
8		FERRAIOLO	GIUSEPPINA	60		f	wd	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	brother Camillo Macerata	Pa	Philadelphia
9		SALLESE Martino	ASSUNTINA	24		f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caramanico	mother Beatrice Alberigo Camerata	N.Y.	White Stone Long Island
10		LIBERATORE	FRANCESCA	41		f	s	M.serv.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteroduni	sister Raffaela Monteroduni	R.J.	Providence
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 11 1927, 19 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	1913	1921	R.I	sister Ada Zenecchia Greenwich R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Compatri
2					apr		relation Fan De Ravelle 829 Park Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
3			$250				cousin Avellino Pacermarini 26 Lincoln Terrace Leoninster	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
4		brother	1				do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5		self	$25				affianced Di Feo Antonio 127 Logan Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
6			$125				brother Giuseppe 2 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretera
7			$20				husband Cirielle Antonio 42 Cottage St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
8	yes	self	$340	no			daugh. Emma Tenaglia 1425 Ellsworth.Str. Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
9	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Sallese Salvatore 181 E. 11 Whitestone L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
10	no	friend	$20				c/ De Angelis Raffaele 172 Knight Str. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
11	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Mangan

master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giov Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Gade

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIER. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		La Puma	Francesco	61		m	m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south sicily	Salaparuta		sister Rosina La Puma	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		Dimino	Luigi	55		m	m	proprietor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Salaparuta		brother Dimino Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		wif) Dolcemascolo	Giuseppa	18		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Salaparuta		brot law Dimino Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
4		Seminati	Giuseppa	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale		father Seminati Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklin
5 UNDER 16		dons) Giacone	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale		grand father Seminati Frank	N.Y.	Brooklin
6 UNDER 16		") Giacone	Francesco	10		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale		grand father Seminati Frank	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		Pipitone	Giuseppe	28		m	s	bucher	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale		father Vincinto Pipitone	N.Y.	Brooklin
8		Monopoli	Giuseppe	47		m	m	musician	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S. Stefano Quisquin		Miceli Concetta	N.Y.	New York
9		Di Mino	Emmanuele	64		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Crotte		son Dimino Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		wif) Dimino	Giovanna	50		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Crotte		son Dimino Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Bisesi	Agostino	54		m	m	marinaro	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Termini		cousin Vincenzo Salvatore	Ind	Indianapolis
12		Demma	Agostino	17		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Termini		wife Mineli Giacomina	Ills	Chicago
13		Pusateri	Antonino	32		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Termini		father Pusateri Antonino	Ills	Maywood
14		wif) Mansione	Maria	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Termini		father law Pusateri Antonino	Ills	Maywood
15		Marino	Santa	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Realmonte		uncle Francesco Mario	N.Y.	Rochester
16 UNDER 16		daus) Fretto	Rosaria	1		f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Realmonte		uncle Francesco Mario	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Tabbone	Giuseppe	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Siculiana		father Tabbone Calogero	N.Y.	Auburn
18		Messina	Pietro	44		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		mother Lorenza Carramusa	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		daus) Messina	Rosalia	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		grand mother Lorenza Carramusa	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Tornabene	Rosario	22		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		father Calogero Tornabene	N.Y.	Jersey City
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		Furnari	Provvidenza	33		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalbano		father Furnari Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
26 UNDER 16		daus) Macri'	Rosaria	7		f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalbano		grand father Furnari Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Miserandino	Salvatore	22		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ciminna		father Domenico Miserandino	N.Y.	Ridgewood
28		Italiano	Lucia	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Siracusa		sister Italiano Orazio	N.Y.	New York
29		Giallo	Leonardo	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		uncle Gallo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Testo	Salvatore	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Siculiana		mother Carmela Croce	Mass	Boston

N°21 Farinella Rosa-N°22 Azzara Maria -N°23 Azzara Iole -N°24 Azzara Lucia on List 13/11 13/12 13/13 13/14

30

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1																											
2	yes	self	50	no	----------		wife Caterina Mirabile 260 Second Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo	✓
3	yes	self	50	no	----------		brotherlaw Vincenzo Gerardi 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	----------	Sicily	Palermo	X
4	yes	self	25	no	----------		brother law Vincenzo Gerardi 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Palermo	X
5	yes	mother	----	no	----------		husband Giacona Giuseppe 14 Morgan Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	----------		Sicily	Camporeale	✓
6	yes	mother	----	no	----------		father Giacona Giuseppe 14 Morgan Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camporeale	✓
7	yes	self	25	no	----------		father Giacona Giuseppe 14 Morgan Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camporeale	✓
8	yes	self	25	no	----------		uncle Giorgio Cicella 807 Flushing Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	----------		Sicily	Camporeale	✓
9	no	self	25	no	----------		cousin Ficeli Concetta 142 West 116th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	mole on che		Bari	Noci	✓
10	no	husband	25	no	----------		father Cimino Vincenzo 238 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greybrown	----------		Sicily	Grotte	✓
11	no	self	25	no	1919	Ind.	wife Giarlina Maria 765 So West St Indianapolis Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	----------		Sicily	Grotte	✓
12	no	self	25	no	1907	Ills	brother law Antonino Lorenzi 2345 So Peoria St Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greybrown	----------	SI	Sicily	Termini	X
13	no	self	25	no	1910	Ills	brother Pusateri Lorenzo 175 S. 14th Ave. Melwood Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Termini	✓
14	no	husband	25	no	----------		brother law Pusateri Lorenzo 175 S. 14th Ave. Melwood Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	----------		Sicily	Termini	✓
15	no	self	25	no	----------		husband Carlando Fretto 765 Frona St Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Realmonte	✓
16	no	husband	25	no	----------		father Carlando Fretta 145 Frona St Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Realmonte	✓
17	no	self	25	yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	brother Ciccaris Domenico 37 South Division St Auburn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	beer on chin		Sicily	Ciculiana	✓
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1921	N.Y.	[illegible] Messina [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	---- -----		Sicily	Palermo	✓
19	yes	father	25	no	----------		mother Concetta Messina 85 Cameron St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Palermo	✓
20	yes	self	25	no	----------		cousin Michele Brocia 140 Newark Ave JerseyCity N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Palermo	✓
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	no	self	25	no	----------		husband Pieri' Rosario 374 Michael Ave Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	----------	SI SI	Sicily	Montelepre	X
26	no	mother	----	no	----------		father Pieri' Rosario 374 Michael Ave Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montelepre	X
27	no	self	25	no	----------		brother Miserendino Michele 26 Prospect St Nazareth N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Alimena	✓
28	yes	self	25	no	----------		brother Italiano Asario 32 Morgan Ave Jersey City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	----------		Sicily	Noto	✓
29	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1921	N.Y.	mother Valati Anna 414 Linden Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	----------		Sicily	Montallegro	✓
30	no	self	25	no	----------		brother Costo Giuseppe 258 Sumner St East Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	----------		Sicily	Siciliana	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—6n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — 12 — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giovanni Manganaro

master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

William Tidd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

80

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G I O V A N N I B A S S O, Surgeon of the D A N T E A L I G H I E R I sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bassa - Medico

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at N E W Y O R K

William Gaede

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC. 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mastrarrico	Giuseppe	22		f	v[illegible]	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Lentini	father	Mastrarrico Vincenzo Lentini	Nebr.	Omaha
2		Giamboi Baroncel	Caterina	50		f	m	none	yes	italian								
3	UNDER 16	(daur) Giamboi	Carmela	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ciarre	uncle	Cuertassi Luigi Ciarre	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Calluso	Domenica	45		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south Calabria	Bovalino	wife	Calluso Marintonia Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown East
5	ADMITTED	Parisi	Francesco	31		m	m	farmer	no	mouth	no	Italy	ital south Calabria	Bovalino	brother-in-law	Calluso Marintonia Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown East
6		Peddlla	Caterina	66		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south Calabria	Ferruzzano	brother law	Pezzimenti Santi Ferruzzano	Pa.	Sharpsburg
7		Cerulli	Vincenza	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria	Ferruzzano	father	Cerulli Francesco Ferruzzano	Pa.	Sharpsburg
8		Pezzimenti	Francesco	70		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south Calabria	Ferruzzano	brother	Pezzimenti Santi Ferruzzano	Pa.	Sharpsburg
9		Merulla	Domenica	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Filippo Mola	father	Merulla Giovanni S.Filippo Mola	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Barbuscia	Rosaria	21		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Giallo Giuseppe	Palermo	N.Y. NewYork
11		Farinella	Rosa	44		f	wd	H?wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	do	Palermo	uncle Ragusa Vincenzo Via Dondes Regio N.3	Palermo	N.Y. do
12	UNDER 16	Azzara	Maria daugh.	11		f	s	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	do	Palermo	do	do	N.Y. do
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Jole do	9		f	s	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	do	Palermo	do	do	N.Y. do
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Licia do	7		f	s		yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	do	Palermo	do	do	N.Y. do
15		Albanese	Anna Maria	25		f	s	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italy S.	do	Geraci Sic.	aunt Pietra Manasia	Geraci S.	N.Y. do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—510

other organized government because of his or their admitted character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 81

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether any person has previously applied within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			fiances Messina Rosario	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Lentini
2	yes	self	25	no			husband Giamboi Giuseppe 2[illegible] Cambridge Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Ciarre
3	yes	mother	25	no			father Giamboi Giuseppe [illegible] Cambellingo Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Ciarre
4	no	self	25	yes	921	Ohio	husband Carmine Fucco 9 Stop St East [illegible] Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Calabria	Rovalino
5	no	self	25	yes	921	Ohio	uncle Carmine Fucco 9 Stop St East Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Calabria	Rovalino
6	no	self	19	no			son Pazzimenti Bruno 619 Clay St Sharpsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	O	Calabria	Ferruzzano
7	no	self	25	no			fiances Pazzimenti Bruno 619 Clay St Sharpburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Calabria	Ferruzzano
8	no	self	25	no			son Pazzimenti Bruno 619 Clay St Sharpburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible] blue		Calabria	Ferruzzano
9	no	self	25	no			husband Sloi Carmelo 20 Niagara St Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	S.Filippo [illegible]
10	yes	self	yes	yes	914 920	N.Y.	mother in law Galanti Anna 4318 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Camporeale
11	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Michele Brocia 140 Newark Ave. Jersey City	no	alwais	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	mother	yes	no			aunt do do	no	alwais	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	mother	yes	no			do do do	no	alwais	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	mother	yes	no			do do do	no	alwais	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Cammarata Calogero 304 Madison Str. NewYork	no	alwais	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Germci S.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the D A N T E A L I G H I R from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOA, Dic. 15/921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 82
1	PAGANUCCI	Sam	34	✓	m	s		Washington May 9/921 N. 31925	2701 Ave F Galveston Tex
2	CASTIGLIONI	Pietro	29	✓	m	s		do May 9/921 N. 31927	1702 2nd Str. Galveston Tex
3	DEMARTINI	Filippo	64	✓	m	m		do Jun 11/92L N. 5195L	1767 Mason Str. S. Francisco Cal.
4	daughter	Irene	24	✓	f	s		do Jun 11/921 N. 51957	do do
5	RAGNO	Giovanni	32	✓	m	m		do Apr 14/921 N. 19375	Salt Lake Ut.
6	wife	Guglielmina	29	✓	f	m		do do N. do	do
7	son	Lorenso	2	✓	m	s		do do N. do	do
8	ARMANINI Maselini	Giuseppe	32	✓	M	s		do March 10/921 N. 1180	Box 65 Gilroy Calif.
9	BAROCCO Ravera	Maria	28	✓	f	m		Roma Nov. 21/921 N. 562	Box 20 Elkland P. Tioga C.
10	daughter	Rosa	10		f	s		do do N. 562	do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from NAPOLI DEC 17 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 31 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mutignani	Antonio,	38	✓	m	M	Rome 6/6 Dec 1-21	issued by Washington D.C. 10-9-21	1425 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa
2	Nani	Alfonsa	45	✓	f	M		Passaport issued by American Embassy at Rome 1-12-21	810 Bridge St. New York
3	son	Salvatore	4	✓	m	S		do do	do do
4	Senese	Cristofaro	22	✓	m	S		issued by Washington D.C? 29-6-21	8406 Bay 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC. 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									84
1	Cammarata	Carlo	47	✓	m	m		N.Sco.I Washington March 19 --1921	N.294 Madison St. Newark N.J.
2	wif(Cammarata	Anna	48	✓	f	m		" " " "	" " "
3	son(Cammarata	Antonino	14	✓	m	s		" " " "	" " "
4	" (Cammarata	Domenica	12	✓	f	s		" " " "	" " "
5	" (Cammarata	Giuseppina	9	✓	f	s		" " " "	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bassa Giov

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fraser

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, DEC 15 1921, 19 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 716921-5-1-31 #16	De Vido	Pietro	64		m m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.VitoCadore	Sister-in-law Angela Zanotti S.Vito Cadore	N.J.	Clifton
2	ADMITTED 716920-5-1-31 #16	De Vido	Anna M. wife	54		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do
3	ADMITTED 2/26992-3/16/32 E143	De Vido	Giuditta daughter	25		f s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
4		De Lotto	Natalina	26		f s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.VitoCadore	father Celesto De Lotto S.Vito Cadore	N.J.	Garfield
5		De Lotto	Angela	24		f s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.VitoCadore	father Guerino De Lotto S.Vito Cadore	N.J.	Clifton
6		Saccaro Olivo	Rosina	28		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valle Cadore	mother Angela Olivo Valle Cadore	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Saccaro	Rosina daughter	4		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Saccaro	Bruno son	2		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Saccaro	Giovanna daughter	-		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10		Ciliotta	Emilio	22		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Valle Cadore	father Pietro Ciliotta Valle Cadore	N.Y.	New York
11		Ciliotta	Attilio	17		m s	sheet smith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12		Marinello	Ambrogio	26		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	ValleCadore	Gio Batta Marinello Valle Cadore	N.Y.	Long IslandCity
13		Corte	Riccardo	21		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valle Cadore	Daniele Corte Valle Cadore	N.J.	Clifton
14		Ginocchio	Pietro	22		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	VaresaLigure	uncle Antonio De Paoli Varese Ligure	Cal.	Concordia
15		Andreoni	Mariano	22		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castagnone	uncle Annibale Andreoni S.Marco Lucca	O.	Orbana
16		Gerardi	Domenico	38		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Pasiano	wife Rosa Toffolon Meduna di Livenza	Mich.	Detroit
17		Balsamini	Armida	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Piagge	father Nazzareno Balsamini Piagge di Ascoli Pic.	Pa.	Harrisburg
18		Natali	Armando	23		m s	stone cutter	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Riolunato	mother Angela Nicoli Natali Riolunato	Ill.	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Taddei	Emilia	39		f s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Sesta Godano	sister Carolina Tadd i Sesta Godano	Cal.	Concord
20		Canale	Enrico	18		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Reviglasco	father Francesco Canale Reviglasco	Cal.	SanFrancisco
21		Spediacci Lucchesi	Maria	28		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Aulla	father Andrea Lucchesi Bigliato di Aulla	Cal.	San Bruno
22	UNDER 16	Spediacci	Enny Maria daughter	-		f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	Binando	Rosa	30		f s	homehold	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Corteregio	father Francesco Binando Corteregio	Mich.	South Range
24		Cian Da Rosso	Vincenzo	25		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Meduno	mother Alessandra De Martino Passo di Meduno	Col.	Ideal
25		Romano	Gabriele	56		m m	dealer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	U.S.A.	Marion Ind.	uncle Giuseppe Turasco Spezia	N.Y.	New York
26		Turasco	Maria wife	45		f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27		Romano	Giuseppe son	25		m s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28		Da Pra	Giovanni	21		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Lozzo	father Romano Da Pra Lozzo Cadore	Col.	Lafayette
29		Corso	Fedele	23		m s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	CantalupoLig.	father Beniamino Corso Cantalupo Ligure	Cal	SanFrancisco
30		Fini	Domenico Carlo	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Riolunato	father Pietro Fini-Riolunato	Ill.	Chicago

HELD TO No 11 Ciliotta Attilio did not mail

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB, 19 86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can't read, write, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one yr.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	50	yes	1905	N.J.	son Bernardo 26 South Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	greybrown	none	Italy	S.VitoCadore
2		husband	-	no	1905		do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown	none	do	do
3		father	-	no			brother do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no			sister Oreola De Lotto #28 Prospect Str Garfield N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Vito
5	no	self	50	no			uncle Amedeo Del Favero #98 Randolf Ave Clifton N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Vito
6	no	self	50	no			husband Giuseppe Saccaro Box 109 Spring Valley Ill.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Cadore
7	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	do	-	do			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Mario Ciliotta #563 E. 187 Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Valle Cadore
11	yes	father	30	no			do do																do	Valle Cadore
12	no	self	50	no			uncle Umberto Gagia' #39 Dutch Kills Str. Long Island City N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Cadore
13	no	self	50	no			cusin Giovanni Cigliotta #268 Parker Ave Clifton N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Valle Cadore
14	no	self	50	yes	1900 1902	N.Y.	brother-in-law Enrico Bichelli Box 33 Concordia Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Varese Ligure
15	no	self	50	no			uncle Settimio Bianchi Orbano Co.,	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Castagnone
16	no	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Conn.	cusin Vittorio Santarosse #2273 Scott Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Fasiano
17	no	self	50	no			Frank Guido Sandoni #1118 Pittsbug Str Harrisburg Pa	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Piagge
18	no	brother	50	no			brother Lorenzo Petali #2354 W. Van Buren Str. Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	do	Riolunato
19	yes	betrothed to Bay Point	25	no			betrothed Pietro Tamburini box 552 Concord Cal.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Sesta Godano
20	no	self	25	no			uncle Paolo Cansle #750 Valleyo Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairbrown	none	do	Bassignana
21	yes	husband	30	no			husband Aloide Spediacci box 99 San Bruno Cal.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Aulla
22	yes	father	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			betrothed Massimo Paglia box 384 South Range Mich.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Corteregio
24	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Santo Cian box 55 Ideal Col.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Maduno
25	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1911	Ind.	son Francesco Romano #332 W. 22nd Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown	none	do	Brugnatino
26	yes	husband	-	yes	do	do	do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	greybrown	none	do	do
27	yes	father	-	yes	do	do	do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Nervi
28	no	self	50	no			cusin Modesto Da Pra 246- 13th St San Gregorio (Los Angeles) Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lozzo Cadore
29	yes	brother	25	no			brother Francesco Corso #923 Silver Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Cantalupo Lig.
30	no	cusin	50	no			cusin Pacifico Daghi #316 W. Huron Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fairgrey	none	do	Riolunato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANNI MANGANARI, MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

William Frick
Immigration Officer.

Q

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tiele

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED								6-82016	1-11-40								
1		Malossi	Colombina	33		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Pontremoli	father Antonio Malossi Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
2		Magnani	Domenico	23		m s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontremoli	father Marco Magnani Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
3		Magnani	Angiolina	25		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Zammariani	Quinto	23		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontremoli	father Bonaventura Zammariani Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6							smith yes		italian	yes	do					Bassignana	
7																Pavon Canavese	
8		Ugolini	Domenico	21		m s	laboreryes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mother Rosa Ugolini Pieve Pelago	Ill.	Centralia
UNDER 16		Minghelli	Egisto	11		m s	- yes		cild	yes	do	do	do	Lama Moccogno	uncle Domenico Milani Lama Moccogno	Col.	Baldwin
ADMITTED		Minghelli	Adele	36		f m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do do	do	do
11		Minghini	Giovanni	42		m m	mason yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	wife Amabile Galossini Pievepelago	Ill.	Highwood
12		Sassorossi	Teodoro	23		m s	laborer yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	father Domenico Sassorossi Pievepelago	Ill.	Highwood
13		Carani	Carlo	26		m m	carpenteryes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pievepelago	wife Clementina Cassai Pievepelago	Ill.	Highwood
14		Minorini	Santo	33		m m	mason yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	wife Concetta Pini Pievepelago	Ill.	Highwood
15		Benassi	Angelo	17		m s	laboreryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	uncle Giuseppe Ugolini Pievepelago	Col.	Salesburg
16		Gualco	Gio Batta	22		m s	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Giovi	father Tomaso Gualco Giovi	Col.	Alameda
17		Cisi	Florinda	21		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Calliano	father Filippo Cisi Calliano	Cal.	Stege
18		Fare	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Montemagno	mother Emilia Grandi Montemagno	Cal.	Stege
19		Savioni	Ascario	24		m m	stone- cutter yes		italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Velleno	wife Carina Giuliani Velleno	Col.	Humbold
20		Cervetti	Mario	22		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Bassignana	father Giovanni Cervetti Bassignana	N.Y.	New York
21		Migliara	Ernesto	24		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Bassignana	Alessandro Migliara Bassignana	Tenn	Memphis
22		Puiatti	Egidio	35		m m	cement decorator yes		italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Providence	R.I. son Danilo Puiatti Pina di Prata	R.I.	Providence
23		Benna Pradotto	Ernesta	27		f m	weaver yes		italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Mathi	father Giacomo Pradotto Mathi		
24																	
							boy yes		italian	yes						Nizza Monferrato	
		Amidei	Arturo	18		m s	miner yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	do	Pievepelago	mother Domenica Benassi Pievepelago	Mo.	Macon
		Amidei	Giovanni	42		m m	miner yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Pievepelago	wife Domenica Benassi Pievepelago	Mo.	Macon
		Deana	Luigia	24		f s	homeholdyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Travesio	father Ernesto Deana Travesio	L.I.	Torrington
		Vallerga	Giuseppe	23		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Varazze	mother Battistina Vallerga Varazze	Cal	San Francisco
		Pellisari	Pietro	31		m s	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	north	do	Pezio	mother Domenica Facchini Pezio	Mass.	North Adams
		Castelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	mechanicyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Priacco	mother Caterina Castelli Priacco	Ill.	Collinsville

SHIFT 11 { No 5 Danovi Giovanni No 6 Vicari Maria No 7 Vicari Marant
No 24 Palestrino Renato did not sail

36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 88

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1907	N.Y.	brother Bartolomeo Molossi #338 E. 61st Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pontremoli
2	yes	self	25	no			sister Caterina Magnani #411 E. 60th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli
3	yes	father	45	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	yes	self	25	no			uncle Antonio Cuonio #1118 1st Ave New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pontremoli
5	yes	self	30	no			uncle Marcello Cucci #98 C. Decatur Str Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Bessignens
6	yes	self	46	1906 1921			husband Attilio Cucci #404 W. Peopl Str Chisholm Minn.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Revona
7	no	father	-	yes			father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Chisholm Minn.
8	no	self	50	no			cusin Carlo Ugolini box 920 Centralia Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pievepelago
9	no	mother	-	no			father Batusto Minghelli box 10 Col.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Lama Moccogno
10	no	self	50	no			husband do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	no	self	50	yes	1914 1919	Ill.	cusin Luigi Minorini Box 131 Lightwood Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown	none	do	Pievepelago
12	no	self	50	no			friend Teodoro Minorini Box 661 Lightwood Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago
13	no	self	50	no			brother-law do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago
14	no	self	50	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago
15	no	self	25	no			friend Luigi Pagotti Box 25 Picto Col.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Pievepelago
16	no	self	25	no			cusin Giuseppe Bruzzone Alameda Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Giovi
17	no	brother	50	no			brother Natale Cisi box 96 Stege Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngrey	none	do	Calliano M.
to San Francisco																										
18	no	brother	40	no			brother Angelo Faia box 96 Stege Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Montemagno
to San Francisco																										
19	no	brother	30	no			step-brother Arturo Nardi Box 451 Humbold Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Lucca
to San Francisco																										
20	yes	self	30	no			brother Francesco Carvetti 1218 Le Lemore Str. Memphis Tenn.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bessignens
21	no	self	30	no			brother Luigi Migliara #194 Auburn Ave Memphis Tenn	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Bessignens
22	no	self	20	yes	1913 1921	R.I.	Home #169 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none	do	Prata
23	no	husband	30	no			brother-in-law Angelo Benna box 288 Juneau Alaska	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Mathi
24	yes	father	30	no			Guido Luigi Baldarino #406 W. 28th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Mizza Conf.
25	no	father	50	yes	1904 1908	Col.	uncle Giuseppe Amidei Box 104 Macon Mo.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngrey	none	do	Pievepelago
26	no	self	30	yes	1909 1912	Col	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pievepelago
27	no	self	25	no			betrothed Ernesto Deana #108 Valleis Str Torrington N.J.	no	irrebelute	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Travesio
28	no	self	45	no			brother Lorenzo Vallerga #618 Front Str San Francisco Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Varezze
29	no	self	30	yes	1911 1920	Mass. 78	brother Battista Pelizzari Furnaces St North Adams Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Pezio
30	no	self	40	no			father Luigi Castelli box 334 Collinsville Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Argentina	Monte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANNI MANGANARI, MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anni Manganari
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 11 19[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

12

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Giovanni

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tate

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List ... M ... Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15th December, 19 21

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
								22-9873 Buf 12/1/32				C.O. 3/4/42						
1		Banchero	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Torriglia	father Gio Batta Banchero Costa Pisanella di Torriglia	Wash.	Seattle
2		Rigoni	Nicola	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Asiago	father Andrea Rigoni- Asiago	N.Y.	Angleville
3		Marcisano	Attilio	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	do	south-	do	Valbrevenna	father Giovanni Marcisano Valbrevenna	Cal.	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED	Selva	Crispino	64		m	w	shoe m.	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Cortenova	son Giuseppe Pordenone	Pa	Chickasaw
5	ADMITTED	Pistrini	Rosa	26		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	do	brother in law do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	son Selva	Bruno	2		m	s	=	=	mother	=	do	north	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
7		Soldavini	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Lonate Pozz.	father Luigi Lonate Pozzuolo	Cal	Sta Barbara
8		Cornaggia	Domenico	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Regoledo	mother Rosa Lecca Regoledo	do	Chonchilla
9		Moiola	Domenico	43		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	do	wife Maria Regoledo (Sondrio)	Nev.	Reno
10	ADMITTED	Rovedatti	Maria	35		f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Morbegno	father Antonio Morbegno	Cal	Richmond
11	ADMITTED	Crescione	Vincenza	40		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	Ragusa	mother Brachetta Ragusa	N.J.	No.Bergen
12	UNDER 16	daugh. Baglieri	Francesca	11		f	s	=	yes	Italian	yes	do	south	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Baglieri	Giuseppe	husband	59		m	m	laborer	no	wife-sons	no	do	south	do	do	mother in law do do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-40374-10/24/35

23-43996-4-7-36

6-74477 (605) 8-4-39

6-74601 (605) 8-9-39

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List [illegible]

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

O Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the persons or disturbers, or belong to bands or are subject to control of the (as to which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under law and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$ 050	no			brother Giovanni Bonchero #618 Dexster Str Seattle Wash.	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porriglia
2	yes	cusin	$ 25				cusin Giuseppe Longhini box 84 Cuglevillé N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrown	none	Italy	Asiago
3	yes	brother	25	no			brother Irmo "arciano #181 Connecticut Str San. Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Valbrevenna
4	no	self	75	yes	1895	Pa	son Gioacchino Box 51 Chickasaw Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray brown	none	Italy	Cortenova
5	no	self	75	no	=	=	husband Delva Edoardo Box 51 Chicksavaw Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	none	Italy	Visco
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	brown	none	do	do
7	no	self	150	no	=	=	Uncle Ernesto Bartoli 525 Anacapa Str. Sta. Barbara Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Lonate Pozz.
8	no	self	170	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Chonchilla (Madera Co) Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Regoledo
9	no	self	150	yes	1903 1907	Nev.	brotherin law Tranquillo Martinelli R.F.D. Box 24 Reno Nev.	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	none	do	Regoledo
10	no	self	190	no	=	=	betrothed Benvenuto Gerletti 3970 Wall Str. Richmond Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blondgray	none	do	Morbegno
11	=	husband	30	no	=	=	son Salvatore Baglieri 4977 Hudson Blvrd. No. Bergen N. J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	none	do	Ragusa
12	=	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	brother do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do none	do	do
13	=	self	30	no	=	=	son do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray brown	none	do	do
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVAN . BATTAGANARO MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... Y ...

The entries on this sheet must

1

43

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI sailng therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... 16 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the italian gouvemment ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Gaby

Surgeon U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, December 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		CAVALIERE	ALFONSO	28	✓	m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Genova	sister Rosalia Cavsliere P.Empedocle	N.Y.	NewYork
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		stowawais	no	no			none	yes	declares he would come back on the same Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Porto Empedocle
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI KING NARO master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19
at N E W Y O R K

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must

101

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tod

Surgeon U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED																		
1		Giovinco	Vincenzo	77		m	M	labour	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sambuca Z	niece Giovinco	La.	New Orleans
2		Giovinco	Anna	31		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sambucazabu	cousine Giovinco	La.	New Orleans
3	UNDER 16	Lo Soiuto	Francesca	9		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sambuca Zabu	cousine Giovinco	La.	New Orleans
4		Piazza	Rosa	21		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sambuca Zab	aunt Giovinco Rosa	La.	New Orleans
5		Piazza	Anna	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle Piazza Giuseppe	Pa.	Scranton
6		Sanfilippo	Angelo	11		m	s											
7		Raimondo	Calogero	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltabellotta	uncle Piazza Giuseppe	Pa.	Grant n
8		La Manzo	Salvatore	35		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Castelterminimot	er Piccotta Vincenza	Mo.	St.Louis
9		La Manzo	Sebastiana	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Sciarrullo Benedetta	Pa.	Jessup
10		D'Aleo	Giovanni	26		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Sciarrullo Benedetta	Pa.	Jessup
11																		
12																Via Valerina 4 Palermo		
13		Canzoneri	Rosalia	57		f	M	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Vicari	son Tardibuono Giacomo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	son)	Tardibuono	Tommaso	25		m	s	farm labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Vicari	brother Tardibuono Giacomo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		Pernice	Ignazia	19		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marineo	father Pernice Francesco	N.Y.	New York
16																Marineo		
17		De Maria	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sciara	father Maria Giuseppe	Ills	Jersey
18		Chiappone	Francesca	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Trabia	brother in law Filiberto Giro	N.Y.	Watertown
19																Trabia		
20	U. S. CIT.	Rapisardi	Leonarda	32		f	m	h;wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Piedimonte	mother Maria Puglisi	Piedimonte	
21	daugh.	Ragonesi	Carmela	11		f	s	=	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	N.Y. New=York
22	do	do	Maria	2		f	s	=	=	mother	=	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	do	do do	do	do do
23		Loturco	Filippa	22		f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Piedimonto	do	do
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MEET 101 No 6 Sanfilippo Angelo No 11 Tusa Caterina No 15 Demaria Giusep did not sail

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If yes, explain.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1893	L.	son Giovinco Filippo 511 Surgeons St. New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	Termini
2	no	self	$50	yes	1903	L.	husband Lomonto Girolamo 432 Saratoga St. New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	Termini
3	no	mother	no				father Lomonto Girolamo 432 Saratoga St. New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Termini
4	no	self	$50	no			father Piazza Antonino 240 Richmond Court Scranton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltabello
5	no	self	$50	no			father Piazza Antonino 240 Richmond Court Scranton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltabello
6	yes	self	25	no			mother Guglielmo Lunazia 309 Ellery St. Brooklyn												5	4	dark	brown	short on forehead		Sicily	Palma Mont
7	no	self	$50	no			brother Raimondi Vincenzo 1814 Cooper St. St.Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Casteltermi
8	no	self	25	yes	910	Pa.	friend Selvino Ciaotti 510 Church St. Scoup Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros	brown			Sicily	Mistretta
9	no	self	25	no			friend Selvino Ciaotti 510 Church St. Scoup Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown			Sicily	Mistretta
10	no	self	25	no			cousin Intravaia Paolo 17 South Park St. Salina N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Palermo
11																										
12	no	self	50	no			brother Cantoneri Salvatore 551 ½ 16th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on nose		Sicily	Vicari
13	no	uncle	25	no			uncle Cantoneri Salvatore 551 - 16th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on nose		Sicily	Vicari
14	yes	self	25	no			sister Carmina Cira [illegible] St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Marineo
15																										
16	no	self	50	no			uncle Piretto Matteo 1704 Park Ave Harvey Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forhead		Sicily	Ribera
17	no	self	25	no			mother Dilomenico Giuseppa 162 Roon St. Moerton N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on forch		Sicily	Trabia
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Cicala [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	----------		Sicily	[illegible]
19	=	Self	500	yes	1909	N.Y.	husband Salvatore Ragonesi 306 E.106th Str.N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Piedimonte
20	=	mother	=	born in U.S.A.			father — do — do	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	dark	brown	none		U.S.A.	New-York
21	=	do	=	no	=	=	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Piedimonte
22	=	self	50	no	=	=	brother Paolo Lo Turco 306 E.106th Str.New-York City	no	always	yesno	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		do	do
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Manganaro

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Cox

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANNI PASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anni Passo - Surg.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

William Cooke

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crescimano																
2		Andronico	Calogero	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Racalmuto		father Andronico Vincenzo Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Scoma	Vito	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Sciacca		father Scoma Francesco Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Rivoli	Giuseppe															
7		Pirrotta	Luigi	24		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Valguarnera		mother Miccola Michela Valguarnera	Pa.	Pittston
8		Cipolla	Rosalia	38		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		aunt Tirone Antonina Aragona	Ills	Chicago
9	UNDER 16 (son)	Vella	Filippo	3		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		aunt Tirone Antonia Aragona	Ills	Chicago
10		Graziano	Giuseppe	56		f	m	labour	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		brother Graziano Alfonso Aragona	N.Y.	
11	UNDER 16 (dau)	Vella	Elisabetta	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		aunt Tirone Antonia Aragona	Ills	Chicago
12		Vella	Rosario	18		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		aunt Tirone Antonia Aragona	Ills	Chicago
13		Graceffa	Maria	26		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		mother Salamone Maddalena Aragona	Mass	Waltham
14		Attardo	Maria	21		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona		father Attardo Giuseppe Aragona	Mass	Waltham
15	OMITTED	Cipolla	Angelina	36		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		cousin Ferrante Rosalia Via Luigi Vesi 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16 (son)	Giannettino	Onofrio	13		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Ferrante Rosalia Via Luigi Vesi 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16 (son)	Giannettino	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Ferrante Rosalia Via Luigi Vesi 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16 (son)	Giannettino	Francesco	9		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Ferrante Rosalia Via Luigi Vesi 5 Palermo	N.Y.	Palermo
19		Caruso	Matteo															
20		Cascio	Giovanna															
21		Cascio	Leonardo															
22		Cascio	Antonio															
23		Crisafi	Antonia	20		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltanelloita				
24		Mercadante	Rosaria															
25		Pilo	Saveria	25		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		stepsister Marcianno' Stefano Via S.Maria Di Gesu' Palermo	M.D.	Baltimore
26	UNDER 16 (dau)	Anello	Angela	13		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Marciano Stefano Via S.Maria di Gesu' Palermo	M.D.	Baltimore
27		Anello	Giuseppe															
28		Anello	Salvatore															
29	UNDER 15 (dau)	Anello	Maria	5		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Marciano Stefano Via S.Maria di Gesu' Palermo	M.D.	Baltimore
30	UNDER 15 (son)	Anello	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		aunt Marciano Stefano Via S.Maria di Gesu' Palermo	M.D.	Baltimore

1 Formica Giuseppe = 2 Crescimano Rosa=3Crescimano=6Rivoli Giuseppe =19 Caruso Matteo =20Cascio Giovanna=21 Cascio Leonardo=22 Cascio Antonio = 23 Crisafi Antonia
24 Mercadante Rosaria=27 Anello Giuseppe = 28 Anello Salvatore did not sail

Purser

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1911, 191

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 combo for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether about to return to country whence he came, transport, or labor passage in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	no	self	25	no			brother Antonino Pietano 117 Antonez ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dull	face	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	self	26	no			cousin Felice Azzurgio 305 Mulberry [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	eyes	Sicily	Palermo
6																										
7	no	self	22	no			brother in law Bellanca Isidoro 50 Elizabeth St. Pittston Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	hair	eyes	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	Wife	25	no			husband Vella Pietro 1149 Wirton ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brown	hair	eyes	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	father	22	no			father Vella Pietro 1149 Wirton ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	no			husband Ballitano Ignazio 3 E. Houston New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	eyes	Sicily	Palermo
11	no	self	25	no			father Vella Pietro 1149 Wirton ave Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	25	no			father Vella Pietro 1149 Wirton ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	25	no			husband Fiorabino Calogero 18 Galvan St. Waltham Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
14	no	self	25	no			husband Graceffa Vincenzo 17 Galvan St. Waltham Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	25	no			husband Giannettino Francesco 190 First ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	blind	no							Sicily	Partinico
16	yes	mother		no			father Giannettino Francesco 190 First ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partinico
17	yes	mother		no			father Giannettino Francesco 190 First ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partinico
18	yes	mother		no			father Giannettino Francesco 190 First ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	no	self	25	no			husband Anello Giuseppe 1028 Lombard St. Baltimore M.D.	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	hair	eyes	Sicily	Palermo
26	no	mother		no			father Anello Giuseppe 197 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	[illegible]			Sicily	Palermo
27																										
28																										
29	no	mother		no			father Anello Giuseppe 1028 Lombard St. Baltimore M.D.	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
30	no	mother		no			father Anello Giuseppe 1028 Lombard St. Baltimore M.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo

Medan 140 Rinaldi Stockman aft

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVANNI MANGANARO (MASTER), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 21, 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (he) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 31 day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tod

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 18 DIC. 1921, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Anello	Orazio			m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	sist Mariano Stefano	N.Y.	Baltimore
		Balistreri	Gaetano	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S.Flavia	Via S.Maria di Gesu' Palermo sister Balistreri Anna	Fla.	Milwaukee
3		Prainito	Giovanni	23		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south					
4		Milazzo	Palma	22		f		none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Delia			Corsello
5		Licata	Vincenza	21		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata	sister Suora Vera	Licata	Pa.
6		Licata															Licata	
7		Liberto	Teresa Lucia			f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata	sister Suora Vera	Via Licata	Pa.
8		Fevuzza	Vito	27		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Salemi	father Fevuzza	Caltanisetta Francesco	
9		wif)Maniscalco	Antonia	23		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Salemi	father in l.	Salemi Francesco	Boston
10	UNDER 16	inf)Fevuzza	Antonina			f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Salemi	grand father Fevuzza Francesco	Salemi Mass.	Boston
11		Cavaleri	Sebastiano	50		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	mother Cavaleri Maria	Lentini N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		wif)Cavaleri	Giuseppa	44		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	mother in law Cavaleri Maria	Lentini N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	son)Cavaleri	Cirino	8		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	grand mother Cavaleri Maria	Lentini N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	)Cavaleri	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	uncle mother Cavaleri Maria	Lentini N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Mauceri	Anna	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	mother Cavaleri	Lentini N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Dell'Aira	Michela									Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta			
17		Ponte	Giuseppa	32		f	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta		Via Sigerino 42 Caltanisetta	
18	UNDER 16	son)Dimarco	Angelo	11		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta	brother Ponte G.Battista	Via Sigerino 42 Caltanisetta	
19		)Dimarco	Grezia	8		f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta	uncle Ponte G.Battista	Via Sigerino 42 Caltanisetta	Lawrence
20		)Dimarco	Michele	13		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta	uncle Ponte G.Battista	Via Sigerino 42 Caltanisetta	Lawrence
21		)Dimarco	Alfredo	8		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Caltanisetta	uncle Ponte G.Battista	Via Sigerino 42 Caltanisetta	Lawrence
22		Cimbaldo	Francesco									Italy	ital south	sicily	Cefalu			
23		Amato	Agata															
24		Morreale	Salvatore	28		m		labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Misilmeri			
25		Ugo	Gaetano	21		m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cimina			
26		Monticciolo	Giuseppe	17		m		farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Vita			
27		Gregorio	Antonino	23		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Salemi	mother Gregorio Rosa Paola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Russo	Giuseppe												Salemi			
		Algeri	Vincenza	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Custelvetrano	Paola Fortuglia Vito Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Restivo	Baldassare	21		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Camporeale	sister Restivo Antonia Camporeale	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SHEET 103 — 3 Prainito Giovanni - 4 Milazzo Palma - 6 Licata Francesca - 7 Liberto Teresa Lucia - 16 Dell'Aira Michela - 22 Cimbaldo Francesco - 23 Amato Agata - 24 Morreale Salvato
25 Orso Giuseppe - 26 Montecciolo Giuseppe - 28 Russo Giuseppa did not sail

41

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

List 10.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 21 1., *19* 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			father Angelo Giuseppe 088 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
2	no	self	25	no			uncle Calistreri Stefano 344 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Sicily	S. Flavia
3	Mail	self					[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							344 W. 48th St. New York	no																		
5	no	self	25	no			father Licata Paiala 190 Lowell St. Cambridge Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		Sicily	Licata
6							I90 Lowell St. Cambridge Mass.	no																		
7								no																		
8	no	self	25	no			mother in law Filoccia Vinfa 507 Second ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	wele.ex.forah.	Sicily	Salemi
9	no	husband	no	no			mother Filoccia Vinfa I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Salemi
10	no	father	no	no			grand mother Filoccia Vinfa I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Salemi
11	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	brother Cavalari Vincenzo I8I Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark ex.forah.	Sicily	Partinico
12	yes	husband	no				brother in law Cavalari Vincenzo I8I Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no																		
13	yes	father	no				uncle Cavalari Vincenzo I8I Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Partinico
14	yes	father	no				Uncle Cavalari Vincenzo I8I Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no																		
15	yes	self	25	no			husband Cavalari Vincenzo I8I Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Partinico
16								no																		
17	no	self	25	yes	914	N.Y.	husband Divarco Michele 88 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
18	no	mother	no	no			father Divarco Michele 88 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calatafimi
19	no	mother	no	no			father Divarco Michele 88 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calatafimi
20	no	mother	no	no			father Divarco Michele 88 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calatafimi
21	no	mother	no	no			father Divarco Michele 88 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calatafimi
22								no																		
23								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no																		
25								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no																		
27	yes	self	25	yes	908	N.Y.	uncle Laterra Paolo 942 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	near ex.forah.	Sicily	Partinico
28								no																		
29	yes	self	25	no			father Aguleri Salvatore 320 Jackson ave Brooklyn	no	always	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Castelvetro
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Restivo Antonino 93 W. I4th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	near ex.forah.	Sicily	Camporeale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI [illegible] ING HEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lunsaro	Maria	52		f	wd	none	no	travel son	ge	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cammarata	husband Antonio Lunsaro	N.Y.	New York
2		Siggia	Romolo	23		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	father Siggia Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
3		Maggio	Domenico	26		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Montemaggiore	father Maggio	Ohio	Akron
4		Tripi	Domenico	25		m	s	carpintr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Montemaggiore	father Tripi ?	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Castilletti	Giovanni	22		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Comiso	father Castilletti Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
6		Romano	Francesco	27		m	m	shoemaky	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital sout	sicily	Belmonte	wife Morselli Anna	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8		Milana	Angelo	23		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata	wife Milana Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Le Brano	Angelo					labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata	wife Milana Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Cassara'	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	mother Cassara' Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
11		Cassara'	Giovanna			f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	Father Cassara' Demetrio	N.Y.	New York
12		Di Peri	Calogero	24		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Marineo	father Perrone Amelia	N.J.	Paterson
13		Leone	Stefano					none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata			
14		Loverde	Calogero	15		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Joli			
15		Loverde	Grazia			f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Joli			
16		Caramanna	Vincenza	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Adrano	father Caramanna Calogero	N.J.	Newark
17		Mule'	Niccolo'												Adrano			
18		Farnci	Ignazio	17		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Alcamo	father Farnci G.Battista	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Regina	Tomaso	17		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital South	sicily	Alcamo	father Regina Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Regina	Rosa	14		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Alcamo	father Regina Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Matranga	Pietro	32		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Alcamo	father Matranga Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Caruso	Andrea	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Sancipirrello	father Caruso Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Conti	Concetta	25		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital sout	Sicily	Palermo	father Conti Giovanni	N.J.	New York
24																		
25		Pattigneno	Carina	22		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Salvatore	father Pattigneno Antonino	L.I.	Gretinek
26		Pattigneno	Nunzio	18		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Salvatore	father Pattigneno Antonino	L.I.	Gretinek
27		Liotta	Paolo	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital sout	sicily	Scisacca	wife Catanzaro Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
28		Mendolia	Giovanna	21		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	mother Liotta Caterina	Ills	Chicago
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SHEET 1 of 1

No 7 Romano Giorgio No 9 Le Brano Angelo No 13 Leond Stefano
No 14 Loverde Calogero No 15 Loverde Grazia No 17 Mule'Niccolo'
No 19 Regina Tomaso No 20 Regina Rosa No 24 Argentino Giovanni
No 29 Traina Francesca No 30 Romano Maria did not sail

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . William Legg purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
C 1	yes	self	$25	no			son Restivo Antonino 92 E. 4th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	mole on forch.	Sicily	Ce-por-ale
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother Sessia Pietro 420 Bway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown			Sicily	Palermo
3	no	self	$25	no			uncle Bello Calogero 84 Pacific St. Ashtabula O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		mole on forch.	Sicily	Montemaggiore
4	no	self	$25	no			uncle Tripi Giuseppe 189 Front ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Montemaggiore
5	yes	self	$25	no			friend Romano Emanuele 84 Mulberry St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Comiso
6	no	self	$25	no			brother Romano Lorenzo Box 105 Mallorytill N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		mole on forch.	Sicily	Palmento N.z.
7																										
8	yes	self	$25	yes 907	1907	N.Y.	brother Milano Luciano 80 Perrow St. Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Licata
9	yes	self	$25	yes 911	1911	N.Y.	brother Cino Vincenzo 2225 Carrol St. Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Licata
10	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Cassara' Pietro 5 Monroe St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		mole on forh.	Sicily	Piana Greci
11	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Cassara' Pietro 5 Monroe St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		mole on chin	Sicily	Piana Greci
12	no	self	$25	no			brother Liperi Leonardo 27 Bridge St. Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	Corleone
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	no	self	$25	no			brother Cerasunna Angelo Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		mole on chin	Sicily	Vizzini
17																										
18	yes	self	$25	no			sister Farari Rosa 132 Forrest St. Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			Sicily	Alcamo
19	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] 200 Montrose ave Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			Sicily	Alcamo
20																										
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother Cutrona Andrea 1524 Myrtle ave Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		mole on base	Sicily	Alcamo
22	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Caruso Gaetano 146 Lewis ave Brooklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown			Sicily	S.Cipirrello
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother Colti Silvio 123 E. 49 St. Corona N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
24																										
25	no	self	$25	no			uncle Loprosti Francesco 64 Elmonn St. Gretinek L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	S.Salvatore F.
26	no	self	$25	no			uncle Loprosti Francesco 64 Elmonn St. Gretinek L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Salvatore F.
27	yes	self	$30	no			brother Liotta Aurelio 181 Mott St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
28	no	self	$25	no			brother Mendolia Gaetano 838 Sud Bishob St. Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			Sicily	Castelvatrano
29	no	self	$25	no			brother [illegible] 729 South 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Lercara
30	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] 729 South 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. ALFIERI-BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI NG HEREW, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Alfieri-Basso

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Carter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Sanfilippo	Santa	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	4-1602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	S. Flavia	Father Sanfilippo Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Puccio	Girolamo 31270 #9/23/07	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	4-3602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	S. Flavia	[illegible] S. Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S. Flavia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Femminella	Antonino †	17		m	s	labour	yes	4-2602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Femminella Domenico Sambuca Z.	Ill.	Freeport
6		Giammalva	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	yes	4-3602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Camporeale	wife Sciortino Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Tobia	Leonardo	36		m	m	farmer	yes	W-352825-11/6/42- no c/a - 505 no	no	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monreale	friend Carrara Giuseppe	Mich.	Benton Harbor
UNDER 16		Rappelli	Mariangelo	13		m	s	none	no	8-172119-10/30/39 no	no	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monreale	friend Carrara Giuseppe Via del Campo #1 Palermo	Mich.	Benton Harbor
UNDER 16		Rappelli	Giuseppe Maria	8		f	s	none	no	11-252985 6-17-40 no	no	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monreale	friend Carrara Giuseppe Via del Campo #1 Palermo	Mich.	Benton Harbor
UNDER 16		Rappelli	Leonardo	7		m	s	none	no	11-320514-8/20/41 no	no	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monreale	friend Carrara Giuseppe Via del Campo #1 Palermo	Mich.	Benton Harbor
UNDER 16		Rappelli	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Monreale	friend Carrara Giuseppe Via del Campo #1 Palermo	Mich.	Benton Harbor
		Currizo	Benedetto	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Porretto	father Currizo Antonio	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Latona	Giuseppe	2		m	s	farmer	yes	4-5602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Barberia	mother Lina Garibaldi	N.Y.	[illegible]
		Cutino	Paolo	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	4-2602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Isola Femina	father Cutino Pietro	N.Y.	Mechanicville
		Russo	Stefano	28		m	s	labour	yes	13-53554-3/8/32 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Isola Femina	father Russo Salvatore Isola Femina	Cal.	Pittsburg
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Isola Femina	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Larosa	Giusto	37		m	m	labour	yes	4-3602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Misilmeri	wife Larosa Gaetana Campotello M.	N.Y.	New York
		Cibaldo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	labour	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7/1/38 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Licata	father Cibaldo Domenico Misilmeri Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Cuestella	Vincenzo	43		m	m	labour	yes	4-2602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Ragusa	wife Currieri Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Cuccia	Anna	43		f		W-Hawaii 22-130565 9-9-42	yes		yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	uncle Cuccia Demetrio	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Dicarlo	Carmela	17		f	s	none	yes	22-94937 8/6/40 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	uncle Cuccia Demetrio Piana Greci	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Dicarlo	Caterina	15		f	s	none	yes	IN HOSPITAL Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Piana Greci	uncle Cuccia Demetrio Piana Greci	N.Y.	New York
		Giardelli	Francesco	44		m	m	Wife	yes	2240 33210 1/30/24/43 No C/A Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Camporeale	brother Giardelli Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Modesto	Vita	19		f	s	dom	yes	4-4602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Camporeale	uncle Giardelli Giuseppe Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Caruso	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour	yes	M-209687-4/19/32 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Camporeale	father Caruso Antonio Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Caruso	Calogero	22		m	s	labour	yes	4-3602 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	Camporeale	father Caruso Antonino Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Zito	Filippo Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	yes	12-45557-4/14/36 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	sicily	S. Giuseppe J.	mother Zito Rosalia	N.Y.	New York

SHEET 105

3 Alletto Maria - 4 Alletto Genoveffa - 7 Carlino Natale - 14 Dioguardi Rosario - 18 Pantaleo Gioacchino - 21 Maritia Rosa did not sail

20 cap X nos. 20-22 Biahara, Inspector, 12-31-21

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Parser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual bona fide intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nov. 28 Mar 5 1922

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 191

102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	45	no			brother Sanfilippo Francesco 1741 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Flavia
2	no	self	45	no			father Puccio Francesco 219 Detroit st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Flavia
3																										
4																										
5	no	self	50	no			cousin Cannova Calogero Box 580 Freeport Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	wear glass	Sicily	Lercara
6	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Pastarpo Lorenzo 158 Harrison ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Lercara
7																										
8	no	self	25	no			husband Rappelli Domenico 93 Edwards St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
9	no	self	0	no			father Rappelli Domenico 93 Edwards St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
10	no	mother	0	no			father Rappelli Domenico 93 Edward st. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
11	no	mother	0	no			father Rappelli Domenico 93 Edward st. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
12	no	mother	0	no			father Rappelli Domenico 93 Edward st. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
13	yes	self	25	yes	906	N.Y.	cousin Colano Vincenzo 1149 First ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Corleone
14																										
15	yes	self	25	yes	906	N.Y.	brother Lato Natale 145 Union St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	St.Mauro
16	no	self	25	no			cousin Siino Orazio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Vicari
17	Yes	self	25	yes	909	Col.	145 Box [illegible] brother Russo Giuseppe Pittsburg Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Viola Fusin.
18																										
19	yes	self	25	yes	907	N.Y.	51 Central ave Brooklyn nephew Mannino Giuseppe 192 Sackett St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
20	no	self	25	no			brother Cipolla Gaetano 6827 Homer Road Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Licata
21																										
22	yes	self	22	yes	919	N.Y.	cousin Cuccia Giovanni 517 E. 11th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Roccamena
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Cuccia Francesco 392 E. 11th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Sicily	Roccamena
24	yes	mother	0	no			uncle Cuccia Francesco 392 E. 11th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		Sicily	Piana Greci
25	yes	self	0	no			uncle Cuccia Francesco 392 E. 11th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Piana Greci
26	yes	self	25	no			husband Volpato Giuseppe 629 Flushing ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Camporeale
27	yes	mother	45	no			father Volpato Giuseppe 629 Flushing ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Camporeale
28	yes	self	5	no			uncle Tarantola Giuseppe 594 Flushing ave Brooklyn ny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Camporeale
29	yes	self	25	no			uncle Tarantola Giuseppe 594 Flushing ave Brooklyn ny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Sicily	Camporeale
30	yes	self	25	no			uncle Reguso Giuseppe 31 Barber ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Giuseppe J.

Cert. deafness & speech defect, affecting

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giovanni Mangan

MASTER Officer.

DEC 31 1921

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Weber

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fascianella	Luigi Antonino	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		mother Fili' Pietra	N.Y.	New York
2		Angell	Mariano	21		m	s	carpin	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		mo'ser Fl grandino Benoveffa	N.Y.	New York
3		Pisciotta	Salvatore	71		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalepre		brother Pisciotta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
4		Mazzone	Maria	38		f	m	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalepre		brother in law Pisciotta Giu	N.Y.	New York
6		Cammarata	Pietro	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palemi		father Cammarata Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Abbate	Maria	63		f	d	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Salemi		daughter Frassino Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Candino	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Salemi		father Candino Ignazio	Mass.	Haverhill
9		Capizzo	Gaspare	25		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Salemi		father Capizzo Vito	Mass.	Boston
11		Russo	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		mother in law Finocchiaro Rosalia Via de Cristoforis 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Giovanni	Francesca	35		f	w	wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		mother Finocchiaro Rosalia Via de Cristoforis 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lamattina	Onofrio	37		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Campofranco		mother Diampo Agnese	Ala.	Edgewater
20		Gugliotta	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Ragusa		father Gugliotta Luigi	N.Y.	New York
21		Lodico	Giovanni	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Raffadali		wife Lodico Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Re	Antonino	37		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Raffadali		wife Cupolicaro Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Rizzo	Angela	39		f	m	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south sicily	Misilmeri		aunt Lentino Vita	Ill.	Hawthorne
25		Trionfo	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano		wife Trionfo Caterina	Ill.	Rion
26		Minneci	Rosario	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castelvetrano		mother Minneci Vita	Ill.	Rion
27		Lupo	Pietro	21		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Montelepre		father Lupo Pietro	Mass.	Everett
28		Azzarello	Anna	31		f	w	wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Misilmeri		father Di Bella Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Carlino	Isidoro	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Misilmeri		wife Pecoraro Filippa	Ill.	Chicago
30		Muzzo	Vincenza	19		f	s	DOM	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		mother Borgetto Anna	N.Y.	New York

3 Licari Giuseppe - 10 Drago Melchiorre - 14 Lo Monaco Salvatore - 15 Lomonaco Giuseppe - 16 Giorgio Rosa did not sail

Except no. 23 Bishara, Inspector, 12-31-21

U. Mennini
Purser

14 Total passengers
Aliens

No. 23 Bishara Jan 5, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, 191

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Fucinella Salvatore 88 Bishop St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Sicily	Sompietro
2	yes	self	25	no			father Angili Pasquale 341 E. 4[illegible] St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Sicily	Sompietro
3																								
4	yes	self	0	no			son Picciotta Vincenzo 346 E. 29th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Montelepre
5	yes	husband	0	no			son Picciotta Vincenzo 346 E. 29th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey spot on eye			Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Cammarata Giuseppe 630 Knickerbocker ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Salemi
7	yes	self	75	no			son Scalpito Salvatore 68 Central ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Salemi
8	no	self	25	no			uncle Leonardo Angelo 6 Bennington St. Haverhill Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	black			Sicily	Salemi
9	no	self	25	no			brother Cangiano Matteo 348 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Salemi
10																								
11	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Giovanni Intravaia 1473 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray eye		Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	husband	0	no			brother Digiovanni Nicolo 1473 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	75	yes	1906 Sept. 1920	Ala.	cousin Mangiare Salvatore Brementer Ala.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	spot on cheek		Sicily	Cinisi
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	yes	self	25	no			husband Lena Giuseppe 994 Cherry St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
18	yes	self	0	no			father Lena Giuseppe 994 Cherry St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cinisi
19	yes	self	0	no			father Lena Vincenzo 994 Cherry St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cinisi
20	yes	self	25	no			aunt Picciotta Giuseppa 56 Gooch St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
21	yes	self	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	brother in law Pisciotta Salvatore 2 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Isnello
22	yes	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	cousin Americo Salvatore 2-5 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Sicily	Isnello
23	no	self	25	no			husband Guglielmotto Antonina 540 Marcott St. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Misilmeri
24	no	mother	0	no			father Guglielmotto Antonio 540 Marcott St. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Misilmeri
25	no	self	50	yes	1913	Ills	Brother in law Carbone Filippo 251 Box Winona Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray eye		Sicily	Palermo
26	no	self	50	no			Uncle Minneci Pietro 254 Box Winona Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Castellamare
27	no	self	29	no			brother Lupo Monico 3698 E. Fort St. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Castellare
28	no	self	45	no			sister Accardo Maria 347 Seneca St. Buffalo New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Misilmeri
29	no	self	45	yes	1905 1914	Ills	brother Carlino Vincenzo 1315 Arlington St. Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	spot on cheek		Sicily	Misilmeri
30	yes	self	25	no			sister Russo Antonina 10 [illegible] St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	spot on chin		Sicily	Accardo

Cert Senility, etc
Cert Senility & benign tumors of the scalp, etc.
Cert Senility, etc.
Sept.
Sept.
Med Cert Hernia etc.
From Hosp. 7/5/22
2nd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at N. York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 18 Dec. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Lorzio	Salvatore	31		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Father Di Lorzio Giulio Giuseppe Ito		N.Y.	Frankfort
DEPORTED 2		Attenisi	Nicodamo	30		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Father Attenisi Angelo Ferrazzi Salvatore Giuseppe Ito		N.Y.	New York
3	VL-490/611	Esposito	Francesco	21		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Father Esposito Angelo Maria Salemi		Mass.	Fitchburg
4		Gallina	Giorgio	29		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	PianaGreci	Father Gallina Salvatore Piana Greci		Vis.	Milan
5		Gallina	Vito	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	PianaGreci	Father Gallina Salvatore Piana Greci		Vis.	Milan
6		Gaziano	Giuseppe	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Aragona	Father Gaziano Salvatore Aragona		Mass.	Milan
7		Moreale	Carlando	32		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital southsicily	Aragona	Wife Moreale Carmela Aragona		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Salamone	Orazio	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Wife Salamone Carmela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Mula'	Rosa	39		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	Brother Mula' Filippo Camporeale		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17 UNDER 16		Sciara	Andrea	6		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	Father Mula' Filippo Camporeale		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18 UNDER 16		Sciara	Caterina	2		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale	Father Mula' Filippo Camporeale		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
DEPORTED 23		Carlisi	Carmela	32		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Husband Carlisi Salvatore			
24																		
DEPORTED 25		Cuschera	Francesca	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Father Cuschera Salvatore			
26		Vaccalotora	Maddalena	48		f			no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona				
27		son) Maria	Mariano	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Mother Maria Maddalena Aragona		Ill.	
28		Licata	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Mother Licata Maddalena Aragona			K
29		Scalia	Pietro	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Aragona	Wife Scalia Maria Aragona			
30		Barretta	Santo	22		m	s	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo	Father Barretta Giuseppe Palermo			

SHEET 107 — 8 Mula Antonio - 9 Sciasci Maria - 10 Castrogiovanni Angela - 11 Sciascia Angela - 12 Sciascia Raimondo - 13 Sciascia Maddalena - 14 Sciascia Salvatore - 19 Ruppardo Caterina - 20 Accurso Michele - 21 Accurso Maria - 22 Accurso Michele - 24 Cuscera Giuseppe did not sail. -

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19.., 191

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporary visitor) whence he permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give or obtain, or possess himself) the necessary amount of money required by the law, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	9I5	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Vi[illegible] 19 Box Frankfort N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ro[illegible]	brown		Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	20	no			cousin Antonio Iuzzolino																			
3	no	self	25	yes	9I1		father Vincenzo Iuzzolino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Italy	Lauro
4	no	self	25	no			brother in law Gerardo Filippo ex Feino + st. Fitchburg Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Italy	Palma
5	no	self	50	no			brother in law Gerardo Filippo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Italy	Palma
6	no	self	25	no			brother in law Gerardo Filippo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Italy	Palma
7	yes	self	25	yes	9I9		father Angelo Iannacone	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Italy	Palma
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	no	self	25	yes	9I1		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ruddy		[illegible]	
16	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ruddy		[illegible]	
17	yes	self	25	no			father Salvatore Leonardo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	pol. [illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusa
18	yes	self	25	no			father Salvatore Leonardo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	[illegible]
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	no	self	25	no			husband Cuparo Francesco 71 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
24																										
25	no	self	25	no			father Cuparo Francesco 71 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	25	no			brother Maria Iuzzolino [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	self	25	no			sister Maria Iuzzolino [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	44	no			brother Liuta Salvatore [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	self	25	no	9I		brother in law Gerardo Filippo 201 Otterman St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	25	no			uncle Cassino Salvatore [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	roan	brown	poor or fare	[illegible]	[illegible]

Med Cert #6389- Gonococcus infection of Urethra & R & P

Jan 5 1922

Alien Card. Pamphlets of U.S. and affidavit.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGIAVACCHI, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Mangiavacchi

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gath

Immigration Officer.

14—4200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... TRASS ....., Surgeon of the ..... [illegible] ....., ... [illegible] THEREWITH ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... [illegible] ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... S. Pizzo - Medico .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... DEC 31 1921 ....., 19

at ..... [illegible] .....

..... William Stetson .....

..... [illegible] .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 19 DIC 1921, 191 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
343873																		
1	2/21/28	Pagano	Salvatore	26	m		s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Salvagna			N.Y.	New York
2		Pagano	Giuseppe	40	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Montalbano			N.Y.	New York
3		Giardina	Tommaso	22	m		s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Caltavuturo				
4		Drago	Ignazio	37	m		m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Belmonte			N.Y.	
5																		
6																		
7		Catalano	Santi		m			farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily					
8		Milazzo	Palma	22	f			none	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italy	ital south sicily	Delia		father Milazzo Angelo	N.Y.	Worcester
9		Curcio	Carmela	1	f		s	none	IN HOSPITAL		DIED IN HOSPITAL	Italy	ital south sicily	Delia		father Milazzo Angelo	N.Y.	Worcester
10		Damico	Filippo	49	m		s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		brother Damico Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
11		Damico	Nunzia	18	f		s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		aunt Damico Vita	N.Y.	New York
12		Franzone	Giuseppe	16	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		mother Grillo Filippa	Ills.	Chicago
13		Catalioto	Carmelo	31	m		m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Salvatore F.		brother	N.Y.	Italy
14		Speccino	Alberto	31	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Flavia		wife Cammarari Domenica	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Gattuso	Leonardo	24	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Castronovo		father Gattuso Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
16		Marasa'	Barbara	58	f		m	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		brother Marasa' Vito	N.Y.	New York
17		Marasa'	Girolama	18	f		s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Borgetto		uncle Marasa' Vito	N.Y.	New York
18	VL 148/947	Compensiero	Giovanni	22	m		s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	S.Flavia		father Compensiero Pietro	Ills.	S.Diego
19																		
20																		
21		Alaimo	Domenico	34	m		m	gardiner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo				
22		Tumminello	Pietro	60	m		s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Baucina			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23		Zuppardo	Caterina	34	f		m	none				Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale		father		
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	Consolaccurso	Michele	9	m		s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale				
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	Consolaccurso	Calogero	8	m		s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale				
ADMITTED 26	UNDER 16	Consolaccurso	Maria	10	f		s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale				
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	Consolaccurso	Giuseppe	15	m		s	none	yes			Italy	ital south sicily	Camporeale				
28		Corso	Giuseppe	16	m		s	farm lab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Le Colluso		father Corrao Vito		
29		Bonvebtre	Antonio	26	m		s	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Palermo		father Bonvebtre Vito	N.Y.	New York
30	31205 11/	Vella	Calogero	21	m		s	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south sicily	Siculiana		father Vella Angelo	Ills.	Gillespie

N°5 Catalanotto Carlo-6 Catalano Santi-Birrante Rosalia-19Purpura Vincenzo-20Buongiovanni Vincenzo did not sail

Purser

46 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 191

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and been previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Filippo Salvatore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	[illegible]
3	no	self	35	no			brother [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
4	yes	self	25	yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Sicily	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7	no	self	35	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
8	no	mother	[illegible]	no			father Duccio Vigo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
9	yes	self	25	yes	3[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
10	yes	self	25	no			mother Filippa Salvatore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
11	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
12	no	self	35	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
13	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	brother Domenico Vigo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
14	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
15	yes	self	45	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Domenico Vigo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
17	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
18																										
19	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
20																										
21	no	self	50	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible]
22	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible]
23	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
24	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
25	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
26	no	mother	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
27	no	mother	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
28	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
29	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	[illegible]
30	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVAN ...MANGANARO, MASTER, of the S/S SANT... ..., from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... S SS ....., Surgeon of the ..... , ... THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 16 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... William Gruber .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... DEC. ..... , 19

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

..... William Gruber .....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		D'Agostino	Gerolama															
2		Giovinazzo	Salvatore	14	m	s	none	no			no	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Palmi			
3		Giovinazzo	Teresa	24	f	s	none	no	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Palmi			
4		Giovinazzo	Francesco	26	m	s	none	no			no	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Palmi			
5		Scire'	Sebastiano	31	m	m	trader	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Militello Cat.	brother Scire' Francesco	N.Y.	New York
6		wif)Misichella	Rosaria	30	f	m	none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Militello Cat.	father Scire' Fran.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	dau)Scire'	Connette	6	f	s	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Militello Cat.	father Scire' Francesco	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	")Scire'	Giuseppa	2	f	s	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Militello Cat.	father Scire' Francesco	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	")Scire'	Francesca	--	f	s	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Militello Cat.	father Scire' Francesco	N.Y.	New York
10		Puntuniero	Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Rosarno			
11		Paparatti	Domenica	24	f	s	none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Rosarno	sister Paparatti Giu.	Pa.	San Jose
12		Buoti	Vincenzo	27	m		farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Scilla			
13		Carrozza	Annunziato	25	m		farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital sout	Calabria	Scilla	father Carrozza Giu.	N.Y.	New York
14		Taranto	Gaetano	18	m		farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Scilla	father Taranto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Tedosco	Pascuale	34	m	m	baker	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.Giovanni	sister Tedosco Maria	N.Y.	Port Chester
16	ADMITTED	Tedesco	Maria Grazia	25	f		none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital sout	Calabria	Villa S.Giovanni	husband Tedesco Pasq.	N.Y.	Port Chester
17		Bellantoni	Antonio	15	m	s	labour	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Cannitello	father Bellantoni Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18		Cimino	Vincenzo	26	m	m	mason	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Lentini	brother Cimino Salvatore	N.Y.	Altoona
19		Tallarico	Antonio	22	m	s	mason	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Bovalino	father Tallarico Dom.	N.Y.	Altoona
20		Zappavigna	Francesco	17	m	s	farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Bovalino	father Zappavigna Vin.	N.Y.	Altoona
21		Torre	Maria	20	f	s	none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Castroreale	father Torre Pietro		Mad
22		Mazzeo	Luigi	27	m	m	farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	brother Mazzeo Domenico	Pa.	Bellaire
23		Mazzeo	Saverio	24	m	s	farmer	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Ardore	father Mazzeo Domenico	Ohio	Bellaire
24		Iati	Giuseppe	28	m	s	labour	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ita south	Calabria	Villa S.Giuseppe	father Iati' Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Iati	Maria	22	f	s	none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S.Giuseppe	father Iati' Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Calreo	Domenica	30	f	m	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	Calabria	S.Roberto	father Lucano' Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	UNDER 16	dau)Lucano	Vincenzo	8	m	s	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	Calabria	S.Roberto	grand mother Lucano' Franc.	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	UNDER 16	")Lucano	Grazia	5	f	s	none	no	----------		no	Italy	ital south	Calabria	S.Roberto	grand mother Lucano' Fr.	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Giambdi	Sebastiano	22	m	s	mason	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ita south	sicily	Ciarre	uncle Liberti Luigi	N.Y.	New York
30		Canterella	Angela	21	f	s	none	yes	italian		yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Ciarre	mother Canterella	N.Y.	New York

SHEET-109- 1 D'Agostino Gerolama-2 Giovinazzo Salvatore - 3 Giovinazzo Teresa - 4 Giovinazzo Francesco- 12 Buoti Vincenzo - 14 Taranto Gaetano did not sail

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able and intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	husband	25	no			brother in law [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	father		no			uncle [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	father		no			uncle [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	father	50	no			uncle [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black			[illegible]	[illegible]
12																										
13	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
14																										
15	no	self	25	yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	self	25	yes		N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	self	25	no			friend [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	self	25	yes	1914	Italy	cousin [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	self	25	yes			cousin [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	self	25	no			cousin [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	mother	50	no			father [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	mother					father [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	25	no			father [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	25	no			sister Centarella [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVAN[illegible] MANGANARO MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at [illegible] YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (THEREIN), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible] Medico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schillaci	Carmela	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cerami	father Schillaci Antonio	N.Y.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	(Spon)Gaeta	Luigi	1		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cerami	friend Gaeta Antonio	N.Y.	" "
3		Policriti	Pasquale	35		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Polisten	wife Policriti Rosa	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		Romano	Giuseppe	54		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Antonimin	wife Condilli Teresa	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	ADMITTED	Bentivegna	Fortunata	55		f	wd	none	no		no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cesaro'	cousin Romano Pasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Gandino	Rosa	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Melilli	father Gandino Lorenzo	Conn.	Willimantic
7		Gianfriddo	Jolanda	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Melilli	father Gianfriddo Angelo'	Conn.	Willimantic
8		Giardino	Giuseppe	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Melilli	father Giardino Giuseppe	Conn.	Willimantic
9		Giardino	Rosaria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Melilli	father Giardino Giuseppe	Conn.	Willimantic
10		Giannello	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Cesaro'	father Giannello Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Basile	Teresa	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Teresa Riva	husband Basile Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	U. S. CIT.	(Spon)Di Bella	Santa	4		f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Teresa Riva	father Di Bella Giuseppe	N.Y.	" "
13	U. S. CIT.	(Spon)Di Bella	Rosa	1		f	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Teresa Riva	father Di Bella Giuseppe	N.Y.	" "
14	U. S. CIT.	(Spon)Di Bella	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	----------	no	Italy	ital south	sicily	Teresa Riva	father Di Bella Giuseppe	N.Y.	" "
15		Prestia	Antonino	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Ciaculli	father Prestia Rosario	Ill.	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	Scarlata	Rosario	15		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Stefano	father Scarlata Antonio	N.Y.	Manchester
17		Mucera	Martino	21		m	s	bar ber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	uncle Mucera Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		Aurano	Giacomo	21		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	uncle Aurano Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Gambacorta	Giuseppe	14		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	S. Stefano	father Gambacorta Antonio	N.Y.	Dunmore
20		Noto	Luciano	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	father Noto Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
21		La Porta	Alfonso	16		m	s		yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Licata	wife Castella Lucia	N.Y.	" "
22		Terranova	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Contesse M.	mother Terranova Lucia	L. I.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Guccione	Giuseppa	27		f	s					Italy	ital south	sicily	Calatafimi	father Guccione Francesco	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Corton[illegible]	Vita (adopted sister)	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Calatafimi	wife father Cortona Francesco	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26		Correnti	Francesco	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	wife Carlisano Carmela	N.Y.	New York
27		Bartolotta	Francesco	38		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	wife Bartolotta Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Divalvo	Antonio	17		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	father Divalvo Paolo	N.Y.	New York
29		Divalvo	Giuseppa (sister)	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	sicily	Limina	father Divalvo Paolo	N.Y.	New York
30		Sciro'	Giovanni	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital south	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	father Sciro' Francesco	N.Y.	Long Island

SHEET 110 — N° 25 Stagno Domenico not on board

Purser

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Yes or no; which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			husband Costa Pietro 157 Lawton St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Greece
2	yes	mother	$50	no			father Costa Pietro 157 Lawton St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							civil	Greece
3	no	self	$50	no			friend Domenico Sirolo 604 Third St. Jersey City N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							civil	Italy
4	no	self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		son Romolo Sirolo 604 Third St. Jersey City N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	male	brown			civil	Calabria
5	no	self	25	no			daughter Rito Nicola 82 Woolsey ave Cleveland Ohio	Med Cert # 11579 - Dentist's bill																		
6	no	self	25	no			sister Cardino Anna 49 Cherry St. Middletown Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			civil	Italy
7	no	self	25	no			brother Cardino Sebastiano 49 Cherry St. Middletown Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			civil	Italy
8	no	self	25	no			sister Cardino Sebastiano 49 Cherry St. Middletown Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			civil	Italy
9	no	self	25	no			sister Cardino Maria 49 Cherry St. Middletown Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			civil	Italy
10	yes	self	25	no			fiancee Frangipani Pietro 168 Central ave Jersey City N.J.	Med Cert 4 Visit																		
11	yes	self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		husband Cibella C. 42 Jackson St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Italy
12	yes	mother	25	yes born N.Y.			father Cibella C. 42 Jackson St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			N.Y.	New York
13	yes	mother	25	yes born N.Y.			father Cibella C. 42 Jackson St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
14	yes	mother	25	yes born N.Y.			father Cibella C. 42 Jackson St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
15	no	self	25	no			cousin Angelo Cardone 136 Madison St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face		civil	Calabria
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Guglielmo Salerno 87 Stanton St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Calabria
17	yes	self	25	no			father Eureffo Francesco 146 Central St. Worcester Mass.	Brockton Mass																		
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Pepe Carmelo 191 Baxter St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Sicily
19	no	self	16	no			father Cappa Carlo 122 Grant St. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Reggio
20	yes	self	25	no			cousin Filomena Cascino 151 Allen St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Calabria
21	yes	self	16	no			brother in law Vescio Angelo 151 Allen St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			civil	Lipini
22	no	self	25	no			brother Ferraro Biagio 147 Canal St. New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Firenti
23	yes	self	25	no			sister Bonicardi Pilla 223 Elizabeth St. New York	Med. Cert. 11495 = Congenital dislocation of left wrist tuberculous																		
24	yes	self	25	no			step sister Cardinali Filippa 223 Elizabeth St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			civil	Italy
25																										
26	yes	self	16	yes 1913	N.Y.		brother in law Calimano Sam 311 - 14th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek		civil	Italy
27	no	self	16	yes Nov 19	311		brother Carlotta Leonardo 311 - 14th St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek		civil	Italy
28	yes	self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.		brother Carlotta Leonardo 217 Jones St. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			civil	Italy
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Diulvo Mariano 88 - 90 Catherine St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Italy
30	no	self	25	no			brother Diulvo Mariano 88 - 90 Catherine St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			civil	Italy
							brother in law Rodo' Carmelo Box 452 Ward Lancaster Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forch.		civil	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. ..... , from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Mangan...

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at ... CFK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—Answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

William Tyler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuccaro	Caterina	22		f	M.H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomarico	father Giuseppe	Pomarico	N.Y New York
2		[illegible]		18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
3		[illegible]	Gerardo	12		m	S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
4		[illegible]	Giuseppe	9		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
5		[illegible]	Vincenzo	5		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
6		Clemente	Vincenza	39	✓	f	M.H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	sister in law Statuto	Speranza	Pa Scranton
7	UNDER 16	daughter Statuto	Filomena	14	✓	f	S	"	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
8	UNDER 16	" "	Margherita	12	✓	f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
9	UNDER 16	son "	Alfonso	10	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
10	UNDER 16	" "	Pietro	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	" "	Antonio	3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
12		Catalano	Maria Pisceronata	20	✓	f	M.H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Emilio	Melfi	N.Y New York
13	UNDER 16	daughter Ferrante	Grazia	2	✓	f	S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
14		Della Torre	Gerardo	17	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrocielo	father Vincenzo	Castrocielo	N.J Newark
15		Della Torre	Romano	21	✓	m	S	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Castrocielo	" "
16		Pancione	Albino	28	✓	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panmarano	wife Michelina	Panmarano	N.Y New York
17		Falcone	Raffaela	36		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]		S.Egidio	father Gennaro	S.Egidio	" "
18		Falcone	Paolo	25		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]		"	father Gennaro	S.Egidio	" "
19		Falcone	Maria Alfonsa	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	S.Egidio	" "
20		Forco	Gallina Giuseppe	19	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Antonia	Amantea	Pa Windber
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
23		Comperlino	Pasqualina	23	✓	f	M	dress.m	do	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	mother in law Coppola	Francesca	N.Y New York
24	UNDER 16	son Fiore	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand Mother	do	" "
25		Tomei	Evangelista	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Sisto	Supino	" Amsterdam
26		Zuccaro	Angelina	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Supino	" Little Falls
27		Fracassa	Assunta	16	✓	f	S	NoWife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	SUpino	" Mechanicville
28	DEPORTED	Vespasiani	Lucia Anna	28	✓	f	S	H.Wife	no father		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle Antonio Vespasiani		N.Y Little Falls
29		Svolta	Teresa	21	✓	f	S	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Silvio	Supino	Pa Forest
30		Agostini	Rosa	17	✓	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Supino	N.Y Little Falls

No 1 to 5 Zuccaro Caterina, Tartaglia Angelina, Gerardo, Giuseppe, Giacomo ; No 17 Falcone Raffaela, No 18 Falcone Paolo. No 19 Falcone Maria Antonio, No 26 Zuccaro Angelina did not sail
Line 21/22 blank

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

L. Marcucci
purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	6V	no			husband Tarsella Carlo 2028 Hanet [illegible] New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	6V	"	"	"	husband Statuto Giuseppe 1211 Main Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	//	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Ferrante Luigi 605 W. 207 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	16 25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni D'Agostino 290 11th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelcielo
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Agostino Giovanni 290 11th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Annibale Fairview Cemetern New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannarano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 666 Carol St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Provenzano Vincenzo 803 25th St. Windsor Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Fiore Raffaele 88 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 171 Florida Av. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sapino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Coletta Umberto 11 Dow Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 171 Saratoga Av. Meshanicville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	10 25	"	"	"	father Vespasiano 25 Jefferson St. Little Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Spolta Alfredo Forest Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 399 Sam St. Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]ANGANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money she has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI ~~BASSO~~, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Visone Surg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

Surg. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 .

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Furia	Anna Teresa	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Paolo Mola	N.Y	New York
2		Meo	Saverio	55		m	M	labor	yes	Italian 4-76602	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comisiano	wife Francesca Comisiano	Me	Portland
3		Mappi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	1-48823 4,76602	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Meo Tobia Comis.	"	"
4		Meo	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	3/17/39	1-257429 20/R/5051 4,76602	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father do	"	"
X 5		Balliani	Maria	17		f	S	"	"	" 4/76602	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Spirito	father Angelo S.Spirito	N.Y	New York
X 6		Ricchiuto	Irene	19		f	S		2/26/40	2-704239-(505) 2/26/40	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	grand mother Coviello M.Concetta	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16 7		Virgilio	Angela	45		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no	no-	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Spirito	mother Rosa S.Spirito	N.Y	Bronx
8		daug. De Ruvo	Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	father 2-671662-1/9/40	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
X 9		Palmadessa	Antonia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-76602	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	G.Appula	father Pietro G.Appula	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Evangelista	Domenica	21		f	S	H.Wife	no	mother 2-969530-4/25/42	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	uncle Benedetto Pignataro	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 11		Evangelista	Maddalena	17		f	S	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Vallett	Virginia	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband 2-135431-4/19/40-505-no c/a.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	father Francesco S.Prisco	Pa	Meadville
ADMITTED 13	X	daug. Funiciello	Teresa	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father- do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 14		son	Domenico	5		m	S	"	"	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
15	X	Marcone	Lucietta	30		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Biagio Melfi	N.J	Newark
UNDER 16 16		son Golia	Michele Antonio	8		m	S	none	no	father IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17		Paternoster	Maria	33		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian 42607	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barile	sister Rosaria Barile	"	Passaic
UNDER 16 18		son Carrubba	Nicola	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
19		Minichini	Anna	35		f	S	H.Wife	yes	2-683274 1-11-40 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Napoli	father Nicola Salita Montagnoli Mineoli 5	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 20		Mature	Maria Carmina	25		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefredda	father in law Fargnoli Michele	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED UNDER 16 21		datg. Fargnoli	Maria	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22		D'Amelli	Filomena	24		f	S	dress.m	yes	2-604499 1/13/39 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodi Garganico	father Biagio R.Garganico	N.Y	Rochester
23		Truciolo	Andrea	27		m	S	mechanic	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mosciano	step mother Pasqua Moschiano	N.Y	New York
24		Nisi	Eugenia	22		f	M	dress.m	"	4/76602	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quindici	father Eduardo Quindici	N.J	Long Branch
UNDER 16 25		daug. Castaldi	Filomena			f	S	none	no	father 4-76602	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
26		Spannapieco	Carpare	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Quindici	Mass	Springfield
27		Russo	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Giuseppe Minturno	N.Y	Bronx
28		Esposito	Marietta	18		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Antonio Melfi	"	"
29		Mazzeo	Antonetta	19		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Barile	father Donato Barile	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Carretta	Donato	25		m	S	barber	"	4/76602	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	brother Mauro Melfi	N.Y	Rochester

SHEET 2 of 4 N°29 Mazzeo Antonetta did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . 50
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 977

List 972

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS, ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (visitor). Following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	no	no		husband Papeo Pasquale 611 9 th Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
2	"	"	25 yes	99/14	N.Y		sister Anna 127 Monument St. Portland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cominiano
3	"	"	50	05/20	N.Y		father Severino 127 Monument St. Portland Me.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Severino Nappi 127 Monument St. Portland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Gallaiani Carmela 190 Hester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquilli Francesco 176 Roch. Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1912	N.Y	husband De Ruvo Feiele 221 Ville Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Spirito
8	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Gisondo 456 E. 175 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Evangelista Carolina 129 E. Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Funicielle Luca 1148 West St. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self.	25	"	"	"	husband Golia Vincenzo 38 S. th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Carrubia Raffaele 337 Oak St. Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			ow.	brow.		none	Italy	Barile
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Consiglia 64 Leroy St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Fargnoli Francesco 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Ignazio 41 Burgin St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Garganino
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fusco Raimondo 64 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
24	"	"	25	yes	00/08	N.Y	husband Saverio Castaldi 270 Park Av. Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quindici
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giammaria Tranchesi 26 Loring St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Mazzucco Gerardo 2270 Morris Av. 183 Mar St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ciano Alessandro 546 E.145 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 356 James St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barile
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Vernetti 96 Central Place Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasil	Di Lus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

202

List 2017

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANNI MANGANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 203

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

x William Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31, 19

at N. York

William Cotter

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 205

List 2057

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sellafi	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Domenico Supino	Pa	Woodland
2		Perussi	Angiola	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Adolfo Supino	N.Y	Little Falls
3		Pirolli	Vittoria	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Barbieri Clementina Supino	N.Y	Mechanicville
4	UNDER 16	daughter Caporossi	America	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	Domenica	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son "	Angelino	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Spadaccini	Maria Giustina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Montepiano	father Antonio R.Montepiano	N.J	Bayonne
8	ADMITTED	son Silvestri	Romeo Rocco	1 5/12		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9		Di Iacono	Cherubino	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pietrabbondante	wife Clelia Pietrabbondante	Ill	Chicago
10		Nannicelli	Antonio	25		m	S	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Popoli	father Giacallo Popoli	N.Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	Beninoasa	Raffaela	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VietriMare	brother Francesco V.sulMare	Conn	Norwalk
12	ADMITTED	Palumbo	Onofrio	22		m	S	carpentery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Giuseppe Salento V.SulMare	"	"
13		Marino	Gabriele	48		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Calento	wife Maria S.Calento	N.J	Paterson
14		Iavarone	Assunta	29		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Teresa Via Nuova al Campo 77 Napoli	N.Y	Mechanicville
15																		
16		Cafaro	G.Battista	48		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	wife Giovanna Bellona	N.Y	Seneca Falls
17		Cafaro	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Subiaco	Tobia	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecorsa	father Antonio Vallecorsa	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Evanzita	13		f	S	none	no	grand father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Sandone	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Placido	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Felicina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Cargano	Rosalia	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecorsa	father in law Subiaco Antonio	N.Y	"
24		Farella	Cecilia	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Toritto	father Vito Toritto	N.Y	Staaten Island
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

lines 15 and 25 to 30 blank

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 923

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country where he was last a citizen or subject, temporarily, or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
C 1	no	self	30 50	no	no	no	brother Paolo 240 Stantion St. Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Iacobucci Giuseppe 509 Box Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	100 50	yes	09/21	N.Y	husband Caporossi Antonio 171 Saratoga Av. Mechanicsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Mechanicsville
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
C 7	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Silvestri Vincenzo 19 E. 61 St. Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.M.Piano
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi 1115 Peoria St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondante
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Attilio 328 E.155 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	daughter Regina 73 Lexington Av. Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri sul Mare
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	08.11	N.J	nephew Allegro Gennaro 117 E. 15 St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cilento
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 84 Saratoga Av. Mechanicsville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
15	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	"	"	25	yes	15/15	N.Y	brother in law Lambertibenigno 20 Bridge St. Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellona
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	01/14	N.Y	father in law Antonio Gargano 252 Yok St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
19	"	father	/	B	U	S	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	/	no	no	no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	yes	01/14	N.Y	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Ralph 123 Brighton Av. Staten Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (MASTER), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW-YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Master or Surgeon, and if Surgeon whether of vessel named or of some other vessel, and if so which, or "Surgeon at Port of ——," as the case may be)

[illegible] Bassi Dante

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

William Tod

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		De Vito	Angela	52		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	nobody	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter Florio	Vincenza	14		f	S	H.Wife	no	sister	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Angelina	Molfetta	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rutigliano	Filomena	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	do	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	father Rocco	R/di Puglia	"
6		daughter Chicca	Maria	1½		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"
7		Raiola	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Filomena	Baselice	N.Y
8		D'Onofrio	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Marco	Baselice	Pa
9		Servino	Giuseppe	32		m	M	Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campomaggiore	wife Filomena	C.Maggiore	N.Y
10		Servino	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Rosina	C.Maggiore	"
11		Servino	Margherita	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	C.Maggiore	"
X12		Mariano	Carmela	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	mother Teresa	Mirabella	Pa
X13		Vemmo	Eleonora	36		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mariglieno	cousin Vemmo	Giovanna Mariglieno	Ill
ADMITTED		Vemmo	Carolina	30		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
ADMITTED		Perrante	Vincenza	57		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	nephew Macchia	Michele Toritto	N.Y
16		Macchia	Nicola	28		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"
ADMITTED		Mongelli	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Toritto	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 CL. USC		De Ruvo	Vito	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Spirito	grand mother Lescese Rosa		N.Y
ADMITTED UNDER 16 CL. USC		De Ruvo	Filomena	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
X19		Mariani	Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bonefro	wife Addolorata	Bonefro	R.I
20		Guarente	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Nicola	S.Nicola	Ohio
21		Barbarita	Leonora	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	daughter Latina	Atripalda	N.J
22		Iaccarini	Salvatore	40		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano	mother Palmaria	Rogiano	Ill
ADMITTED		Cintrone	Francesco	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	aunt Splendora Maria	Bitonto	N.Y
ADMITTED		brother	Felice	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"
25		Petti	Salvatore	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Filomena	S.Stefano	Ill
26		Romeo	Giovanna	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	nobody		N.J
27 UNDER 16		son Notaro	Achille	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"
28 UNDER 16		" "	Antonio	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"
29 UNDER 16		" "	Ambrogio	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"
ADMITTED		Vergine	Giacomina	55		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	good mother Lucia	Buono Trani	N.Y

S.S. Ord N° 3 Pisani Gaetano did not sail

52

William Gibbs McAdoo Chairman U.S.S.B.

A. Mariani Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year of more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Language for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Florio Grazia 965 Melton Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinetta
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Chiesa Paolo 276 1 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RuvoPuglia
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	father in law Cimpla Giuseppe 351 Stone St. Jematon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law D'OnofrioMichele 606 W.17 St. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Saverio 460 West 50 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Maggiore
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Saverio 460 West 50 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 112 Ripha Av. Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fiore Nicola Angelo 103 W. Austin Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Gennara Macchia 337 39 E. 56 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mongelli Michele 1138 Simpson St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	24	"	"	"	father Fedele 21 Ville Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Perretta Luigi 195 Carlettan St. Providence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 1421 R.S. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
21	"	"	25yrs	01/06	N.J		husband Perna Alfonso 160 Lynn St. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
22	"	"	(25yrs	02/14	Ill		good father Francesco Muto 1212 S. Euclid Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogiano
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 401 E. 25 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pale
24	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Cerce Giovanni 376 President Av. Winnetka Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Notaro Angelo 208 15 thSt. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face and forehed	Italy	Nicastro
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Savino 100 Bayard St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

46—218

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Manganaro

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fitch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Gedney

Emigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cortese	Rosa	56		f	W	H.Wife no son		4-1681	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Misastro	nobody		Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED	daughter Rocca	Luigina	17		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
3		Carbonara	Filomena	17		f	S	"	"	4-5664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Michele Via Piccini 198	Bari	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Di Tullio	Arcangela	17		f	S	"	"	4-4664	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gravina	mother Angela	Gravina	"	Bronx
5		Colucci	Filippo	17		m	S	laborer	"	4-1664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	father Gennaro	Barisciano	Ill	Cicero
6		Colucci	Anna 6/18/37	25		f	M	dress.m	"	4-2664	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Spagnuolo	Filomena	54		f	W	H.Wife no son			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	sister Luisa	Lappano	Ohio	Cleveland
8	ADMITTED	Medaglia	Gaetano	17		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Chiusi Federico		"	"
9	ADMITTED	brother	Rocco	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	sister	Annunziata	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Falnotico	Antonio	21		m	S	carpenter	"	4-3687	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	uncle Mititieri Giuseppe	Polla	N.Y	New York
12	ADMITTED	Dell'Omo	Agnese	24		f	M	H.Wife no husband		4-1687	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S'Antimo	father Antimo	S.Antimo	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter Marino	Carmela	9		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" "	Adelaide	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		~~Operanza~~ Matecino	~~Operanza~~ Matecino	28		f	S	H.Wife yes	Italian	4-1687	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	mother Maria	Aversa	Pa	Lowartmore Phila
17	ADMITTED	Serpico	Teresa	50		f	M	"	"	4-3687	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	sister in law Di Blasio Raffaela		Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	daughter DeBlasio	Filomena	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" "	Carmela	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
20		Falco	Roberto	21		m	S	laborer yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle De Blasio Antonio		"	"
21		Ceddia	Leonardia	39		f	M	H.Wife "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	brother Giovanni	S.Marco	Wash. N.Y.	Spokane N.Y. City
22	DEPORTED	Salatino	Maria Giovanna	27		f	M	H.Wife no husband			no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	S.Marco	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Potenza	Leonardia	28		f	M	H.Wife no	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Onofrio	S.Marco	N.Y	Penna Wilkesbarre Gabriell
24	ADMITTED	son Monti	Emanuele	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
25	ADMITTED	" "	Giuseppe	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		Ferrevecchio	Domenico	16		m	S	laborer yes	Italian	4-1687	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PaloDel Colle	father Carlo	Palo del Colle	"	New York
27		Conicolo	Stefano	47		m	M	"	"	4-2687	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	wife Maria	Caiazzo	Conn	Bridgeport
28		La Manna	Carmine	66		m	M	mechanic	"	4-3667	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palomonte	daughter Maria	Palomonte	N.J	Jersey City
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmina Emilia	10		f	S	none	"	2-932556 11/27/41	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Cairoli	8		m	S	"	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 905

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) or laboring purposes in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Or care and treatment of this latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no		son Ambrogio 110 15 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miaestro
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	step brother Di Tullio Nicola 548 E. 147 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother do 213 Roosevelt St Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Lossasso Vito 1256 50 th St. Cicero Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barisciano
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	soi Francesco Pentrogno, 25 E St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	I	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Lappano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 25 E St. Cleveland Ohio above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	I	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	father F.Paolo 425 E. 14th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palle
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giustino Marino Ruggiero 83 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antimo
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		I	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Maria Matacena 328 S. 8th St. Phila Pa Box 186 Swartwood Penna.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avema
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Blasio Saverio 719 S. Paulin St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	I	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	step father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Michele Malerba R 8 Box Box 134 E — Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ha.	[illegible]	brow.	scar on the eye	Italy	S.Marco
22	"	"	140 [illegible]	"	"	"	husband Soliman de Giuseppe 31 Chaverell St. Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	row.	brow.	do	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Monte Nazzario 38 St. Gabriell N.Y. 428 Melaon St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Colette Giuseppe 252 32 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
27	"	"	25yes02/05 N.Y				brother in law Stefano Lostritto 73 Hallet St. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		row.	brow.	scar on the forehad	Italy	Calasso
28	"	"	25yes08/09 N.Y				son La Mamma Alfredo City 294 Newark Av. Jersey N.J Dis Court Senility who Book	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Palemonte
29	"	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 206

206

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREW..., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19...

at NEW-YORK

William Williams

Deputy Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1 UNDER 16		La Manna	Tullia	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palomonte	sister Maria Palomonte	N.J	Jersey
ADMITTED 2		Sica	Edvardina	47		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step daughter La Manna Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Bitetto	Nicola	70		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo del Colle	sister Maria Palo del Colle	N.Y	New York
4		Conte	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palomonte	father Giuseppe Palomonte	N.J	Jersey
5		La Manna	Anna	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Palomonte	"	"
6		Ruberto	Nicola	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Giovanna Pettoranello	Pa	Phila
7		Ruberto	Umberto	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gemma Pettoranello	N.J	Princeton
ADMITTED 8		Musco (alias Musto)	Marianna	12		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiasso	son Piere Caiasso	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 9		Musco "	Maria	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Musco Tommaso Caiasso	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Marotta	Carmela	62		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Musco Tommaso	"	"
ADMITTED 11		Musco (alias Musto)	Domenico	59		m	M	laborer	yes	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Tommaso Caiasso	"	"
12		D'Angelo	Domenico Antonio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruviano	wife Caterina Ruviano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
13		Donisi	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	wife Pasqualina Arpaise	Ohio	Hamilton
14		Marchetti	Costantino	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Maria Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
15		Lattanzio	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Diodato Triggiano	"	"
16		Raimondi	Michele	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Triggiano	"	"
17		Mongelli	Luigi	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elena Triggiano	"	"
18		Lombardo	Carmela	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capaccio	mother Filomena Capaccio	N.J	Paterson
19		D'Aloia	Amedeo	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	uncle Brunetti Giuseppe Gravina	N.Y	Rochester
ADMITTED 20		Martini	Filomena	50		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arce	brother in law Corsetti Vincenzo	R/I	Providence
ADMITTED 21 UNDER 16		daughter Corsetti	Maria	14		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
22		Corsetti	Angelo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
23		Presutti	Antonio	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	wife Carmela Campobasso	S.I	New Brighton
24		Macchia	Stefano	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Maddalena Toritto	N.Y	Elmhurst Long Island
25		Mainella	Mariangela	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	father Fortunato Frosolone	Conn	Torrington
26		Padula	Felice	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Battista Frosolone	"	"
27		Perone	Francesco	17		m	S	schoolmate	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diamante	mother Angelina Diamante	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		Grosso	Angelina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca Diamante	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29		Gallucci	Antonio	18		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	grand mother Panico Maddalena	Ind.	Hammond
ADMITTED 30		sister	Carmela	7		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand mother do	"	"

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (to be given as one of the races commonly recognized as such, as white?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any alien, contract, prepaid, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
C 1		self	25		U	S	brother Alfredo 294 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Jersey
2		"	25	yes08-09	N.Y		steve son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gilfoni
3		"	25	yes03/13	N.Y		son Carlo 257 E. 32 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo dalColle
4		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Scalcione Domenico 294 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	Palomonte
5		"	25	"	"	"	uncle La Magna Angelo 294 Newark Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	"
6		"	25	"	"	"	brother Fabiano 1515 S. 24 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	..	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
7		"	25	yes11/19	N.J		cousin Tota Florindo 83 Witherspoon St. Princeton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 764 S.Leonard St. Waterbury	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiasso
9		"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	"
10		"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limtola
11		"	25	yes98/01	Conn		son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Caiasso
12		"	25	yes	U	S	brother Giovanni 849 -19 St. Niagra Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Ohio	Ashtabula
13		"	25	no	no	no	brother Eduardo 120 Chily St. Hamilton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
14		"	25	"	"	"	step brother Di Turri Gaetano 604 North Sangman St.ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	Triggiano
15		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scotello Giovanni 515 North Racine Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	"
16		"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 502 North Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	..	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	25	yes13/20	Ill		brother Giovanni 1345 West Ohio St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		"	25	no	no	no	affianced marino Germania 92000 New Jersey St.Paterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Capaccio
19		"	25	"	"	"	father Amalco 5 South 523 North St.Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	Grevina
20		"	25	"	"	"	son Pasquale 214 Dorn St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	Cepruno
21		mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	..	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arce
23		"	25	yes11/18	Conn		brother in law PetroccaGiuseppe 27 Pine St. New BrightonS.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
24		"	25	no	no	no	sister Rose 20 Manille St. ElmstLongeim	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
25		"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Padula Pasquale 77 Spear St. TorringtonConn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
26		"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	..	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bertolotti Francesco 1179 Offord St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Dimante
28		"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 34 Cly Ali Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29		"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	nane	Italy	Acerra
30		brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at [illegible]-YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 207

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19...

at NEW YORK

William Gaul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

14—913

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spagna	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriole	father Francesco	Oriole	Pa Rosana
2		Dragonetti	Carlo Francesco	4		m	S	none	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
3		"	Francesco	3		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
4		"	Maria Domenica	0		f	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
5	ADMITTED	Sorrentino	Rosa	47		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	brother in law	Gallucci Antonio	Ill Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	13		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Filippo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
8		Zuccaro	Errico	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	father Agostino	Supino	Pa Burgettstown
9	ADMITTED	D'Angelo	Gaetano	21		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	cousin D'Angelo Donato	Secondigliano	N.Y Brooklyn
10		D'Angelo	Donato	55		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	" "
11		daughter	Immacolata	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
12	ADMITTED	Vivenzio	Rosa	50		f	M	Mistress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	cousin	do	" "
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son D'Angelo	Antonio	12		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Mario	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
15		D'Angelo	Rosa	25		f	S	stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin	do	" "
16		Pimaldi	Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Piazza Attia	S.Nicola	Conn New Haven
17	UNDER 16	daughter Piazza	Angelina	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
18	UNDER 16	" "	Eveline	3		f	S			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
19	UNDER 16	" "	Ida	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
20		Martiello	Angelo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabello	wife Angelina	Mirabello	Mass Brockton
21																		
22		Rpsconi	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia Castro	wife Caterina	Ischia Castro	W.Va Thomas
23																		
24		Valente	Pietro	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diamante	mother Gaetana	Diamante	Pa Pittsburg
25		Ampellio	Francesco	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Teodora	amantea	Pa Elborn
26		D'Angelo	Damiano	16		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	cousin D'Angelo Donato	Secondigliano	N.Y Brooklyn
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SHEET 1 20 pp

1 Spagna Maria-2 Dragonetti Carlo -3 Dragonetti Francesco - 4 Dragonetti Maria-10 D'Angelo Donato - 11 D'Angelo Immacolata - did not sail Except 18 pp
21 - 23 and 27 to 30 blank.-

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 31, 19 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	26	no	no	no	husband Dragonetti Vincenzo 95 Box Tacoma Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	11/19	Ill	husband Manno Antonio 702 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
6	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	X	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Claim U.S. Born				Italy	Acerra
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 188 Box Burgettstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chicago
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 214 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
11																										
12	"	self	30	"	"	"	son do	Med Cert 11486 Obesity Which may affect.																		
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
16	"	"	25	yes	15/20	Conn	husband Piazza Carlo 872 Grand Av. New Haven Conn	James	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
17	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Claim U.S.B.				Italy	New Haven
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	From Havre 1/3/22 - 13 yrs																	Conn	"
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	Claim U.S.B.				Italy	Camposano
20	"	self	30	"	"	"	step sister Pietrarcia Filomena & Domenico Morabito 6870 Ucghg St. Brooklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
21	"	"						Sick																		
22	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 61 Box Thomas W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I.Castro
23	"	"																								
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	father in law Grosso Antonio 34 Ulia St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	34 step father Signorelli Saverio 93 box Elburn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dismante
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 214 Union St. Brooklyn N/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amanteca
27	"	"																								Secondigliano
28	"	"																								
29	"	"																								
30	"	"																								

emission
12/31/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OVANNI [illegible]ANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Pass.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campana	Giuseppina	22		f	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena	mother Lucia	Palena	Pa	H.Export
2		Ferrera	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina	Palena	W.Va	Morgantown
3		Caione	Ferdinando	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caione	Palena	N.Y	Yonkers
4		D'Angelo	Francesco	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Palena	Pa	Wyano
5		De Grazia	Annunsiata	25		f	S	caress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano Lucanio	sister Michela	AlbanoLucanio	N.Y	New York
6		Adamo	Carmine	17		m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Modesta	Albano Lucanio	"	"
DEPORTED		Stansione	Angela	62		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	niece Chiusola	Caterina Modugno	W.Va	Madewell
DEPORTED		Chiusolo	Giovanna	54		f	S	"	"	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Chiusolo	Caterina "	"	
ADMITTED		Panzaleo	Lucia	21		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Modugno "	"	
10		Columbro	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseto Valf.	wife Rosa	Roseto Valf.	Ohio	Columbus
11		Scrocca	Maria Giuseppa	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Roseto Valf.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter Falcone	Grazia	2		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Di Natillo	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	Argeri Giovanni	"	"
ADMITTED		Ruggiero	Maria	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	Roseto V.	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter DiNolillo	Concetta	13		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Maria Giuseppa	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Carmela	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
18		Antico	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccadaspide	relation Di Sierro	Pasquale	Pa	Lattimer Mines
19	X	Remercon	Esterina	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietri SulMare	brother Pasquale	V.S.Mare	Mass	Leominster
20		Tenaglia	Lucia	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	mother Costanza	Casoli	Pa	Phila
21		Colamsi	Maria Domenica	31		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Decoroso	7		m	S	none	no	aunt	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
23		Terso	AngelaRosa	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	brother Vincenzo	Savelli	Minn	Gilbert
24		Vitti	Antonio	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	father Bartolomeo	Castellana	N.Y	Long Island
25		Mauli	Michele	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Castellana	"	Brooklyn
26		Rotolo	Vincenzo	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Onofrio	Castellana	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Francia	Panerasio	58		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	sister Antonia	Tricarico	Cal.	S.Jose'
ADMITTED		daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Francia	Francesco	26		m	S	laborer	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Francia	Antonia Tricarico	Cal.	S.Jose'
ADMITTED		Francia	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"

56

Except #15 Commission 12/31/21

15 Gave 1/9/22

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 128

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1920, *19*

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For in prison or other institution, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Bint, Bamera Nicola sister Alberina 29 Box Export Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paleam
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Emilio Corn and witer Av. Mrgantown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Falco Campana 208 Ferguson Av. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Muscente Donato 472 Box Urzano Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Adamo Maria 2011 First Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	sdar on the forehead	Italy	AlbanoLucanio
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	son Michele c/of Mo. Dowel Co. Nat. Bank Meadville W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ital.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	yes	02/19	Ohio	sister Maria 935 Dupont av. Columbus Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto V.
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Falsone Carmine' 530 Gallowy Av. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Lodovico 804 Webster St. Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	1	"	"	"	Sister Hospital 1/9/22 155 PM	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	I.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	yes	09/20	N.Y	cousin Nicola Migro 139 Box Lattimer Mines Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Giovanna Reporcon 77 Howard St. Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Casimiro Box 217 Clifton Heights Pa 20 Edgemo St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Mare
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosina Heronchesis Belfato 1220 S.11 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
22	"	mother	1	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband Frontera Giuseppe 171 Box Gilbert Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 564 Vernon ave 465 9th Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Zio Zocchis Francesco 491E, 5 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Good father Rosolino Giovanni 2664 E.114 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	0305	N.Y	son Michele 268 S.C. St. S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	1	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 268 S.C. St. S.Jose Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	[illegible]			none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Bint, Bamera Nicola — Med Cert 11479 Senility Which May Affect — Held Further Medical — Mary — Louie Ventrisco — Med Cert 11703- Contracture of muscles of forearm and atrophy of muscles of forearm — Med Cert 11482, Senility Which May Affect — Omofrio Montanaro 48 — 48 yrs old

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVAN .I MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1 ..., 19...
at ... N.Y.C. ...

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] GHIERI SAILING THEREW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]E that I have had [illegible]2 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]12[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "on leaving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 7 1921, 19 D

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Zappiello	MariaGiovanna	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bones	father Nicola Bones	N.Y	White Plains
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	son Russo	Camillo	15		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	" "	Vincenso	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	" "	Carmine	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 5	UNDER 16	daug. "	Gaetana	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 6		D'Apice	Carmina	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
7		Palumbo	Vittorio	19		m	S	shoemakr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Zappiello Angelo	Bones	"
8		Giarritiello	Umberto	26		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Antonio	S.Angelo	"	Brooklyn
9		Rotunno	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	wife Anna	Portici	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 10		Lago	Sante	58		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sawelli	father Francesco	Sawelli	W.Va	Torrington
ADMITTED 11	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Teresa	Vasto	N.Y	Elmyra
12		Giglio	Serafino	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"	
13		De'Marco	Pasquale	32		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cropani	mother Teresa	Cropani	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Tursi	Grazia	26		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria	S.Giovanni	N.Y	New York
15		Amoroso	Maria Concetta	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Maria	Palo Colle	N.Y	New York
16		Trono	Pietro	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Palo Colle	"	"
17		Grasso	Salvatore-	22		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Raffaela	Capodrise	Pa	Meadville
18		Tartaglione	Pasquale	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Capodrise	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Prauoci	Donato	25		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Marcianise	father Francesco	Marcianise	N.Y	New York
20		Prauoci	Paole	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Angelina	Capodrise	Conn	New Haven
21		Asterita	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	Capodrise	Ohio	Hubbard
22		Benevento	Emilia	22		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Giuseppe	Sorrento	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 23		Tiberio	Giacinto	50		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relation Giovanni Via Nocella 48	Benevento Napoli	"	"
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	son Ciotoli	Pietro	8		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	father Vincenzo	Ceccano	"	Buffalo
25		Cappadonni	Carolina	54		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		Pesce	Gennaro	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Domenico	Patrica	"	Smyelville
27		Pisciteli	Antonio	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria Vico	wife Antonetta	S.MariaVico	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		D'Addio	Filippo	23		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	S.MariaVico	"	New York
29		Natale	Francesco	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	S.MariaVico	"	"
30		Addico	Michele	22		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carsano	mother Giuseppa	Carsano	Conn	Hazardville
															Briano	father Vincenzo	Briano	Pa	N.Kensington

SHEET 209 No 8 Giarritiello Umberto did not sail

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 229

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Russo Antonio 200.Box WhitePlains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonea
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Gaetano 239 Box White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 1422 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 418 E. 117 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 62 Box Torrington W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portici
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Michele 712 Walnut St. Elmyra N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Giglio Giuseppe 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lombardi Gino 152 44 Broadway St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cropani
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Martire Pasquale 329 West 43 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Saccente Onofrio 401 E. 23 rd St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Colle
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Rauccl Amelio 1140 West St. MeadvillePa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Grauso Alessandro 159 Lexington Av.Bridgeport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law AntonioVassariello 2085 Second Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
19	"	"	25	yes	3/20	Conn	brother Vincenzo 138 Congress Av. New Haven	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carbone Aniello 114 Box Hubbard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Teresa 2851 Broadway St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Annina 2364 First Av.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ciotoli Luigi 424 S.D. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Leopoldo 12 Spring St. Smyelville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	10/21	N.Y	father Tommaso 378 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
27	"	"	25	yes	10/	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 288 E.128 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MariaVico
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Affinito Francesco 586 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Rossi Hazardville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law MarcoPasquariello First national BankN.Kensington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garsano
																											Caserta

Dec 31—1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIANNI MANGANARO MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 210

210

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cook

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], DEC 17 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasquariello	Francesca	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briano	father Vincenzo Briano	Pa	New Kensington
2 ADMITTED		Mastromatteo	Amalia	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itri	father Giuseppe Itri	N.J	Cranston
3 ADMITTED		Ciano	Maria	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice Itri	"	"
4 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter Ciano	Rosalia	3		f	S	none	"	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	Adalgisa	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		Ruggieri	Maria Felicia	17		f	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
7		Mansi	Leopoldo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Itri	N.Y	New York
8		Forleo	Donata	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Itri	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son Orlando	Francesco	12		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	aunt Angela Greco Corleto	N.Y	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Iuele	Pedele Amico	31		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Caterina S.Pietro	Mass	Haverhill
16		Notaro	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	wife Filomena Saviano	Ill	Chicago
17 ADMITTED		Spisucco	Alberto	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Saviano	N.Y	New York
18 ADMITTED		Baratta	Petronilla	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mareno P.	uncle Morrone Pasquale Marano	Ill	Chicago
19		Morrone	Maria	62		f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
20		Aceto	Filomena	24		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rende	father Francesco Rende	"	"
21		Aceto	Fiuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
22		Caruso	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paterno'	mother Rosina Paterno'	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Capubo	Giovanni	37		m	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giulia Paterno'	Ind.	Clinton
24		Vinciguerra	Antonio	56		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Michelina Napoli	N.Y	New York
25		Serpillo	Luisa	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Vincenzo Avellino	"	"
26		Monti	Cire	32		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	LaccoAmeno	wife Giuseppa LaccoAmeno	"	"
27		Calise-	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Restituta LaccoAmeno	"	"
28		Re	Anna Rosa	39		f	W	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gregorio	father Gregorio S.Gregorio	"	"
29		Genitempo	Filomena	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria S.GregorioOhio		Canton
30																		

SHELTI 2ND

lines 10 to 14 blank No 24 Vicigueera Antonio did not sail
line 30 blank

Inspector in Charge

Surgeon

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marco first National Bank New Kensin/				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Briano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cardi Francesco Paolo 39 Southern St. CraustonR.I				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ciano Paolo 79 Crowell St. CraustonR.I				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Ruggeri Erasmo 2 Clinton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law CapotostaPasquale 766 Fulton St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Orlando Pasquale 17 E. 407 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	"																								
12	"	"																								
13	"	"																								
14	"	"																								
15	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 226 Washington St. Haverhill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Iovine Onofrio 1108 S. Marshfield Av.ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none		Nola
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Spiniece Carmine 257 E.107 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scola Giuseppe 1511 W. Taylor St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano M.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Michele 1511 W. Taylor St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 927 S. Scholey Av. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none		"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 420 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
23	"	"	25	yes	05/12	Kansas	brother Michele 532 North West. St. Clinton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	wife La Cava Anna 71 Bow.St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Madalena
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Concetta 76 Carry Av. West Brighton St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
26	"	"	25	yes	10/21	N.Y	cousin Luigi Monti 67 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Lacco Ameno
27	"	"	25	yes	9/21	N.Y	sister Restituta 67 West 115 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	00/00	N.Y	brother Antonio 5 Lafayette St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w		none	Italy	S.Gregorio
29	"	"	25	yes	07/09	Canada	husband Di Lego Gregorio 712 Jackson St. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		y	w.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC, 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK,

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASS ..., Surgeon of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... 10 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... THE ITALIAN GOVT ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bassa - M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

William Tolan

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 .

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Rosa	Giuseppe	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Giovanni	Pignataro	N.Y	Rochester
2		D'Alessandro	Rosa	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Sofia Via Calsettai 36	napoli	"	New York
3	UNDER 16	son Avolio	Vincenzo	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" "	Antonetta	4		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	1		m	S	DIED IN HOSPITAL	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
6		Altieri-	Luisa	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	mother in law De Filippo	Cristina	Pa	Galleston
7	UNDER 16	daughter Iannuoci	Maria Cristina	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter "	Cecilia	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
9		Tramutolo	Alfonso	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montella	mother Filomena	Montella	Ill	Blue Island
10		Lepre 246936 1-21-27	Giovanni	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collestorto	father Pasquale	Collestorto	Mass	Brocton
11		Vitale	Onorina	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casabona	father Martino	Casabona	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Mattozzi	Berenice	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			Mirabella	father Pasquale	Mirabella	"	Rome
13		daughter Palladino	Teresa	4		f	S	none	no	Husband	no	Italy			"	grand father	do	"	"
14		" "	Giovanni	5		m	S	"	"	father	"	Italy			"	grand father	do	"	"
15		" "	Pasquale	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		Miranda-	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccabascerana	father Pasquale	R.Bascerana	N.Y	Bound Brook
17		wife	Antonia	17		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
18	ADMITTED	De Vito	Francesco	65		m	M	laborer	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	daughter Restituta	Sora		Mechanicville
19	ADMITTED	Pompilio	Maria Domenica	59		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	daughter	do	"	"
20	ADMITTED	De Vito	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
21		Bellisario	Grazia	23		f	M	H.Wife	no	broth.inlaw	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Francesca	Sora	"	"
22		Rocchione	Ovidio	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena	wife Maria Giuseppa	Palena	Pa	Monessen
23		Anciello	Settimio	20		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	brother Nicola	Apice	N.Y	New York
24		Amalfitano	Angela Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	father Luigi	Forio	Pa	Chester
25		Volpe	Emilia	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Benisamino	Montella	Ohio	Bellaire
26		Volpe	Ernesto	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gaetana	Montella	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Volpe	Matilde	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Beniamino	Montella	Pa	Morristown
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter Scandone	Nicolina	4		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Filomena	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
30		Fatale	Antonia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Salvatore	Montella	N.Y	Brooklyn

SHEET 211

No 12 Mattozzi Berenice No 13 Palladino Teresa No 14 Palladino Giovanni No 15 Palladino Pasquale No 16 Miranda Antonia did not sail

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

William Katz Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19, 19 134

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 511 State St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Avolio Salvatore 126 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	"	mother	43	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25yes	3/20	N.Y		husband Iammucci Giovanni 75 Blood St. Ballestom Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melona
7	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	Pa	Ballestom
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	"	"
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco 251 Box Blue Island Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Antuono Giovanni 11 Villard R. Av. BroctonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colletorto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Vaccaro Giovanni 151 Schilman St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cambobasso
12	"	"	50	yes	6/21	N.Y	husband Palladino Michele 119 Emery St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Pisata
13	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Rome
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Domenico 15 Fisher Av. Bound Brook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Bascerana
17	"	Husband	/	"	"	"	Brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	daughter Colomba 109 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mora
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 109 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	25	yes	5/19	Pa	brother Luigi 215 Onayd St. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 924 Amsterdam Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lapice
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	affianced Iadono Antonio 222 Broomal St. Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.D'Ischia
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle De Genova Eligio 3127 WashingtonST.Bellaire	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Generoso Scandone 512 E. Main St. MorristownPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Rocco 303 Union Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Dec 31st 1921
Exempt #5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OVANNI MANCANARO MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC day of , 19

at N.Y.K

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbr, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUV[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or employed by owners thereof "as the case may be")

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 0,

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
ADMITTED								1-224337-5/4/38-505-mocn										
1		Campione or Cambione	Maria Concetta	15		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle S.Magno	grand father Tambone Pietro	Mass	Waltham
2		Campione	Mario	29		m	M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina C.S.Magno	N.Y	Bronx
3	4F/24478 6/13/34	Pierri	Nunzia	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria Vico Nunziatella 16 Napoli	"	New York
4	UNDER 16 Saterno	daughter	Giovanna	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
5	UNDER 16 Saterno	son	Gaetano	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
7	179140 - 11-13-31 P-118586-7/1/38	Bonanni	Vittorio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Aurelia Supino	"	Little Falls
8		Zepponi	Pasquina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frontone	father Giuseppe Frontone Pa		Pittston
9		Daughter Panetti	Pina	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Son	Ivo	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11		Daughter "	Pierina	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED 3/23		Serafini	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Frontone Pa		Mosanaqua
ADMITTED		son Chiarumni	Luigi	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
14		Pierotti	Pasquale	26		m	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Castello	sister Iolanda Citta'Castello	Ill	Chicago
15		Panselli	Giulia	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Cleofe Via GiuseppeMandellini14	Roma Pa	Elmer Omer
16		son Quadracci	Michele	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
17		dang. "	Corizia	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
18		Meloni	Caterina	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	aunt Maddalena Meloni S.Angelo	"	Phila
19		Modesti	Amedeo	38		m	S	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Virginia Modesti Rocca di Papa	Roma N.Y	Long Island
20		Modesti	Tito	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
21		Polidori	Maria Nunzia	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Roma	"	"
22		Dolci	Giuseppe	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Di Cave	aunt Caterina Proietti	Mass	Leominster
23		De Sanctis	Francesca	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sesse	brother Luigi Sesse	N.Y	Vernon
24		Lutero	Isabella	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa Sesse	Mich	Detroit
25		Marocco	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	mother Regina Supino	N.Y	Little Falls
26		Tolfa	Erminio	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia Supino	"	Johnsville
27		Silvestri	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molole	father Giuseppe Molole	"	Mekeesport
28		Tucci	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrovelari	father Giuseppe Castrovelari	"	New York
29		Molinaro	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco C.Volsci	"	Brooklyn
30		Calassi	Domenico	31		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Abbondio	wife Irene S.S.Abbondio Pa		Mosanaqua

No 8 Zeppomi Pasquina No 9 Panetti Pina No10 Panetti Ivo
No 11 Panetti Pierina No 28 Tucci Antonio No 29 Molinaro Domenico
did not sail

60

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 1 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of W.YORK, EC., 19

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted or solicited by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no		mother Ida R93 School St. Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good		5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
2	"	"	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	brother Tommaso 2658 18 St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good		5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Magno
3	"	"	50	no	no no	husband Vincenzo Satierno 106 Madanal Barber Shop N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	"	mother	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	" "	brother Domenico 599 S. St. Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
8	"	"	25	"	" "	husband Pasquetti Velante 154 Bow Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
9	"	mother	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	" "	husband Chiarucci Antonio Mocanaqua Pa Box 1	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
13	"	mother	/	"	" "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	none	no	no	brother in law Traverzini Dante 728 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	C.Castello
15	"	"	25	yes	10/15 Pa	husband Quadrucci Ettore Omer Pa Luzerne Mines Box 49	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
16	"	mother	/	B	U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Omer
17	"	"	/	no	no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
18	"	self	25	"	" "	father Vincenzo 927 South Eight St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	scar on the forehd	Italy	S.Angelo
19	"	"	25	yes	08/14 N.Y	brother Ettore 585 Hamilton St. Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivitella
20	"	"	25	yes	09/19 N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no no	brother inmlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
22	"	"	25	"	" "	father Battista 56 Catterest Leominster Mass	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaCave
23	"	"	25	"	" "	Betrothed Salutario Antonio 49 North Fourth Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesse
24	no	"	25	"	" "	brother Agostino 11341 Oakland Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Angelo 17 Box Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Supino
26	"	"	25	yes	09/11 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 16 E Main St. Johnsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no no	uncle Silvestri Giovanni 65 Box Mckeever N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morolo
28	"	"	25	"	" "	uncle Tucci Domenico 284 Box New New York	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Volsci
29	"	"	50	"	" "	cousin Pagliani Santo 3838 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	40	"	" "	Nephew Cadamini Augusto Mocanaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Abbondio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVA... MANCANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Stahr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI PASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Passo M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Robert Eder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scermina	Giuseppina	24		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vietrisul Mare	father Loremo	V.sulMare	Conn	Shelton
2	UNDER 16	son Siracc	Pasquale	6	m	S	none		no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
3		Ridarelli	Guido	22		m S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
4		Ghirotti Romanini	Adele	38		f M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Cristina	S.Angelo	Pa	Phila
5	UNDER 16	son ROMANINI	Guglielmo	7		m S	none		no father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Mattia	S.Angelo		"
6	UNDER 16	Romanini	Ilde	15		f S	Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		Musco	Grazia	20		f M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buscemi	father Santo	Buscemi	R.I	Providence
8		Calasso	Filippo	35		m M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripacandida	wife Caterina	Ripacandida	Pa	Altoona
9		Sinisi	Donato	23		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Ripacandida	Pa	"
10		Corrado	Michele	23		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Ripacandida	"	"
11		Faretta	Donato	22		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	Ripacandida	Ill	Chicago
12		Luciano	Angelo	23		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ripacandida	Pa	Altoona
13		Messere	Giovanni	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Ripacandida	"	"
14		Larotonda	Donato	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ripacandida	Ill	Chicago
15		Pelletta	Giuseppe	21		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	step brother	marchesiamorrone	N.Y	New York
16		Danier	Carlo	42		m M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Concetta	S.Giovanni		
17	ADMITTED	Porrazzo	Maria Teresa	60		f M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	son Nicola	Bonefro	R.I	Edgwood
18		Piscitelli	Lorenzo	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Vito	Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
19		Auriemma	Maria Concetta	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boscoreale	father Raffaele	Boscoreale	N.Y	Carryston
20	UNDER 16	son Dolcetti	Salvatore	2		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter "	Teresa	1		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Arlia	Benedetto	24		m M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	wife Rosa	Amantea	N.Y	New York
27		Iengo	Lucia	22		f S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	grand mother	Moccia Lucia	"	Ithaca
28		sister	Filomena	10		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29		Carramone	Antonio	20		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pertosa	father Giuseppe	P.Pertosa	N.Y	New York
30		Amoruso	Rocco Michele	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	P.Pertosa	Conn	Danbury

SHEET-214 No 15 Pelletta Giuseppe lines 22/25 blank did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, EC[illegible], *19* 138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Siraco Pasquale 517 Av. Shelton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VietriSulMare
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 928 First St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Romanini Rinaldo 928 Fitzwater St. PhilaPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotherin law Giacastro Gaetano 98½ Arthur Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccemi
8	"	"	25	yes	11/20	Pa	brother Antonio 1214 11 St. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Martino Donato 124 5 th Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenso 518 Bell Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Di Sabato Michele 927 Shold St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luciano Agostino 527 1 st. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Martino Giuseppe 1307 9 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	W.	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1037 Morgan St. ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	04/20	N.Y	mother Elisabetta 232 E.140 Ste New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monesmo
16	"	"	25	"	20/21	N.Y	cousin Belli Alessandro 120 E. 107 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Luigi 2 Mill St. Edgwood R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 190 Exter St. New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Dolcetti Michele 118 Colland St. FarrystonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boscoreale
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Porco Antonio 49 Prince St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Fiorentino 322 Meadon St. Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
28	"	sister	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Murano Giacomo 320 E. 22 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Marco Rocco Vaccarelli 12 St. Danbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Pertosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIOVAN..I MANCANARO MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, HOLDING (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Bassa M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of , 19

at N.Y. York

William Carter

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—ex

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. USA. RET.																	
1		Cannisso	Francesco	22		m S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Giuseppe Vittoria	N.Y	Auburn
2 RES. USA. RET.		Rodilosso	Ernesto	51		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	mother Caterina Siracusa	Cal.	S.Francisco
RES. USA. RET.		Mensi	Francesco	44		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teresa	wife Filippa S.Teresa	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET.		Costantino	Antonio	27		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campofelice	wife Vincensa Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Mizzoni	Giovanna	27		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Quarsino	aunt Arvidi Emma Quarsino	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		daughter Tardioli	Luigia	6		f S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Sofia	Grasia	11		f S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	aunt Durante Letteria	Messina	"	"
RES. USA. RET.		Sofia	Francesco	10		m S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10		Giucastro	Sebastiano	25		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buscemi	father Giuseppe	Buscemi	R.I	Providence
RES. USA. RET.		Tota	Domenico	31		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torella	wife Emilia	Torella	Pa	Connelsville
RES. USA. RET.		Isuele	Pasquale	27		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grimaldi	wife Caroline	Grimaldi	Wash.	Seattle
RES. USA. RET.		Lauria	Vincenzo	44		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Saracemo	brother Egidio	C.Saracemo	Cal.	S.Francesco
13		wife	Maria	45		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
14 U. S. CIT.		son	Antonio	11		m S	none	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
15 U. S. CIT.		daughter	Angela	10		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
16 U. S. CIT.		son-	Nicola	9		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
17 U. S. CIT.		daughter	Caterina	7		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
18 RES. USA. RET.		Vilardo	Giovanni	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoni	wife Grasia	Pizzoni	W.Va	Crystal
RES. USA. RET. ADMITTED		Serratore	Giacomo	24		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Elisabetta	Filadelfia	Mich	Dale
20		Rigano	Domenico	28		m M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teresa	wife Maria	S.Teresa	N.Y	Rochester
21 RES. USA. RET.		Logozzo	Giuseppe	44		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	wife Caterina	Gioiosa I.	Pa	Millsville
22 RES. USA. RET.		Foresta	Francesco	41		m S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	mother Maria	Noto	N.Y	New York
23 RES. USA. RET.		Vesa	Tommaso	37		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	wife Caterina	G.Grele	Pa	Phila
24 RES. USA. RET.		Taraborrelli	Pietro	44		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	G.Grele	N.Y	New York
25 RES. USA. RET.		Semensa	Giacomo	31		m M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baveno	wife Giuseppina	Baveno	N.Y	New Brunswick
26 RES. USA. RET.		Riccio	Luigi	35		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	wife Filomena	S.Caterina	"	New York
27 RES. USA. RET.		Giovanni	Liberato	35		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catigmano	wife Marietta	Catigmanche		Woodland
28 RES. USA. RET.		Scarcella	Donato	31		m M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Speziano	wife Raffaela	Speziano	N.Y	Rochester
29 RES. USA. RET.		Runco	Domenico	41		m M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Maria	Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
30 RES. USA. RET.		Restaino	Raffaele	26		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsicomovo	wife Luisa	Marsicomovo	N.Y	Brooklyn

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 230

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19, 19 18

140

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, (Answer yes or no.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	4/18	N.Y	mother Maria 30 Division St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
2	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/15	Cal.	cousin Campisi Francesco 227 Pacific St. S.Francisco	Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
3	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Gismetto Natale 697 183 Rd, St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Teresa
4	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	father Rosario 360 Cedarville St.	Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campofelice
5	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	09/15	Mass	father Giuseppe 242 North St. Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
6	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	B.	U.	S	grand father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
7	yes	Ital.	Gover	no	no	no	no	father Stellario 149 [illegible] St. Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
8	~~yes~~	~~Ital.~~	~~Gover~~	"	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	8/18	R.I	brother Gaetano 98½ Arthur Av. Providence R.I		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buscemi
10	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		10/14	Conn	mother in law Carlier Filomena 122 N. Main St. Connellsville		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
11	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		12/15	Wash.	cousin Alba Francesco 1840 Box Seattle Wash.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grimaldi
12	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		05/15	Cal.	cousin Traversaro Ignazio 28 Lizzie St. S.Francisco	Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sarsceno
13	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	"	do do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	B.	U.	S	uncle do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cal.	S.Francisco
15	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	"	"	uncle do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	~~yes~~	~~Ital.~~	~~Gover~~	"	yes	10/15	W.Va.	cousin Zeoli Domenico 6 Box Crystal W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoni
19	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		12/15	Mich.	brother Giuseppe 211 Mill St. Sault Mich		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
20	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		13/15	N.Y	cousin Di Bartolo Giuseppe 119 State St. Rochester N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Teresa
21	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		9/14	Pa	brother Domenico 12 Box Hillsville Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Ionica
22	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Alaggio Salvatore 224 E. 222 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
23	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		10/14	Pa	cousin Burrelli Vincenzo 36 Box 37 Chester St.	Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
24	yes	Ital.	Gover	"			N.Y	brother in law Aderante Domenico 241 Oakham Av. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		15/15	Pa	aunt Lesere Maddalena 97 Box New Brunswick N.J.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bevano
26	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		10/14	N.Y	uncle Riccio Raffaele 111 E. 324 St. New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
27	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		09/15	Pa	brother in law D'Amico Angelo 9 E. 55 St. Woodland Me.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
28	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		10/15	N.Y	uncle Molinaro Ortensio 72 Hartford St.	Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
29	yes	Ital.	Gover	"		12/15	Pa	woman Mazzotti Nicola 40 E. 25 St.	Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
30	yes	Ital.	Gover	"			N.Y	cousin Pisani Antonio 91 Stamford St.	Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsicomuovo

Left Oct 16/1915 — Left Jan 1914 — Left July 1915 — Left Oct 1915 — Left Aug 1914 — Left Dec 1914 — Left Aug 1915 — Left Oct 1915 — Left Dec 1914 — Left Nov 1914 — Left Sept 1914 — Left June 1914 — Left Aug 1916 — Left Jan 1915 — Miles — Left Valvular disease Hohronic Cardiac

25
26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANGANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

251

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible] Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 17 1921, 19 D.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Gesu'	Pasquale	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tessaniti	wife Caterina Tessaniti	Pa	Leetsdale
2		Catani	Angelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girgenti	wife Concetta Girgenti	Wis	Millwooke
3		Cicala	Natale	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savoca	wife Nenore Savoca	N.Y	Rosebank
4		Scicchitano	Vito	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola Ionio	wife Genoveffa I.Nonio	Pa	Kulpmont
5		Di Gianfilippo	Domenico	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucomarsi	wife Elisabetta L. Marsi	Ill	Chicago
6		Stella	GiuseppeAntonio	43		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Angela Rosa S.Donato	N.Y	New York
7		Bastone	Saverio	40		m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	wife Maria Carfizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Scarsno	Domenico	29		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Impetiale	wife Carmela R.Imperiale	Pa	Phila
9		Nardi	Francesco	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cutro	wife Giuseppina Cutro	N.Y	Niagara Falls
10		Furnari	Domenico	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalbano	wife Rosa Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
11		Moretti	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laterza	wife Rosa Laterza	N.Y	New York
12		Agostini	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Appignano	father Massmreno Appignano	Pa	Phila
13		Iannotta	Liberato	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	wife Irene S.Agata	N.Y	Summit
14		Scicca	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Sensia Piedimonte	Wal.	S.Francisco
15		Brischetto	Alfio	45		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
16		Mascioli	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumefreddo	wife Rosaria Fiumefreddo	N.Y	Oneante
17		Picciotto	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapino	wife Angela Rapino	L.I	Richmond
18		Antonelli	Maria	32		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pier Nicetofather Giuseppe	S.P.Niceto	Mass	Boston,
19	UNDER 16	son Tisi	Francesco	10		m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comunanza	father Francesco Comunanza	Pa	Connellsville
20	UNDER 16	daugo "	Teresa	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" "	Rosaria	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22		Volpe	Alfonso	35		m	M	laborer	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrofilippo	wife Concetta Castrogilippo	N.Y	New York
23		Rainaldi	Domenico	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PoggioPicenza	wife Amalia P.Picenso	Ohio	Bellaire
24		Napoli	Fortunato	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinquefrondi	wife Carmela Cinquefrondi	Pa	Scranton
25		Zopatti	Enrico	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre S.Maria	wife Cesira Torre S.Maria	Mass.	Rocksburry
26		D'Alisera	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salcito	wife Maria Di Jorio Salcito	N.Y.	Syracuse.
27		D'Aquanno	Oreste	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	father Ferdinando Villa SLucia	O.	Union Port
28		Avola	Antonino	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica E.	wife Maria Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New-York
29		Di Giulio	Nicola	37		m	m	farmer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceriseto	wife Donata Ceruseto	D.C.	Washington
30		Benaldi	Edoardo	32		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Cardano al Campo	father Luigi Cardano	Cal	Fairfax

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 237

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1, 19

142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
C 1	yes	Ital Gover		25	yes 11/15	Pa	brother Pasile 122 George St. Lattsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cessaniti
2	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	10/14	Wis	brother Nicola 155 Detroit St. Willwooke Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
3	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	7	13/15	N.Y	brother Carmelo 260 Pensivalnia Av. Rosebank N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savoca
4	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Schichitano Domenico 224 Box Kulpmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca
5	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	brother in law Panella Giovanni 578 Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luce Mard
6	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	12/15	N.Y	cousin Viggiani Errico 285 E.112 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altomonte
7	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	"		brother in law Fronsini Letterio 108 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carfizzi
8	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	cousin Montagna Giovanni 2040 South Morris St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mottola
9	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	12/14	N.Y	Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cutro
10	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	10/15	Pa	cousin Furnari Santo R.R. 815 St. Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
11	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	15/15	N.Y	cousin Panettieri Pasquale 234 Beaumont Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laterza
12	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	13.18	Pa	cousin Agostini Giuseppe 1 S. 239 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appignano,
13	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 291 Park Av. Summit N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
14	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	07/15	Cal.	nephew Caltabiano Salvatore 339 Russil Av. S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
15	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Pandolfino Antonio 34 Box Ensenje N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16									brother Concesio 618 Leffers Av. Richmond L.I.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapino
17									uncle Petronio Fortunato 13 Snowhall St. Boston Mass				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.P.Niceto
18	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother in law Visi Pietro 122 W. Main St. Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comunanza
19	yes	Ital	Gover	"	B	U	S		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Connelsville
20	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21									uncle do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
22	yes			"	yes	08/15	N.Y	sister Maria 1227 18th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrofilippo
23	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	07/15	N.Y	brother in law Mastrantonio Filippo 2545 Belmont St. Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Picenza
24	yes	Ital	Gover	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother in law Bruzzisi Arcangelo 151 153 Robinson St. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi
25	yes				yes 1909/1915	Mass	brother Primo 26 Shorly Str. Rocksburry Mass.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre S.Maria
26	yes	Ital	Gover	"	yes	1903/1915	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 21 Franklin Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Salcito
27	yes	Ital	Gover.	"	yes	1911/1915	Ohio	brother Loreto Box 88 Uniontown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Villa S.Lucia
28	yes	Ital.	Govor	"	yes	1913/1915	Pa.	brother in law Gentile Alberto 625 Morris Ave N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cattolica
29	yes	Ital.	Govor.	"	yes	1910/1915	D.C.	brother Giovanni 6 Adams Str. Washington D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cerisoto
30	yes	Ital	Govor.	"	yes	1913/1916	Cal.	Brother Enrico Box 65 Fairfax Calif.	no	perman	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cradano al C.

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANN MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 19 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gibbs
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

6—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, December 17th 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Farina	Francesco	34		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Delevio	mother Maria Delevio	Cal	Fort Bragg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

228-10235-595 6/1/37 See S.S. La Savoie - 6/15/10 - Vol 3318-9-18

Jahraply, Dec 31, 1921

64

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List 259

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *191*

144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Italian Gover	yes	yes	1910 1915	Cal.	brother Pietro Box 528 Fort Bregg Calif.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brown		none	Italy	Delevio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

252

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Mangan...

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1921

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tabor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 15th December 1921, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balossini	Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bassignana	father Umberto Balossini	N.Y.	New-York
2		Goggio Leva	Emilia	37		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	do	mother Clementina Leva Bassignana	Tenn.	Menphis
3	UNDER 16	daugh. Goggio	Teresina	8		f	s	-	-	mother	-	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	do	grand mother do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	son do	Luigi	5		m	s	-	-	do	-	Italy	ItalianN.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do do	Giovanni	2		m	s	-	-	do	-	Italy	ItalianN.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Tramontina	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Frasanco	father Luigi Tramontini Frisanco	Col.	Denver
10		Rosa	Girolamo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianN.	Italy	do	wife Angela Tramontina Casasola di Frisanco	do	do
11	ADMITTED	Bergante	Francesco	59		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	Ida Bergante Traversi Genova	Md.	Baltimore
12	ADMITTED	wife	Luigia	55		f	m	h.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Zanetello	Antonio	48		m	m	hodman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Breganze	wife Maria Michelon Braganze	Mich	Detroit
14		nephew Carletti	Ennio	3		m	s	-	-	uncle	-	Italy	Italian N.	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
15	ADMITTED	Vervello	Luigi	65		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianN.	do	Castellalfero	father in law Giovanni Morra Castellalfero	N.J.	CresaKill
16		wife Morra	Lugia	56		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	do	do	father do do do	do	do
17		daugh Vervello	Fiorentina	15		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
18		Durante	Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Spezia	mother in law Maria Nardini Spezia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		wife Reggiani	Matilde	27		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	do	do	mother do do do	do	do
20		Pachon Nelly	Maria	21		f	s	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italain N.	Italy	Belluno	father Agostino Pachon Villanerve	Cal.	Colma
21																		
22		Anselmo	Angelo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celle Lig.	Father Angelo Anselmo Celle Ligure	Ill.	Chicago
23																		
24		Agazzi	Paolo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bedonia	father Giovanni Agazzi Bozzi di Bedonia	Cal.	San Francisco
25	ADMITTED	Pioli	Giuseppe	75		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Berceto	cusin Carlo Orsi Berceto	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	daughter	Ida	20		f	sh.	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
27	ADMITTED	Certelli	Carolina	21		f	s	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Francesco Certelli Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Phila
28		Moratti Martinis	Maria	30		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Varmo	father Fedele Martinis San Vito al Tagliamento	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	daugh. Moratti	Anella	2		f	s	-	-	mother	-	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	do	grand father do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	son do	Erminio	1		m	s	-	-	do	-	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	do	do do do	do	do

SHEET 1- lines 6/8, 21, 23 blank

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *191*

146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt Artidora Guesinni 311 W 39th Str.N.Y.City	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.gray	none	Italy	Bassignana
2	no	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband Francesco Goggio 192 Roghem Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	none	do	do
3	no	father	-	no	-	-	father do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	no	self	$140	no	-	-	brother Angelo Tramontina Weltan Str.Denver Col.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Frisanco
10	no	self	$140	no	-	-	brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	-	-	daughter Ernestina Basso 618 E.Lombard Str.Baltimora Md.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	Ticineto Po
12	no	self	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Asti
13	no	self	50	yes	1907 1913	Ill.	sister in law Anna Michelon 1435 18th Str.Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	Zanè
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	mother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Braganze
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	son in law Cosimo Martinetto Cresskill N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	S Desiderio
16	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
17	no	father	-	no	-	-	brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Castellalfero
18	no	self	$45	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Durante 935 39 Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown black	none	do	S.Agata P.
19	no	husband	-	no	-	-	brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	none	do	Spezia
20	yes	self	50	no	-	-	sister Ada Pachon 217 E.33th Str.N.Y.City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Villaneuve
21																										
22	no	self	$62	no	-	-	uncle Benedetto Anselmo 3720 No.Mozart Str.Chicago Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	balck	none	Italy	Celle Ligure
23																										
24	no	self	$150	no	-	-	cusin Francesco Lusardi 364 Shotwell Str.S.Francisco Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bedonia
25	no	self	50	yes	1895 1912	N.Y.	wife Maria Moglia Pioli 208 E.44Str N.Y.City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	gray brown	none	do	Berceto
26	no	father	-	no	-	-	mother do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	betrothed Nunzio Piotti Box 110 Bolivar Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Valle Castellana
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Luigi Moratti 2431 W.24 Str.Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	Morasno T/
29	no	mother	$29	no	-	-	father do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Varmo
30	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do

Dislikes Polygamy, voluntary Affect
Dislikes Anarchy

Dislikes Polygamy, voluntary Affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DI MANGANARO MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Curtis
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "not sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

William Gabel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
39 1		Martinis	Genoveffa	27		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Marsano Tagliamento	father Fedele Martinis San Vito al Tagliamento	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	"	Cervina daughter	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
41 3		Corredig	Cirille	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro Latisone	father Pietro Corredig Cleonis di S.Pietro Latisone	Ill.	Chicago
42 4		Carlig	Antonio	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Savogna	father Antonio Carlig Brizzo di Savogna	Ill.	Chicago
43 5		Chabetti Vezzani	Elvira	42		f	wi	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Firenze	friend Emilia Vezzani Novezzano	Cal.	San Francisco
48 6		Gipsobbi	Paola	45		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Firenze	friend Dr. Morpurgo- Firenze	Pa.	Latrobe
49 7		Lotti	Ugo	28		m	m	ferriere	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Tissano	father Casimiro Lotti-Tissano	N.Y.	New York
8		Pieschi	Rada wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
49 9	UNDER 16	Lotti	Elvira daughter	-	8	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
51 10		Molinari	Gio Batta	26		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Colombano Certenoli	mother Maddalena Queirolo S.Colombano Certenoli	D.C.	Washington
11		[illegible]																
53 12		Pensini	Natalina	20		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Taraogna	mother Catterina Pensini Taraogna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
54 13		Tosi	Enrico Stefano	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	father Luigi Tosi Santo Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
55 14		Marre	Serafino Luigi			m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Stefano d'Aveto	father Domenico Marre Santo Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
56 15		Tosi	Luigia	51		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Stefano d'Aveto	father Antonio Tosi Santo Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
58 16		Cavichiolo	Pietro Enrico	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Id	father Giuseppe Cavichiolo Rambuseto di Id	Calif.	Brentwood
59 17		Collegari	Federico	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Varese Ligure	father Giuseppe Collegari Vallotti di Varese Ligure	Cal.	San Francisco
3 18		Collegari	Fortunato brother	17		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
60 19		Chichizzola	Bortolomeo	28		m	s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto	wife Maria Chichizola Santo Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
20		Chiericomni	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bonnefficiano	sister Assunta Chiericomni Bonnefficiano	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		Marsiali	Benvenuto	50		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Carrara	Rafaffa Cingoatti Carrara	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		[illegible]	wife	50		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
66 23		Mangani	Domenico	22		m	s	palemanger	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Acquasanta	father Bernardino Mangani Acquasanta	Pa.	Six Miles Run
24		Antonini	Luigi	25		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Acquasanta	mother Lucia Fanni Acquasanta	Del.	Wilmington
25		Chiotti	Alessandro	26		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Acquasanta	father Luigi Chiotti Acquasanta	N.Va.	Caroline
69 26		Cavilieri	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Acquasanta	father Emidio Cavilieri Acquasanta	Pa.	Pittsburgh
70 27		Pelimari Bordoni	Licentia	28		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Caino	mother Teresa Marconi-Caino	N.Y.	New York
28		Pelimari	Anna	25		f	s	spinnerman	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Caino	father Cesare Pelimari-Caino	N.Y.	New York
72 29		Galgochi	Luigi Valentino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Pieve Cadore	father Gio Batta Galgochi Pieve di Cadore	Mich.	Detroit
30		De Bin Zanco	Emilio	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Vigo	wife [illegible] Vigo	Conn.	Meriden

SHEET 2

No 11 Casagrande Girolamo Antonio No 16 Garibaldi Pietro Enrico } did not sail
No 26 Chiericomni Antonio No 21 Marsiali Benvenuto
No 28 Cadeschi Cesire No 30 De Bin Zanco Emilio

66

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

except 27, 28 Dec 31, 1921

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19.., *19* 148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not specified within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative in country whence he came, or engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	no			sister Abella Martinis 4421 W. 24th Str Chicago Ill.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Morsacco
2	no	mother	-	no			aunt do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
3	no	self	50	no			cousin Erasmus Corredig #2512 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Clonia
4	no	self	50	no			cousin Giovanni Serlig #11408 Stephenson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brownhire		none	do	Bovegno
5	yes	brother	187 00	no			brother Serafino Chocchetti #209 Irvin Str San Rafael Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray blue		none	do	VilleBasilica
6	no	self	33	no			brother Attilio Giacobbi Latrobe House Latrobe Pa.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray		none	do	Pieve Cadore
7	yes	self	160	no			brother Guido Botti #761 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	yes	1 yeqs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairbrown		none	Italy	Luccione
8	yes	husband	-	no			brother-in-law do do	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown		none	do	Quarrata
9	yes	father	-	no			uncle do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	France	Marseille
10	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law GiuseppeLevrone #1401 8th Str Washington D.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair grey		none	Italy	S.Colombano C.
11	no	self	25	no			[illegible] #434 Haven Str Oakland Cal.	[illegible]																none	do	S.PietroFrasso
12	yes	self	25	no			father Ernesto Pensini #18 College Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Sprogno
13	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giuseppe Tosi #242 Sullivan Str. New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown		none	do	S.StefanoAveto
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Antonio Marré #162 E. Houston Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown		none	do	S.Stefno Avet
15	yes	self	25	no			uncle Simone Tosi #242 Sullivan Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	S.StefanoAveto
16	no	self	25	no			uncle Agostino Garibaldi	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Zambucato
17	no	father	300	no			brother Antonio Ceilegari #67 C. Bordin Pl. San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	none	26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black		none	Italy	Varese Ligure
18	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair black		none	do	do
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alfredo Campanacci #126 Waverly Pl. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	S.StefanoAveto
20	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Rubino Baldwinsville N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Roccaflavione
21	no	self	50	no	1920	Cal.	[illegible] #[illegible] E. Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	[illegible]		none	do	Cuneone
22	no	husband	-	yes	1920	Cal.	do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	[illegible]		none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			cousin Bessarone Antonio Box 136 Six Miles Run Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown		none	do	Acquasanta
24	no	self	25	no	1920	Del.	Uncle Bessarone Antonini 210 Grey Ave. Wilmington Del.	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Acquasanta
25	no	self	100	no	1920	W.Va.	brother-in-law Quinto Carciofi Box 193 Caroline W.Va.	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Acquasanta
26	no	self	25	no			Giuseppe Cagliesi #1448 Columbus Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Paleiano
27	yes	self	25	no			husband Gaetano Pellicci #16 6th Ave New York N.Y.	[illegible]																		
28	yes	self	25	no			brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Cuneo
29	no	self	25	no			brother Michele Bisogni [illegible]	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Pieve Cadore
30	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Vigo

From Kings 1/4/22 - 1.30 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NI MANGANARO MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or write; language; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of nationality, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid alien's passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO MANGANARO, MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Manganaro

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien owes citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming on ticket issued to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto should show the facts subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. N. BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 19 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

William Williams

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4X

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bosco	Maria Anna	28		f. m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	father Antonio Bosco Buttigliere d'Asti	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	UNDER 16	Marletti	Luigi son	5		m. s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Marletti	Maria daughter	8		f. s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		Buretti	Yolanda	18		f. s	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Cassanatico	father Luigi Buretti Sala di Cassanatico	Mass.	Medford
5		Feini	Quinto	21		m. s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cassanatico	mother Sofia Rocchi Sala di Cassanatico	Mich.	Detroit
6		Grilli	Oreste	17		m. s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Arcangelo	father Carlo Grilli S.Arcangelo Romagne	Ja.	Fort [illegible]
7		Chiodini	Luigia	22		f. s	wharper	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vanzaghello	father Carlo Chiodini Vanzaghello	Cal.	San [illegible]
8		Bussolini	Gaspare	18		m. s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cascrate Sempione	mother Luigia Forini Cascrate Sempione	Mass.	Quincy
9		Tomasini	Eva	22		f. s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	CardaneCampo	father Carlo Tomasini Cardano al Campo	Mass.	Dorchester
10	ADMITTED	Grassi	Giacomo	20		m. s	boiler	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cadrezzate	mother Luigia Landi Cadrezzate	Ill	Roanoke
11		Sassa Vittorio	Vittorio	32		m. m	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gemebbio	mother Giuseppina Landoni Gemebbio	Ill	Christopher
12		Cosrini	Adamo	34		m. m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Gemebbio	father Carlo Cosrini Gemebbio	Ill	Granville
13		Regalia	Paolo	17		m. s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giuseppe Regalia Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Salvador
14		Redemi	Francesco	17		m. s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lonate Pozzolo	father Carlo Redemi Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Ormari
15		Pedroni	Carlo	27		m. s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	SommaLombardo	father Francesco Pedroni Somma Lombardo	Cp.	Rosebud
16		Jobi	Antonia wife	25		f. s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
17		Barbieri Landini	Carola	46		f. s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Regnone	father Antonio Landini Regnone	Cal	Vesd
18	UNDER 16	Barbieri	Nicola son	9		m. s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
19		Rosero	Giuseppe	38		m. m	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A.	Middletown Conn.	father Felice Rosero Asti	Conn.	Middletown
20		Rosero Brignano	Carolina wife	31		f. m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Rosero	Lorenzo son	12		m. s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Rosero	Elsi daughter	8		f. s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Durantenti	Gaetano	26		m. m	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Emilly Mine.	father Vincenzo Durantenti Petro	Miss.	Shaw Village
24		Firpo	Maria Caterina	18		f. s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Sturzenego	father Antonio Firpo Sturzenego	Cal.	Stockton
25		Aven	Elo Batta	25		m. s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Frisenego	wife Maria Rosa Aven Comune di Frisenego	N.Y.	New York
26		Engeri	Carlo	22		m. s	machinist	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castano Primo	father Stefano Engeri	Cal.	Tiburon
27	ADMITTED	Zanfroli	Pierino	28		m. s	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Biella	father Luigi Zanfroli- Biella	Pa.	Hudson
28		Conte Zerro	Valentino	21		m. m	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sperone	wife Maria Agnese Donotti Sperone	Ill.	Dorchester
29		Zona	Federico	18		m. s	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Scopeto	mother Quintina Gilotto Scopeto	N.Y.	New York
30		Cosfondo Nove	Maria Antonia	21		f. s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Lessona	mother Clara Zost.-a-Torino	Miss.	Hilwaukee

SHEET 3 No 24 Firpo Maria Caterina did not sail

William Violet Insp. in Charge
purser

Dec 31, 1921

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	no	self	80 00	yes	1909 1921	Mass.	guisp Pasquale Ferrari 807 Walley Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
	no	mother	-	yes	birth	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	[illegible]	Pittsfield Mass.
	no	do	-	yes	birth	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
	no	self	50 00	no			betrothed Saccuzio Zani #10 Marshfield Str Roxbury Mass.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Cosenatico
	no	self	25 no				cusin Primo Rocchi #1993 Mack Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Cosenatico
	no	self	25 no				cusin Francesco Grilli box 135 Fort Dodge Ia.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Arcangelo
	no	self	150 00	no			cusin Camillo Soldevini box 57 Santa Barbara Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Vezzeghello
	no	self	20 no				brother Geralamo Buscolini #7 California Str West QuincyMass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Cesenate Sa
	no	aunt	25 00	no			aunt Giuseppina Piombenido #314 Norfolt Ave DorchesterMass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	CesenaComp
	no	self	60 no				brother-in-law Santino Dolfi box 69 Oglesby Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Sedrezzate
	no	self	50 yes	1917 1920	Ill.		brother Giovanni Secco box 656 Christofer Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Comabbio
	no	self	50 yes	1913 1920	Ill.		brother Angelo Cocrini box 160 Granville Mark Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Comabbio
	no	self	150 no				uncle Antonio Botterini box 85 Belvedere Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Lomate Pozzolo
	no	self	150 no				uncle Giovanni Milani box 207 Oxnard Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	LomatePozzol
	no	self	300 yes	1911 1915	Or.		uncle Giuseppe Galdabini Anlauf Roseburg Or.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	browngrey		none	do	SomaLombardi
	no	self	50 no				do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Bergotteino
	no	self	25 no				husband Enrico Barbieri box 575 Reed Col.	care of husband			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Bagnone
	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
	no	self	100 00	yes	1901 1914	Feb.	friend Pietro Ghezlone #12 Portland Str MiddletownConn.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Asti
	no	husband	25				do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	do
	no	father	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none		
	no	do	-				do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none		
	no	self	50 yes	1918 1919	Miss.		home- Stewart Bldg. Vicksburg	Miss.	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Ostia
	yes	husband	25 no				brother Vincenzo Crespo #1473 Seal Str Stapton-Isl. N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Clavarezza
	yes	self	25 yes	1913 1919	Pittsburg		cousin Dante Avenci #314 E. 76th Str. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	[illegible] Modena Pr.
	yes	uncle	50 no				uncle Battista Groci Gibsons Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	CastenoPrimo
	no	self	50 no				cusin Ernesti Reglieri #1130 Omar Str Baldwin Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Biella
	no	self	60 no				brother-in-law ErnestoBologna Box 21 Rochester Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Sparone
	yes	self	50 yes	1908 1920	N.Y.		uncle Quinto Gilette #207 E. 29th Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefinyes		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	N.Ze A.	New YorkN.Y.
	no	self	60 no				brother Giacomo Campedo #300 Potter Ave MilwaukeeWisc.	no	indefinyes		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Pont Canavese

397

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. DANTE ALICHIERI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions [illegible] the questions [illegible] others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at [illegible] W YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—ex

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rolle	Giovanni	26		m	s	motor-driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Rivara Can.	brother Giuseppe Rolle Moncalieri	R.I.	Providence
2		Rolle Maurisio	Teresa wife	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother-in-law do do	do	do
3		Cussotto	Paride	35		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	wife Maria Serena Torino	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Serra	Lino Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Nole Canavese	father Domenico Serra Nole Canavese	Col.	Cockdale
5		Brachet Cerigliet	Gio.Batta	38		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Corio	father Domenico Brachet Cerigliet Corio Canavese	Ind.	Universal
6		Brachet Cote	Giovanni	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Corio	father Domenico Brachet Cote Corio Canavese	Ind.	Clinton
7		Postel	Giov.Pietro	36		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	VillarPellice	wife Maria Bersobin Villar Pellice	N.Y.	New York
8		Accornero	Luigi	40		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Montemagno	mother Angela Accornero Montemagno	Calif.	San Francisco
9		Bonne	Giovanni Vittorio	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mathi	wife Ernesta Peradotto Mathi	Alm.	Juneau
10		Bussetti	Nicola	52		m	m	commercial traveller	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	wife Margherita Quaranta Torino	N.Y.	New York
11		Rolle	Vincenzo	30		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castellamonte	wife Caroline Beordino Castellamonte	Mo.	St Louis
12		Argentero	Cipriano	34		m	m	hat-maker	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Andorno	wife Rose Capellero Andorno	N.J.	North Bergen
13		Negro Pianfetti	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Locana	father Battista Pianfetti Locana Canavese	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Negro	Marianna	-		f	s	-				do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
15		Zanoni	Luigi	52		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	son Giuseppe Zanoni-Collimo	Col.	San Bernardino
16		Accatino	Fiorentina wife	46		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Salomone	GiovanniGiovenale	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Albaretto Mocra	father Michele Salomone Albaretto Mocra	Cal	Plymouth
18		Griet Lois	Maria Catterina	27		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Corio	sister Margherita Giachetto Lanze Torinese	Kan.	Capella
19		Enrici	Domenico	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Corio	father Luigi Enrici- Corio	Ind.	Clinton
20		Perone	Attilio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	SellanoMicca	father Stefano Perone Sagliano Micca	N.J.	Paterson
21		Corvi Massi	Ermelinda	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Barri	father Angelo Massi Rivo di Orevagno	Penn	Nanticoke
22	UNDER 16	Corvi	Angela daughter	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Corvi	Giovanni son	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Corvi	Angelo son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Tombini	Angelo	28		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Barri	father Luigi Tombini- Barri	N.Y.	New York
26		Tombini	Genoveffa	30		f	m	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27		Tombini	Luigia	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	father Giuseppe Tombini Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
28		Zazzi	Ernesto	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	guardian Giovanni Zazzi Cafarraccia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
29		Vignali	Luigi	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	father Giacomo Vignali Borgotaro	Cal.	San Francisco
30		Rebori	Simone	31		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Borgotaro	Simone Rebori-Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York

SHEET 4 No 8 Accornero Luigi No 30 Rebori Simone did not sail

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

152

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him; and if so, what friend?	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	yes	self	$50	yes 1911 1914	R.I.	Father Andrea Rolle 47 Marshall Str. Providence R.I.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy	Rivara C.
2	no	husband	-	no		father-in-law do do		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Fairgray	none	do	Torino
3	no	self	30	no		brother Vittorio Dussetto #17 Center Str Jersey City N.J.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Delebio
4	no	self	30	no		brother Giuseppe Serra box 211 Oakdale Cal.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown	none	do	Bolo Comaco s.
5	no	self	30	no		cousin Giacomo Garigliotti box 142 Universal Ind.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Corio
6	no	self	30	no		friend Domenico Corino #582 N. 10th Str Clinton Ind.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fairblue	none	do	Corio
7	yes	self	60	no		brother-in-law Stefano Berolino #228 E 67th Str New York		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown gray	none	Italy	VillarPellice
[illegible]	no	self	50	yes 1906 1910	Cal.	Domenico Bermano Nicolao #1120 Yale Str Los Angeles Cal.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Montenegro
9	no	self	30	no		brother Angelo Remo box 286 Jamoca Ala.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Mathi
10	yes	self	30	no		Jorge Koex #134 E. 67th Str New York N.Y.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Villeneve Asti
11	no	self	30	no		sister Veronica Rolle Colombini #3201 Market Str St. Louis Mo.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown gray	none	do	Volperge
12	no	self	30	no		sister Carlotta Palero #920 Shippen Str North Bergen N.J.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Andorno
13	no	self	30	no		husband Andrea Negro Box 37 Ill. Governor Springfield Sangamon County		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Locana
14	no	mother	-	no		father do do		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
[illegible]	no	self	50	no		Ernesto Eligio Zenone 1371 5th Str San Bernardino Cal.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	gray gray	none	do	Galliano
16	no	husband	-	no		do do do		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray brown	none	do	do
17	no	self	170	no		brother J.C. Salamone Costanzo Plymouth Cal.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair gray	none	do	Aggretto Mocra
18	no	self	50	no		brother Pietro Garigliotti Viola R.Rout #1 Capaldo Kan.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Corio
19	no	self	50	no		uncle Domenico Pioletti R.R. 2 box 269 Clinton Ind.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair blue	none	Italy	Corio
20	no	self	30	yes 1908 1910	N.Y.	sister Albino Perone #270 4th Str. Peterson N.J.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	SagliensMicca
21	no	husband	50	yes 1909 1913	N.Y.	husband Antonio Cervi 5281 8th Ave Nashville Tenn.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Valmacsola
22	no	father	-	no		father do do		-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Berdi
23	no	do	-	no		do do do		-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no		do do do		-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
[illegible]	yes	self	50	no		brother Davide Rambini #425 E 52nd Str New York N.Y.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Berdi
26	yes	self	30	no		do do do		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Berdi
27	yes	father	30	no		sister Celeste Rambini Berdi #228 E. 46th Str New York N.Y.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Borgotaro
28	yes	married	30	no		uncle Giuseppe Lusci #78 No Bengal Str New York N.Y.		no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blackbrown	none	do	Borgotaro
29	no	self	30	no		brother-in-law Giovanni Capelle #24 Bridge Str Amsterdam N.Y.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Borgotaro
[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	N.Y.	Antonio Capelle Albert #284 Bleecker Str New York N.Y.		no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrown	none	do	Borgotaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 31 1921, 19...

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (n. th)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Egisleo	Giuseppe	14		m	s	child				Italy	south	Italy	Orcofelgno	uncle Giuseppe Egisleo Orcofelgno	Col.	Friend
2		Venturacci	Ciro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	FornoVolsceo	father Manuato Venturacci Forno Volscco	Col.	Santa Rosa
3		Guidetti	Carlo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castagneri	father Pompeo Guidetti Castagneri	Col.	San Pedro
4		Cortopassi	Ulisse	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Pieve Santo Stefano	father Oreste Cortopassi Pieve Santo Stefano	Col.	San Francisco
5		Caddini	Marino	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	MassaMacinaio	wife Emilia Lucchesi Massa Macinaio	Ill.	Chicago
6		Barsotti	Quinto	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	San Marco	grand-father Angelo Matteucci San Marco	Col.	SanFrancisco
7		BARSOTTI, Dorbert	Bruna wife	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Barsotti	Vanda daughter	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Malevolti	Aladino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	MassaMacinaio	mother Giulia Malevolti Massa Macinaio	Neb.	Omaha
10		Giacomelli	Ugo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	SanMiniato	father Andrea Giacomelli San Miniato Cigoli	Col.	Los Angeles
11		Mancini	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Pellegrino Vergemoli	mother Adele Mancini San PellegrinoVergemoli	Col.	Santa Rosa
12	UNDER 16	Mancini	Rosa daughter	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Mancini	Mariana daught.	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Girolami	Ercole	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Capannori	brother Eugenio Niccolai Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Girolami	Lori daughter	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
16		Folletti	Irma	18		f	s	housekdyes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Campolemisi	father Ettore Folletti Campolemisi	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Confletti	Arturo	31		m	m	farmlabyes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	SanFrancisco Cal.	mother Giusta Confletti Borgo Buggiano	Col.	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED	Antonelli	Virginia	33		f	s	housekdyes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre Lago	aunt Olimpia Pardini Torre del Lago	Ill.	Chicago
19		PardiniBenedetti	Evelina	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do"	do	Torre delLago	trustee PellegrinoDelGiudice Torre del Lago	Id.	Rockville
20		Pardini	Antonio son	10		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Pardini	Luigina daught.	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Pardini	Alessandro son	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Moretti	Dino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	SanMinoarto	father Pasquale Moretti San Miniato in Monte	Col.	SanFrancisco
24		Parenti	S.Agostino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	San Leonardo	father Lorenzo Parenti San Leonardo Tropezzio	Ill	Chicago
25		Del Dotto	Lorenzo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	San Simone	wife Italia Bellugemini San Simone	Col.	Toledo Beach
26		Pagnetti	Gino	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	San Leonardo	father Lorenzo Parenti San Leonardo Tropezzio	Ill.	Chicago
27	352672	Galli	Angelo 26	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Magnano	father Pasquale Galli Magnano	Col.	SanFrancisco
28		Parenti	Domenico	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelvecchio	father Massimio Parenti Castelvecchio di Compito	Mich.	Trenontain
29		Medici	Matteo	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	north	do	Conigliano	father Vincenzo Medici Conigliano	N.Y.	New York
30		Magni Villegri	Pasquale	36		m	m	laborer		Italian	yes	do	south	do	Magni Lucca	wife Maria Magni Villegri Magni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York

SHEET 5 No 20Pardini Antonio did not sail

Except V-11 to 16-18 to 21

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19 154

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to join a relative already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in a country, to come to, or now in, which he is coming temporarily or is having permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	390	no		father Giacomo Egidio box 414 Sanger Cal. Friend	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Greefoligno
2	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Luigi Siccamini box 50 W. 3rd Str SantaRosaCal.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	FornoVolasco
3	no	self	150	no		brother Aladino Guidotti Sta.Rita RanchDos Palos Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue		none	do	Castagneri
4	no	self	150	no		brother Achille Cortopassi #212 Union Str San FranciscoCal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairgray		none	do	Pieve Santo Stefano
5	no	self	30	no		brother Giuseppe Gaddini #117 N. Ohio Str.Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	MassaMacinaia
6	no	self	50	no		father Pietro Berretti #634 Lombard Str San FranciscoCal	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		none	do	San Marco
7	no	husband	290	no		father-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black		none	do	do
8	no	father	-	no		grand-father do do	no	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
9	no	self	50	no		father Alessandro Malavolti #410 S. 10th Str Omaha Neb.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	Italy	MassaMacinaia
10	no	self	134	no		brother Italo Biscometti #446 S. Pecan Str Los AngelesCal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fairgray		none	do	S.Miniato C.
11	no	self	25	no		husband Luca Mancini Route 2 box 661 Santa Rosa Cal	care of husband	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Pellegrino Vergemoli
12	no	mother	335	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
13	no	do	-	no		do do do	From Hospital 1/9/22			no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
14	no	self	400	no		husband Corrado Girolami #2456 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill. 4634 W. Huron St	care of husband	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Pieve Compito
15	no	mother	-	no		father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
16	no	self	30	no		cousin Giovanni Mancini #76 N. Union Str Rochester N.Y.	From hosp. 1/4/22 - 1:30 p.m.			no	indefin	yrone	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Sampolamisi
17	no	self	300	yes 1908 1911	Cal.	brother Giuseppe Gemfiotti #550 Bredne Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Chiesina Uzzanese
18	no	self	50	no		betrothed Alessandro Antonazzi #2125 Nord Ave. Ogden Ut.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blackbrown		none	do	Vecchiano
19	yes	husband	50	yes 1914 1919	Id.	husband Armando Perdini Box T143 Pocatello Id.	care of husband	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Bagni San Giuliano
20	no	father	-	yes	do	father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		none	do	Terre Lago
21	no	do	-	yes	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	U.S.A.	Pocatello
22	no	do	-	yes	do	do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
23	no	self	150	no		cousin Achille Cortopassi #212 Union Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fairgray		none	Italy	San Macario
24	no	self	120	no		brother Marino Parenti #613 N. Franklyn Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	SanLeonardo
25	no	self	145	Chicago Ill. 1912		cousin Frank Del Monte St Mateo County Rancho Bocat Cal.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Ginese
26	no	self	25	no		brother Marino Parenti #613 N. Franklyn Str Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		none	do	SanLeonardo
27	no	self	25	no		uncle Angelo Colli #1544 Lombard Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Magnano
28	no	self	25	no		cousin Gundisa Bacquetti box 43 Drumheller Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Castelvecchio
29	yes	self	45	Chicago 1921	Ill.	friend Augusto Bacci #1 Elm Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grayblue		none	do	Riccovolto
30	yes	self	9	no		brother-in-law Francesco Ricciarti #1060 A Ave New York N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Bagni Lucca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—33

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO [illegible], of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in answer.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DECEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

William Williams

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4x

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from GENOA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
159 1		Riccardi	Ercole	37		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	wife Armida Riccardi Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
160 2		Beranti	Renato	50		m wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	mother Maria Beranti Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	New York
161 3		Augusti	Emanuele	31		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Maria Augusti Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	New York
162 4		Romanelli	Ugo	28		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Angelina Romanelli Bagni Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
163 5		Vitali	Olivo	25		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Celestina Vitale Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	New York
164 6		Biagioni	Arlindo	23		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Ida Biagioni Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	New York
165 7		Lucchesi	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	wife Quintilia Lucchesi Bagni Lucca	N.Y.	New York
166 8		Biagioni	Rome	21		s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coreglia A.	father Benedetto Biagioni Coreglia Antelminelli	N.Y.	New York
167 9		Centone	Andrea	25		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Candelo	wife Maria Centone Cagna Candelo	N.J.	Newly Heights
168 10		Comello	Giuseppe	61		m wd	farmlabor	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Candelo	sister-in-law Celestino Viano Candelo	N.J.	Newly Heights
169 11		Penne Comello	Ottavio	24		m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Candelo	aunt do do	N.J.	Newly Heights
170 12		Penne	Elve nee			s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
171 13		Tavelle	Vittorio	22		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	mother Felicita Carrara Torino	Mass.	Framingham
172 14		Carrara	Ernesto	20		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father Giovanni Carrara Torino	Mass.	Framingham
173 15		Caleiaghi	Antonio	29		m s	baker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescine	brother Sovero Caleiaghi Pescine	Pa.	Cherry Hills
174 16		Montani	Domenico	44		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontelesio	father Antonio Montani Pontelesio	Mass.	Fermone
175 17		Giambi	Catulio	36		m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Milano	father-in-law Antonio Rosetti Rome	Pa.	Ronco
176 18		Rosetti	Teresa wife	29		f m	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	do	do
177 19		Tellini	Mario	22		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pescaza	father Giulio Tellini Pescaza	Pa.	Bowersville
178 20		Berrotte	Salvatore	25		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescaza	father Cesare Berrotte Pescaza	Pa.	Bowersville
179 21		Bene	Daniele	24		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pontelesio	wife Letizia Montani Pontelesio	Mass.	Fermone
180 22		Invernizzi	Gio Batta	37		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Cremeno	wife Pauline Girola Cremeno	Pa.	Morgan
181 23		Stellini	Rene	22		m s	weaver	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescate	mother Caterina Bovini Pescate	Ill.	Harvin
182 24		Colmi	Luigia	22		f s	spinner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescate	mother Savina Colmi Pescate	Ill.	Harvin
183 25		Guggeri	Alfo Angelo	11		m s	-	-	-	-	Italy	north	Italy	Como	grand-father Luigi Camperini Como	N.Y.	College Point
184 26		Mangilla	Domenico	42		m m	dyer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Tavernola	friend Rocco Isola Como	N.J.	Paterson
185 27		Colaffi	Amelia wife	41		f m	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
186 28		Mario	Vincenzo	22		m ml	housework	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Carlopreotto	mother Maria Baldini Carlopreotto	Pa	Allentown
187 29		Vitali	Girolamo	23		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	south	do	Bagni Lucca	father Mariano Vitali Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
188 30		Bovini	Michele	21		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	San Marco	father Pauline Bovini San Marco	Mich.	Trenton

ADMITTED 1
ADMITTED 2
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3
ADMITTED 4

Total passengers . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 31 [illegible], 19

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	28	no			cousin Giacinto Bersenti #415 E. 10th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
2	yes	self	25	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin Paole Biagioni #309 A Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
4	no	self	25	no			brother-in-lawRodolfo Bentini #3665 Russell Str Detroit Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
5	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law Francesco Bocsardi #309 A Ave. New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
6	yes	self	25	no	1913 to 1914		cousin Domenico Biocchi #1026 A.E. Ave New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
7	yes	self	25	no	1914		cousin Giacinto Bersenti #415 10th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
8	yes	betrothed	25	no			betrothed Angelipe Ghilani #548 W 59th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
9	no	self	165	no			cousin Guido Comelle Box R.F.D. Berkly Heights N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Candelo
10	no	self	50	no			son-in-law Guerrino Pozzo Box R.F.D. Berkly Heights N.J.	yes	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	graybrown	none	do	Cerriono
11	no	self	150	no			husband Guerrino Pozzo Berkly Heights N.J.	care of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Candelo
12	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	no	self	150	no			cousin Pietro Tamagno #93 Hartford Str Framingham Mass	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Biella
14	no	self	30	no			do do do	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Magnago
15	no	self	30	no			brother Carlo Celeioghi box 191 Cherry WallyPa.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairgray	none	Italy	Possino
16	no	self	25	yes 1914 1920	Mass.		brother-inlawDomenico Bollini box 48 Parmans Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Postalesio
17	no	self	35	no			brother-in-law Pietro Rocati box 3 Renco Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brownblue	none	do	Mondolfo
18	no	husband	-	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	no	self	90	no			brother Luigi Bellini box 26 Bowersville Pa.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairbrown	none	do	Besozzo
20	no	self	50	no			cousin Mollmari Giuseppe box 26 Bowersville Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fairblue	none	do	Besozzo
21	no	self	30	yes 1910 1920	Mass.		cousin Colombo Sandrini box 57 Peenamo Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Postalesio
22	no	self	30	yes 1907 1920	Pa		[illegible] #25 Morgan Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremono
23	no	self	60	no			brother Alfredo Ottolini #700 Monroe Str Morris Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Buscate
24	no	self	80	no			betrothed Margarita Mirgnonti #700 Monroe Str Morris Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	do	Buscate
25	yes	grandfather	16	no			parentsPaolo,GiuseppinoCugneri #130 16th Str College Point N.Y.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fairbrown	none	do	Como
26	no	self	25	yes 1911 1920	N.J.		cousin Gotovo Pozzi #427 E. 11th Str Paterson N.J.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Bellaggio
27	no	husband	-	yes 1911 1920	N.J.		do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Como
28	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Guis #211 S Le High Str Allentown Pa.	no	indefinyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blackbrown	none	do	Crespino
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Pietro Vitoli #415 E. 10th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
30	no	self	25	no			cousin [illegible] Spolli box 250 Trainsmain Mich.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	San Marco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 4[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. All Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last bona fide residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI ASSO, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Asso Visa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Foster

Inspector [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
189 1		Bertoli	Egizio	20		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Bagni Lucca	father Virgilio Bertoli Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
190 2		Vitali	Luigi	28		m m	moulderyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Anna Vitali Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
191 ADMITTED 3		Casalegno	Giuseppe	45		m m	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	north	do	Moncucco T.	wife Rosa Gueglia Moncucco Torinese	Cal.	San José
192 4		Busuardo	Pacifico	22		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	MureMolvena	Antonio Busuardo Mure di Molvena	Pa.	Lehigh
193 5		Trucco	Antonio Camillo	22		m s	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Monta	father Alberto Trucco Monta d'Alba	N.Y.	New York
194 6		Corgiat Mecio	Michele	22		m s	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Corio	brother Giacomo Corgiat Mecio Corio	Ind.	Clinton
195 7		Colombo	Luigi	17		m s	farmlabyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	Robecchetto	father Carlo Colombo Robecchetto	Mo.	Clayton
196 8		Barsanti	Paolo	41		m m	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	south	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Giorgia Barsanti Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
197 9		Nenci	Eugenio	30		m m	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Chiara Nenci Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
198 10		Merlini	Amadeo	47		m m	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Giovanna Merlini Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
199 11		Merlini	Antonio son	16		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	mother do do	do	do
200 12		Giannini	Alessandro	58		m m	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Bagni Lucca	wife Filomena Giannini Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	Newark
201 13		Magalotti	Seconda	19		f m	housewifyes	italian	yes		Italy	north	Italy	S.Arcangelo	father Giosué Magalotti S.Arcangelo	Pa.	Lehigh
202 14		Del Porto	Angelo	17		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	south	do	S.Ginese	father Eliseo Del Porto S.Ginese	Cal.	Pittsburg
203 15		Bianchi	Carlo	17		m s	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Marlia	father Pietro Bianchi Marlia	Cal.	Marcede
204 16		Bianchi	Crispino brother	17		m s	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
205 17		Angelini	Ernesto	17		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	AscoliPiceno	mother Maria Marconi Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
18		Caproni	Giovanni	21		m s	tailor								father Cesario Caproni Castorano	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Anzulini	Nicolina	21		f s	homeboldyes	italian	yes		Italy	south	Italy	Monsampolo	father Emidio Anzulini Monsampolo	Pa.	Chester
20		FiorilliReginelli	Elisa	27		f m	housewifyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	AscoliPiceno	brother-in-lawAntonio Fiorilli Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Bristol
21 UNDER 16		Fiorilli	Marck son	6		m s	- - -	-			do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
22 UNDER 16		Fiorilli	Giuseppe son	4		m s	- - -	-			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		Spalvieri	Elvira	21		f s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Roccafluvione	father Rafaelenocca Roccafluvione	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Pizzingrilli	Luigi	18		m s	laboreryes	italian	yes		do	do	do	AscoliPiceno	father DomenicoPizzingrilli Ascoli Piceno	N.Y.	Boanton
25 ADMITTED		Franchi	Pietro	41		m m	dealer yes	italian	yes		Italy	south	U.S.A.	New YorkN.Y.	mother Egidia Franchi	N.Y.	New York
26		Pillot	Angela	24		f s	homeholdyes	italian	yes		do	north	Italy	Pasiano	Pieve Fosciana mother Teresa Lacilotto	Mich.	Detroit
27		Biancolin	Felice	39		m m	farmlab yes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Zoppola	Pasiano Pordenone wife Augusta bean- Zoppola	Cal.	Nichols
28		Cassini	Giovanni	43		m m	farmlabyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Zoppola	wife Augusta Moretti Cassini Zoppola	Cal.	Kingsburg
29		Palla Tacchi	Magenta	36		f m	dressmakyes	italian	yes		do	do	do	Pisa	father Ferdinando Tacchi Pisa	N.Y.	New York
30 UNDER 16		Palla	Milo son	7		m s	- - -	-			do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do

SHEET No 16 Caproni Giovanni did not sail

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 1921, *19*

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien) a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to final destination, or has same been paid, or will same be paid by him or by others, or is he (alien) assisted by friends or by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	26	no			brother-law Domenico Gatti #326 E. 34th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
2	yes	self	28	no			brother Pietro Vitali #415 E. 18th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	bagni Lucca
3	yes	cusin	20	no			cusin Bartolo Vinasar #277 S. Agostino Str. San José Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngrey	none	do	Moncucco
4	no	uncle	30	no			uncle Galicano Busuardo box 43 Emeigh Pa.	no	7 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brownblue	none	do	Molvene
5	yes	self	30	no			sister Teresa Bracco #210 Sulliven Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Montd
6	no	self	30	no			brother Giovanni Corgist Mecio #403 North Str Clinton Ind.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Corio
7	no	father	30	no			uncle Angelo Raverzani North-South Road Clayton Mo.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Robecchetto
8	yes	self	26	no			brother-in-law Gusberto Merlini #415 E. 18th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Bagni Lucca
9	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law Luca Orgucci #226 E. 14th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	bagni Lucca
10	yes	self	30	no			brother-law Gisberto Merlini #415 E. 18th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	bagni Lucca
11	yes	father	-	no			uncle do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes 1911	Minn.		son Cherubino Giannini #208 Elm Str Newark N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	bagni Lucca
13	no	self	25	no 1913			husband Luigi Brondetti box 336 Lehigh Boura	care of husband		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
14	no	father	25	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Orsi box 77 Pittsburg Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Ginese
15	no	father	30	no			brother Luigi Bianchi box 504 Mercede Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Marlia
16	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	no	mother	26	no			brother-law Franco Agostini Box 371 Mc. Keesport Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Ascoli Pic.
18	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Domenico Bistrichelli #811 Christian Str Philadelphia Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Castorano
19	no	self	25	no			aunt Natalina Azulmi #208 Broomal Str Chester Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fairblue	none	do	Monsampolo
20	no	self	25	yes 1905 1912	W.Va.		husband Guido Fiorilli #333 Lafayette Str Bristol Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castel Lama
21	no	mother	-	no			father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Carlini 507 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Roccafluvio
24	no	self	35	no			cusin Vincenzo Danesi #47 Harrison Str Boonton N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	AscoliPicen
25	no	self	30	yes 1903 1911	N.Y.		wife Giovanna Chiappa #17 Roosevelt Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pieve Fosci
26	no	self	25	no			betrothed Vittorio Santarossa #2275 Scott Str. Detroit Mich.	no	irresolute	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesiano
27	no	self	25	yes 1910 1914	Lemoore		brother-in-law Pietro Finos Bei Point Nichols Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Zoppola
28	no	self	25	yes 1910 1919	Cal.		cusin Antonio Colussi Rt. B box 14 Kingsburg Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Zoppola
29	yes	self	25	1917 1921			husband Eliseo Pelle #55 Morton Str. New York N.Y.	care of husband		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Pisa
30	yes	mother	-				father do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NNI MANGANARO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso - Visa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

William Gade,

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

159

102
183
285
331

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI — Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 1 1921, 19 — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scarpellini	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Capannori	father Giovanni Scarpellini Capannori	N.Y.	New York
2		Franceschini	Gino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	MassaMacinaia	father Michele Franceschini Massa Macinaia	Ill.	Chicago
3		Sbragis	Guido	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	MassaMacinaia	father Dionizio Sbragis Massa Macinaia	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Nicolai	Alessandro	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Romano	wife Nicolai Sara S.Romano	N.J.	W.Hoboken
5		Raffaelli	Adorno	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Romano	mother Maddalena Nicolai S.Romano	O.	Cincinnati
6		Regis	Antonio	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	north	do	Valperga	wife Maria Bertot- Valperga	Ill.	Christopher
7		Ferraris	Antonio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	wife Maria Vadrina - Torino	Ill.	Farmington
8		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												S.Giusto Canavese		
10		Genta	Giuseppa	[illegible]														
11		Genta	Rosa	[illegible]														
12		Grosso	Alberto	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mosso S.Maria	Mass.	North Adams
14		[illegible]	Orsola	[illegible]												Corio		
15		Tind	Salvatore	54		m	m	blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	wife Maria Basila- Torino	N.Y.	New York
16		Rassa Capra	Elisa	39		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Ivrea	sister-in-law Maria Rassa Strambino	Pa.	Jeannette
17		Rassa	Giuseppe	17		m	s	electric	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Rassa	Domenica	11		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		Giletta Bono	Quintina	45		f	wd	housewife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cossato	mother Carolina Marucchi Cossato	N.Y.	New York
20		Marucchi	Giovanni	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
21		Barrucchi	Palmira	20		f	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tocar Col.	father Domenico Barrucchi Montecenere	Col.	Lisel
22		Tosetti	Giacomo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Como	wife Angela Ferrarini Lama Moccogno	Col.	Lisel
23		Bagetti	Artemio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Boccardo Lama Moccogno	Col.	Lisel
24		Pantani	Alarico	49		m	s	dealer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre	sister Maria Pontano Campiglia Mar.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
25		Debone	Samuele	22		m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Borgomanero	uncle Francesco Debono Borgomanero	Cal.	San José
26		Rovelli	Annunciata	18		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sale	father Francesco Rovelli Sale	N.Y.	New York
27		Negro	Giuseppe	30		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New YorkN.Y.	father Francesco Negro Calosso	N.Y.	New York
28		Negro Quagliarolo	Ennis	28		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
29		Re	Vittorio	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Mongiardino	father Amedeo Re-Mongiardino	Cal.	Oakland
30		Massi	Antonietta	19		f	s	household	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Priacco	father Giacomo Massa -Priacco	Minn.	Minneapolis

SHEET 8

No 8 Genta Battuello Maria No 9 Genta Margherita No 10 Genta Giuseppe
No 11 Genta Rosa No 12 Grosso Alberto No 15 Massa Micum Paolo
No 16 Benetti Revelle Orsola No21 Barrucchi Palmire No28 Tosetti Giacomo
No 25 Bagetti Artemio did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

A. Marcari purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 31 [illegible], 19 160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after being present in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	15	no			sister Alaida Del Fava #193 Bleecker Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Brazil	Cassolance
2	no	self	25	no			cousin Carlo Franceschini #13-30 Austin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Massamascinais
3	no	self	25	no			cousin Paolo Sbragia 339 Chestnut Str.S.Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none		do	Massamascinais
4	no	self	25	no			brother in law Corrado Calissi 70 [illegible] Bd. W.Hoboken N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Romano
5	no	self	25	no			uncle Battista Berni #1124 Vine Str Cincinnati O.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Romano
6	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law GiuseppeOttino #2 N.Thomas Str ChristopherIll.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	redishbrown	none		do	Valperga
7	no	self	50	no			son-in-law Serafino Viano N.Hickoris Str.Hesse 75 Farmington Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Montenaro
8	no	self	50	no			husband Luigi Cerio box 52 Vandergrift Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Lucigrio
9	no	mother	-	no			father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Giusto
10	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	do
11	no	do	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	do
12	no	self	50	no			brother Carlo Presco #63 State Str North Adams Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	browngrey	none		do	Mesco Maria
13	no	self	20	yes 1906		Ill.	uncle Pietro Norcesi box 33 Danzel Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Corio
14	no	self	50	no			uncle Leone Minelli Hibbing Minn.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		do	Osagno
15	yes	self	50	no			nephew Giuseppe Tine #851 E. Houston Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey brown	none		do	Palazzolo
16	no	self	50	yes 1903 1910		Ill.	husband Domenico Rasso South Side #506 Division JeannettePa.	care of husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Torino
17	no	mother	[illegible]	yes birth 1910		Ill	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none		U.S.A.	Coal City Ill.
18	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Strambino
19	yes	self	50	yes 1901 1907		N.Y.	brother Candido Gilette #207 W 47th Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	Lessona
20	yes	aunt	-	no			father Fiorino Meracchi #207 W. 47th Str New York N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	Cossato
21	no	self	50	yes 1913 1917		Col.	brother Giovanni Bernacchi Ideal Col.	[illegible]																	do	Montegnanase
22	no	self	50	no			friend Giuseppe Mazzoli Ideal Col.	[illegible]																	do	Lama Mocogno
23	no	self	50	yes 1900 1913		Col	do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Lama Mocogno
24	no	self	25	yes 1907 1921		Pa.	friend Santino Montedonico #2 E. Northampton Str.Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Campiglia Mar
25	no	mother	50	yes 1907 1920		Col.	mother Rosa Debona #239 S.Augustin Str. San José Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	none		Italy	Intra
26	yes	self	50	no			brother-law CristoforoAugliotti #17 Baxter Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	CostaVesvovado
27	yes	self	50	yes 1913 1921		N.Y. March	cusin Vincenzo Ciccotti #147 Lafayette Str New YorkN.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	browngrey	none		do	Cosano Bello
28	yes	self	50	yes 1907 1921		N.Y.	do W. 38th Str do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	browngrey	none		do	Arena Po
29	yes	cusin	25	no			cusin Rosa Ratto 504 Myrtle St #601 Washington Str. Oakland Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none		do	Mongiardino
30	no	self	50	no			uncle Joseph Eridio Deiro #2005 3rd Str S.Minneapolis Minn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngrey	none		Germany	Deutsh Otto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (1. 1E.), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giovanni Manganaro
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LANE

9

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] NI BASS, Surgeon of the [illegible] ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] ARE that I have had 10 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or Employed by, owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOVA, DEC 15 1921, 19

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tiscornia	Gio. Battista	21		m	s	farmlabyes		Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Nd	Father Agostino Tiscornia Ne'	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3		D'Angelo Sacco	Adelina	28		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Cal. Steubenville O.	mother Giuseppina Bisio Riva Trigoso	O.	Steubenville
4	UNDER 16	D'Angelo	Alcide son	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-mother do Genova	do	do
5	UNDER 16	D'Angelo	Claudio son	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	D'Angelo	Amelia daughter	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7		Percudani	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Berceto	father Pietro Percudani Casaselvatica di Berceto	N.Y.	New York
8	EL USC	Belloni	Attilio	28		m	s	farmlab yes		Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bedonia	father Luigi Belloni Bedonia	Cal	Mountain View
9		Belloni	Enrico brother	18		m	s	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10		Novelli	Francesca	21		f	s	housewifyes		Italian	yes	do	south	do	S.Benedetto Tronto	father Filippo Novelli S.n Benedetto del Tronto	Cal	Jonsori
11		Bruno	Maria Cuoco w/ch	22		f	s	housewifyes		Italian	yes	do	north	do	Castagnole	Maurizio Bruno Castagnole	Cal	Oakland
12		Lasadonne	Giovanni	24		m	m	farmlabyes		italian	yes	do	south	do	Vezzi Portio	wife Maria Magnone Vezzi Portio	Cal.	Salger
13		Pigarelli	Sisinio	51		m	m	carpenteryes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Rumo	Giovanni Marchesi Mocenigo di Rumo	Cal.	SanFrancisco
14		Pigarelli	Maria wife	47		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Pigarelli	Violetta daughter	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Rebosio	Giuseppe	28		m	s	farmlab yes		Italian	yes	do	north	do	Valbrevenna	mother Giacinta Rebosio Fressinello di Valbrevenna	Cal.	Lathrop
17		Soave	Francesco	26		m	m	farmlab yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelnuovo Belbo	father Pietro Soave Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
18		Garrino	Domenica wife	20		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
19		Ratti	Battista	23		m	s	motor-driver yes		italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cortiglione	father Attilio Ratti Cortiglione	N.Y.	New York
20		Torchio	Costante	21		m	s	waiteryes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Cortiglione	father Carlo Torchio Cortiglione	N.Y.	New York
21		Corbetta	Ottavio	43		m	m	driver yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	Como	brother-in-law Battista Ortelli Como	N.J.	Paterson
22		Ontelli	Adele Wife	42		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Corbetta	Pasqualina daught	14		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Corbetta	Emma daugh	12		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Galliano	Vergani	15		m	s	studentyes		Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Como	grand-father Rosalindo Sacchi Como	N.J.	West Hoboken
26		De Paoli	Giovanni Guglielmo	22		m	s	farmlabyes		Italian	yes	do	south	do	Varese Ligure	mother Caterina Calegari Varese Ligure	Cal	San-Francisco
27		Rossotto	Pietro	41		m	s	dealer yes		Italian	yes	do	north	do	Torino	father Giuseppe Rossotto Torino	Cal	San Francisco
28		Monaco	Gio Battista	42		m	m	mechanicyes		Italian	yes	do	do	do	Torino	brother-in-law Vincenzo Vischi Livorno Vercellese	Cal	Los Angeles
29		Vischi	Teresa wife	35		f	m	housewifyes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do do	do	do
30		Monaco	Eva daughter	16		f	s	weaver yes		italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do

SHEET 9- N° 2 Dentoni Felice did not sail

Purser

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 31 , 19 .. 162

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now migrating temporarily in Labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (Answer "yes" or "no," stating which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no			cusin Federico Rivera #296 Central Ave New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ne
2	no	self	50	yes	1913	Cal.	San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	greybrown		none	do	Riva Trigoso
3	no	self	50	yes	1921		#357 S.Francisco Str San Francisco Cal. husband Vincenzo D'Angelo	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Genova
4	no	mother	-	yes	born	O.	#717 Smith Ave Steubenville O.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none	do	Genova
5	no	do	-	yes	born	O.	father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	U.S.A.	Steubenville O.
6	no	do	-	yes	born	O.	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
7	yes	self	50	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
8	yes	brother	50	no			brother-in-law Eugenio Abbondio #441 W 39th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Bercato
9	yes	do	-	no			Uncle Belloni Massimo Mountain View (Sta.Clara) Co. Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	
10	yes	brother	50	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Bedonia
11	yes		50	no			brother Antonio Novelli box 411 Concord Cal.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut		none	do	San Benedetto
12	yes	cusin	50	no			Sister Novone #4630 West Str Oakland Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Castegneto
13	yes	brother	50	no			cusin Tomaseo Pistacchio R.R. box 270 Sanger Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	browngrey		none	do	Vezzi Portio
14	yes	brother	-	no			brother-law Riccardo Negherbon #15 Milder Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown		none	do	Rumo
15	yes	uncle	-	no			brother do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	browngrey		none	do	Cagno'
16	no	cusin	25	no			uncle do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Cles
to Stockton							cusin Giuseppe Sanguineti box 73 Lathrop Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Valbrevenna
17	yes	self	50	no			cusin Giovanni Merliano #418 W. 37th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefinno		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none	do	Castenuovo Belbo
18	yes	husband	50	no			cusin do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	do
19	yes	self	50	no			cusin Maurizio Torchio #249 W. 29th Str New York N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fairblue		none	do	Cortiglione
20	yes	self	50	no			brother do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut		none	do	Cortiglione
21	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law Napoleone Gatti 277-5th Ave Paterson N.J.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none	do	Besana
22	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blackbrown		none	do	Como
23	no	father	-	no			uncle do do	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
24	no	do	-	no			do do do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	do
25	yes	mother	50	no			mother Gemma Cerni North Bergen N.J.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Como
26	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio Depsoli #515½ Potrero Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none	do	Varese Ligur
27	no	self	50	yes	1898 1921	Cal.	home #6?t Green Str San Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	greybrown		none	do	Torino
28	no	self	50	no			cusin Augusto Penna #466 Casanova Str Los Angeles Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none	do	Torino
29	no	husband	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut		none	do	Trino Vercal.
30	no	father	-	no			do do do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Torino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC, 19
at NEW-YORK

William Gaffney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. HOSPITAL .....

LIST NO. 5142 BILLED Jan 1921

T-C-A.T.

Jan Sept

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Docketed Jan 23/21 Clerk

Dec 12-31-21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York

Clerk .....

55 Dante Alighieri 12/31/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	/		
	/	/	
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA ITALY, Dec 15, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OLIVIERI	Michele	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Ital.	Italy	Genoa	Friend Giovanni Cassero Bota della Lacca Genoa Italy	Nj.	Brooklyn
												(Entered Cross Dist)			(Ferro 1/11/22)			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—928

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 31, 1921

164

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write. (Every alien 14 years old and over, physically able, must be able to read and write, unless exempted by treaty.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or contract to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and in good health, mental and physical, and not a contract laborer.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Member of crew	20	No			Friend Frank Saporiti 26 State St. Brklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Italy	Fiera	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO 3397 BILLED .....

JAN 9 1922

E-C-A-R

Not Sup

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N E W YOR K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 30-21

Punched

Date 1/9/22

Clerk Margaret Clark

Punched

Date

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

List [illegible] OF THE CREW (officers)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, December 15th 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LO BIANCO	Giovanni	27		m s	marineyes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	father Gioacchino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
2		FORTUNATO	Stefano	42		m m	engineeryes		Italain	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Toritto	father Pasquale Fortunato Toritto	N.Y.	New-York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/4/21 Personally appeared at Ellis Island Jany 6th 1921 Med Exam'd OK
Head Tax Fund vs - P.O. Money order #51054 for $1.-
" " " " #106927 for $2-
To abandon Calling.
John A. H. Sinkandinn Insp

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Sheet No. 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, December 31 1921, *19* 166

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	=	member of the crew	50$	yes no	=	=	Erend Cataldo Paolo 515 E. 14th Str. New-York City	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Isola Femine
2	=	do	150	yes yes	1919 1921	N.Y.	home 336 E. 96 Str.	no	perman.	yes	non	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dog	gray gray	none	Italy	Toritto
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, *of the* S/S Dante Alighieri, *from* Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Manganaro

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DANTE ALI ERI Jun 1 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Ice

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 168

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manzanaro	Giovanni	Commandante	1-3-20	Genoa	no	Yes	44	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Stavaro	Gerolamo	1° ufficiale	8-7-21	do	no	"	"	—	do	do			
3	Vassale	Lucio	2° do	30-12-20	do	no	"	"	"	do	do			
4	Monti	Emanuele	2° do	9-7-21	do	no	"	26	m	do	do			
5	Solari	Giacomo	3° do	do	do	no	"	23	m	do	do			
6	Canepa	Silvio	3° do	do	do	no	"	23	m	do	do			
7	Massardo	Erasmo	do	17-10-21	do	no	"	21	m	do	do			
8	Rose	Emanuele	Capo Mast.	17-11-21	do	no	"	41	m	do	do			
9	Scotto	Antonio	1° do	13-12-21	do	no	"	30	m	do	do			

12-31
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 14th, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Dante Alighieri
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged three Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port seven Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 1921, consigned to Mc Donell & Frude 5 State St.; is now lying at 25th Pier N. R., and is expected to sail January 14th, 1922, for Naples & Genoa via United States port of Boston Mass First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

DANTE ALI ERI

U. S. Form 080
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 168

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mangiaro	Giovanni	Capo cameriere	1-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Stasonaro	Gerolamo	1° ufficiale	8-7-21	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
3	Vassale	Luigi	2° do	30-12-20	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
4	Monti	Emanuele	2° do	17-7-21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
5	Solari	Giacomo	3° do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Canepa	Felice	3° do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
7	Massardo	Ernesto	do	17-10-21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
8	Rose	Emanuele	Capo Mach.°	17-11-21	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
9	Scotto	Antonio	1° do	13-12-21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stefano Fortunato	26	Italian	Genoa Dec 15 921
Lo Bianco Giovanni	30	Italian	Genoa Dec 15 921
Oliveri Michele	28	Italian	Genoa Nov. 17 921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Da Pinto Raffaele	22	Italian			
Tramelara Domenico	29	Italian			
Di Loca Giuseppe	45	Italian			
Russo Vincenzo	32	Italian			
Di Lelio Leone	31	Italian			
Lauricella Domenico	29	Italian			
Lo Schiavo Giuseppe	33	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER]

DANTE ALI

Form 680 OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

168

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at New York, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manzinaro	Giovanni	Comandante	1-3-20	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Stasnaro	Gerolamo	1° ufficiale	8-7-21	da	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
3	Vissale	Luigi	2° do	30-12-20	da	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
4	Monti	Emanuele	2° do	19-7-21	da	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
5	Solari	Giacomo	3° do	do	da	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
6	Canepa	Pietro	2° do	do	da	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
7	Massardo	Ernesto	do	17-10-21	da	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
8	Reise	Emanuele	Capo Mach.	17-11-21	da	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
9	Scotto	Antonio	1° do	13-12-21	da	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
10	Bertolini	Carlo	2° do	17-10-21	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
11	Lanfranconi	Angelo	4° do	22-10-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
12	Antola	Lorenzo	2° do	17-10-21	da	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
13	Cibelli	Giuseppe	5° do	17-10-21	da	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
14	Fortunato	Stefano	6° do	12-12-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
15	Scagliardi	Riccardo	Allievo do	17-10-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
16	Manari	Antonio	3° Macchinista	20-10-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
17	Scarpati	Antonio	2° do	30-12-20	da	no	yes	34	m	do	do			
18	Liotto	Stefano	Allievo do	30-7-20	da	no	yes	25	m					
19	Basso	Giovanni	1° Fuochista	20-10-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
20	Kenche	Pino	2° do	13-12-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
21	Devoto	Davide	3° R. M.	17-10-21	da	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
22	Lama	Italo	6° do	17-10-21	da	no	yes		m	do	do			
23	Stagno	Virginio	1° Frigorista	6-6-18	da	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
24	Patrone	Pietro	2° do	10-5-21	da	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
25	Donato	Pasquale	1° Cameriere	9-11-21	da	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
26	Calamaro	Antonio	1° do	24-3-10	da	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
27	Montaldo	Vincenzo	Mitragliere	30-11-10	da	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
28	Mortola	Lorenzo	Cap° d'arma	23-2-21	da	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
29	Costa	Mario	Fattorino	22-2-21	da	no	no	43	m	do	do			
30	D'Angio	Pasquale	Cameriere	28-7-20	da	no	yes	51	m	do	do			

10 x 14 by Lorenzo [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 28 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owners
Local Agents Mc Donnell & Cruzen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanilio	Gaetano	Fireman	8.12.21	Genova	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Ital.			
2	Musico	Nicola	do	15.12.21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
3	Cleveri	Nicola	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
4	Ronzetti	Leonardo	Cafe Waiter	17.11.21	do	—	yes	56	m	do	do			
5	Passalacqua	Settimio	Fireman	17.11.21	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do			
6	Mercadante	Matteo	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
7	Giorgi	Andrea	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
8	Fasina	Umberto	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
9	Costantino	Nicola	do	17.11.21	do	no	?	?	m	do	do			
10	Clemente	Giovanni	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			
11	Musso	Francesco	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
12	Cleveri	Giovanni	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
13	Messina	Orazio	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
14	Maggiolo	Danilo	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
15	Bruno	Nicola	Coppersmith	17.11.21	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do			
16	Scrigliano	Domenico	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
17	Bruno	Andrea	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
18	Silvio	Antonio	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
19	Zerbi	Giuseppe	Engineer	17.11.21	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do			
20	Scarfi	Antonio	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
21	Serpe	Salvatore	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
22	Della Faria	Giovanni	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
23	Tavolini	Gio Batta	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
24	Regalli	Antonio	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
25	Ruggiero	Antonio	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	36	m	do				
26	Laami	Salvatore	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
27	Bruno	Gaetano	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do			
28	Calderoni	Leopoldo	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do			
29	Corso	Giuseppe	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
30	Di Stefano	Donato	do	17.11.21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 15 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owners
Local Agents Mc Gowan & Lauro

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Battista [illegible], of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 31 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 [illegible], 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bacchi	Giuseppe	Saloon	[illegible]	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Asti	Agostino	Cook	[illegible]	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
3	Marino	Innocenzo	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do			
4	Bazzacchi	Guido	Saloon	14-12-21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do			
5	Ercolano	Antonio	Waiter	[illegible]	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
6	Mortola	Agostino	Waiter	[illegible]	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
7	La Boa	Antonio	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
8	Sanciko	Antonio	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do			
9	Parodi	Eugenio	Boy-messenger	[illegible]	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
10	Fenni	Domenico	Saloon	27-11-21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
11	Innocenti	Giovanni	do	3-12-21	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do			
12	Maggio	Emilia	Stewardess	[illegible]	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do			
13	Serafini	Antonietta	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes		f	do	do			
14	Centenaro	Caterina	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes		f	do	do			
15	Denegri	Pietro	Pantryman	12-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
16	Valle	Gio Batta	2nd do	17-11-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
17	Asseretto	Amedeo	Electrician	25-5-21	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
18	Barocco	Paola	2nd do	17-9-20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
19	Fenaro	Adriano	3rd do	17-5-21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
20	Andreani	Luigi	Utility do	17-10-21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
21	Sacha	Gaetano	Storekeeper	25-9-21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
22	Consiglio	Luigi	do	22-10-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
23	Fasce	Leopoldo	do	18-10-21	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
24	Gonella	Colomba	do	29-7-20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
25	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	do	12-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
26	Matzeu	Antonio	Engineer	7-9-20	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
27	Bernacchi	Arodante	do	28-7-20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
28	Bonanno	Giuseppe	do	28-7-20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
29	Bonzetti	Giuseppe	do	28-7-21	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
30	Ferrando	Emanuele	5th do	16-6-21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do			

Ferd. Ly. Schiavoni Cónsul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 13 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line

Owners Transatlantica Italiana

Local Agents McDonnell & Doyle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the DANTE ALIGHIERI do declare thot the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 31 1921, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barresi	Giovanni	Ingrassatore	7-9-20	Genoa	na	Yes	33	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Musso	Raffaele	do	15-6-20	do	na	Yes	38	m	do	do			
3	Fama	Antonio	do	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	42	m	do	do			
4	Motta	Luigi	do	do	do	na	Yes	45	m	do	do			
5	Lobue	Giuseppe	do	22-9-20	do	na	Yes	29	m	do	do			
6	Musante	Emanuele	do	7-9-20	do	na	Yes	29	m	do	do			
7	Miceli	Giuseppe	Ingrassatore	6-11-20	do	na	Yes	44	m	do	do			
8	Persone	Giovanni	Assistente	16-9-20	do	na	Yes	29	m	do	do			
9	Amari	Antonio	Cameriere	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	32	m	do	do			
10	Meglia	Alessio	do	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	33	m	do	do			
11	Giudicini	Angelo	do	14-7-20	do	na	Yes	37	m	do	do			
12	Siciliano	Agostino	Caldaraio	16-9-20	do	na	Yes	35	m	do	do			
13	Valentini	Angelo	do	29-10-20	do	na	Yes	26	m	do	do			
14	Difrancesantonio	Andrea	do	13-11-20	do	na	Yes	47	m	do	do			
15	Mura	Pasquale	Guardia	26-6-20	do	na	Yes	34	m	do	do			
16	Guerro	Santi	do	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	30	m	do	do			
17	Allegri	Sebastiano	do	26-6-20	do	na	Yes	33	m	do	do			
18	Bruno	Vittorio	do	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	25	m	do	do			
19	Merella	Francesco	do	14-6-20	do	na	Yes	68	m	do	do			
20	Coccarello	Cesare	do	18-9-20	do	na	Yes	67	m	do	do			
21	Monconi	Luigi	do	22-9-20	do	na	Yes	30	m	do	do			
22	Guadara	Giovanni	do	22-7-20	do	na	Yes	35	m	do	do			
23	Rifani	Giuseppe	do	14-6-20	do	na	Yes	60	m	do	do			
24	Garofalo	Ceio	do	7-11-20	do	na	Yes	66	m	do	do			
25	Rando	Salvatore	do	5-9-20	do	na	Yes	30	m	do	do			
26	Talia	Emanuele	do	18-9-20	do	na	Yes	33	m	do	do			
27	Castelli	Gio Batta	do	18-9-20	do	na	Yes	25	m	do				
28	Raiola	Domenico	do	7-10-20	do	na	Yes	25	m	do	na			
29	Ristra	Giacomo	do	18-9-20	do	na	Yes	39	m	do	do			
30	Doralice	Guglielmo	do	28-7-20	do	na	Yes	36	m	do	do			

5. 1921

William Fickett
Interpr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 5 1921
GENOA, ITALY

ne
wner Guido Fiorella Stabilimento
Agents McDonnell & Fiorella

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobello	Nicola	Fuochista	28/12/20	Genoa	yes	Yes	29	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Giannetto	Alfonso	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	43	m	do	do			
3	Lillo	Antonio	do	28-12-20	do	yes	Yes	34	m	do	do			
4	Arcelli	Giovanni	do	28-12-21	do	yes	Yes	34	m	do	do			
5	Lenchi	Stefano	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	41	m	do	do			
6	Lenci	Goffredo	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	51	m	do	do			
7	Gennari	Emanuele	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	35	m	do	do			
8	Giannetti	Luigi	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	33	m	do	do			
9	Lenzi	Felice	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	18	m	do	do			
10	Lenzi	Domenico	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	32	m	do	do			
11	Chiavaro	Vitale	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	41	m	do	do			
12	Lenzi	Giovanni	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	28	m	do	do			
13	Lenzi	Pietro	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	25	m	do	do			
14	Giannadelia	Gaetano	do 9947	5/1/20	do	yes	Yes	41	m	do	do			
15	Gabrini	Antonio	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	30	m	do	do			
16	Nocerini	Aldo	5626	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	40	m	do	do			
17	Lenzi	Francesco	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	33	m	do	do			
18	Giannattasio	Federico	Cameriere	16/9/21	do	yes	Yes	21	m	do	do			
19	Natalini	Giuseppe	do	15/12/20	do	yes	Yes	41	m	do	do			
20	Pergone	Stefano	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	20	m	do	do			
21	Lenzi	Lorenzo	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	19	m	do	do			
22	Lenzi	Cesare	do	28/12/20	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
23	Lenzi	Renato	do	15/12/20	do	yes	Yes	22	m	do	do			
24	Cenzi	Michele	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	24	m	do	do			
25	Lenzi	Giovanni	do	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	26	m	do	do			
26	Lenzi	Giacomo	do	19/12/21	do	yes	Yes	43	m	do	do			
27	Lenzi	Girolamo	do	25/12/21	do	yes	Yes	28	m	do	do			
28	Lenzi	Pasquale	do 1294 3661	15/12/20	do	yes	Yes	23	m	do	do			
29	Belmonte	Salvatore	do	28/12/21	do	yes	Yes	22	m	do	do			
30	Laglielo	Francesco	16935	28/12/20	do	yes	Yes	21	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 15 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana Società
Owners di di
Local Agents Fratelli Bonelli & Truda

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Marzocchi, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 080
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 1921, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borsano	Salvatore	Fornaio	20-7-20	Genoa	no	Yes	25	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Gonzales	Indria	do	22-11	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
3	Cipparoli	Franco	do	19-7-21	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
4	Fasci	Enrico	do	24-5-21	do	no	Yes	"	m	"	"			
5	Malerba	Gio Batta	do	5-11-20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
6	Marino	Vincenzo	do	9-11-20	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
7	Della Furia	Vito	do	6-6-21	do	no	Yes	25	m	do	do			
8	Luciani	Levi	do	23-5-21	do	no	Yes	22	m	do	do			
9	Marra	Francesco	do	25-4-20	do	no	Yes	24	m	do	do			
10	Bando	Giuseppe	do	16-1-21	do	no	Yes	35	m	do	do			
11	Vallone	Lorenzo	do	22-7-21	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
12	Cramelli	Rocco	Fornaio	1-12-20	do	no	Yes	15	m	do	do			
13	Bonifacio	Pellegro	Macchinista	5-9-20	do	no	Yes	50	m	do	do			
14	Passano	Antonio	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	Yes	40	m	do	do			
15	Olivari	Filippo	Fuochista	12-7-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
16	Chiro	Andrea	do	23-10-21	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
17	Maretti	Giuseppe	Bottaio	15-8-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
18	Mirandi	Lazzaro	Meccanico	13-12-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
19	Gallo	Gaetano	Marinaio	24-10-21	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do			
20	Bassanite	Andrea	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	Yes	21	m	do	do			
21	Benvenuto	Eugenio	Cameriere	24-5-20	do	no	Yes	29	m	do	do			
22	Bozzo	Pasquale	do	21-10-21	do	no	Yes	28	m	do	do			
23	Rolla	Umberto	Fuochista	13-12-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
24	Ronello	Melchiade	Cameriere	7-6-21	do	no	Yes	19	m	do	do			
25	Barbera	Gio Batta	Cameriere	7-9-21	do	no	Yes	42	m	do	do			
26	Terrano	Gio Batta	Cameriere	10-12-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
27	Olivari	Filippo Maria	do	15-12-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			
28	Marfosio	Luigi	do	7-10-21	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
29	Campus	Antonio	do	21-10-21	do	no	Yes	44	m	do	do			
30	Perone	Umberto	do	10-12-21	do	no	Yes		m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 15 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owners do do
Local Agents Wm Fennell & Co Genoa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Gangemi master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Giovanni Gangemi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 680 — Department of Commerce — Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 19[illegible], 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruggia	Enrico	Cameriere	21-10-21	Genova	no	sa	45	m	Italiana	Italia			
2	Gnecco	Dante	do	12-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
3	Giordano	Alberto	do	21-10-21	do	no	sa	40	m	do	do			
4	Sasiaraegui	Fortunato	do	21-10-21	do	no	sa	20	m	do	do			
5	Soato	Emanuele	Fattorino	20-5-21	do	no	sa	30	m	do	do			
6	Carabotto	Nicolò	do	21-10-21	do	no	sa	19	m	do	do			
7	Dal Pozzo	Agostino	Cameriere	15-12-20	do	no	sa	18	m	do	do			
8	Marino	Antonio	Cameriere	1-12-20	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
9	Bibolini	Giacomo	Cameriere	14-7-20	do	no	sa	18	m	do	do			
10	Carabotto	Agostino	Cameriere 2ª Cl.	14-7-20	do	no	sa	27	m	do	do			
11	Ruttieri	Mario	2° Cameriere	21-9-20	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
12	Brusco	Gaetano	Cameriere	19-7-21	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
13	Bruzzone	Giovanni	Cameriere	10-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
14	Boccalatte	Luigi	Cameriere 4ª Cl.	15-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
15	Barbieri	Achille	Cameriere	5-6-21	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
16	Lavagnino	Domenico	Cameriere	7-9-21	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
17	Ronco	Luigi	Cameriere	11-8-21	do	no	sa	18	m	do	do			
18	Bertola	Emanuele	Cameriere	10-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
19	Schiaffino	Maria	Cameriera	6-8-21	do	no	sa	25	f	do	do			
20	Conte	Giacomo	Cameriere	10-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
21	Marchese	Giacomo	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
22	Olivo	Marco	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	sa	23	m	do	do			
23	Faro	Emilio	do	do	do	no	sa	20	m	do	do			
24	Sarà	Domenico	do	do	do	no	sa	21	m	do	do			
25	Rapa	Carlo	do	15-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
26	Franchi	Olindo	do	15-11-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
27	Russo	Mariano	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	sa	44	m	do	do			
28	Vitali	Ercole	do	15-12-21	do	no	sa		m	do	do			
29	Galleano	Arnaldo	Cameriere	26-5-21	do	no	sa	19	m	do	do			
30	Massero	Stefano	Cameriere	21-10-21	do	no	sa	26	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 15 1921 GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana

Owners di

Local Agents Ufficio Emigrazione Genova

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangiamarchi master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Giovanni Mangiamarchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1931 ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 [illegible], 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baretti	Attilio	Piccolo	5-6-21	Genova	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Pagnani	Enrico	1° Cameriere	8-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
3	Puppo	Maddalena	Cameriera	5-1-21	do	no	yes	56	f	do	do			
4	Turchesi	Pietro	Ristoratore	18-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
5	Nucci	Ugo	Cameriere	21-10-	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
6	Bonè	Carlo	do	10-12-21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
7	Masio	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do			
8	Scotto	Domenico	Cameriere	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do			
9	Lucchetti	Alfredo	do	21-12-21	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do			
10	Accardo	Carmine	do	10-12-21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
11	Paolucci	Enrico	do	21-12-21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do			
12	Bevaglio	Ettore	do	10-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
13	Celesio	Gio Batta	Cameriere	13-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
14	Briano	Giuseppe	Piccolo	10-12-21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do			
15	Carbone	Andrea	1° Cameriere	21-12-21	do	no	yes	63	m	do	do			
16	Montana	Rosa	Cameriera	24-5-21	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do			
17	Peloso	Edoardo	Ristoratore	13-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
18	Nasi	Luigi	Cameriere	21-5-20	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do			
19	Pelle	Pietro	do	13-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
20	Celesio	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
21	Foschi	Mario	do	21-10-21	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do			
22	Marzoli	Pietro	do	13-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
23	Capurro	Angelo	do	10-12-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
24	Marchi	Roberto	do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do			
25	De Maria	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
26	Regalzi	Emilio	Garçon	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
27	Morando	Carmelo	Piccolo	13-12-21	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
28	Rosati	Enrico	Cameriere	24-5-21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do			
29	De Gianchi	Arrigo	do	21-12-21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do			
30	Cattaneo	Narciso	Garçon	5-4-21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 15 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Line Transatlantica Italiana
Owners
Local Agents Mc Connell & Lunds

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Ulrigaviare Ucchi, of the ff DANTE ALIGHIERI . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Giovanni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of DEC 31 1921, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12/31/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. [illegible] OR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 31 [illegible], 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Parodi	Ubaldo	Cook	18-10-20	Genoa	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italy			
2	Menazzi	Ciro	[illegible]	4-2-21	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do			
3	Chiodi	Elia	[illegible]	22-10-21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do			
4	Devasi	Gaspare	Steward	9-2-21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
5	Pastore	Cesare	Saloon waiter	24-5-21	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do			
6	Brambilla	Francesco	Saloon boy	5-4-21	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do			
7	Covelli	Alfonso	Barber	8-2-18	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
8	Mariottini	Elia	Stewardess	14-12-21	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
9	Miretti	Enrico	3d Mechanic	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
10	Lo Bianco	Giovanni	Mess boy	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL 359/50 Reg 43590

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 15 1921
GENOA, ITALY

W. P. Hoddy
Genoa Italy
New York
Dec 31 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 31 1921
GENOA, ITALY

Crew 170

Line Transatlantica Italiana S.S. Line
Owners do
Local Agents Mc Dowell & Linder

12/31/21

Dis. Edw. Pachon, 209 W. 79th St. NYC
RR Vincelo Salvatore Frangone, Chipolla. 1015 Bowhead St. " 1/3 4-3 3 3
Father Guiseppe Celiantown 4 50 Madison St. " 1/3 10 3 2 3
Dis Tomas Tarnagi 2364-2nd Newton NY. Cook 1/3 11 30 3 2 3
RR Wife Aunt & father Antonio Lo Nadville Penn. 578-8 ave NYC D.M. 1/3 11 55 12 12 12
Aunt Edelina Gerardi Zazzi, 79-81 McDougal St Brkl 1/31 4
Mate Giuseppe Lusko 60 Boon St Watertown NY D.M. 1/3 9 35 3 2 3
Bd'l. Carlo Truschitti, 77 E. 7th St. NYC Cook 1/31 4
RR Wife Lorenzo Sanbelippo 1971 Atlantic St. D.M. 1/3 4 3 3
Aunt Madretta Russo Fresio, 61 Rich St. D. NY Bkle 1/3 9 6 4

12-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Gargiulo master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 31 1921, 19

William Cates

Immigrant Inspector.

177

Supper

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying

19	√Farella, Cecilia	203	24	1		
20	√Ponsini, Natalina	2	12	1	"	"
21	√Pachon Maly, Maria	1	20	1	"	"
22	√Franzone, Giuseppe	108	11	1	"	tel $
23	√Bellantoni, Antonio	109	17	1	"	call
24	√Benevento, Emilia	210	22	1	"	"
25	√Corvi, Mussi, Ermelinda & √Corvi, Anyda & 2 bros	4	21	1	3	" tel $
26	√Zazzi, Ernesta	4	28	1	"	call
27	√Chiappone, F-ca	101	17	1	"	"
28	√Pernice, Ignazia	101	14	1	"	"
29	√Pompensiero, Giovanni √Pettignano, Sarina & sis	108 104	17 25	1 2	"	tel $ call
30						
59	√Esposito, Marietta	108	30	1	to	tel $
60	√Della, Calogero					

Fath. Ernesto,
Sis. Edna & ad
RR Uncle
Father Ga
Sis Rosa
RR Uncle
Aunt Edelin
Moth Giuseppa
Bro L. Carlo Fra
RR Uncle
Aunt Mashn
RR

12/31/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dante Alleghiri Italian arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 2.50 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tumminello, Pietro	108	22		1	to call	Bro Joseph & Lydia Tumminello 325 E 51st nyc	D'm.	1/3	9 45	✓	2	2
2	Tengo, Lucia & ch	214	27		2	" "	Uncle Frank Tengo Florentino 322 Meadow St Ithaca N.Y.	D'm	1/3	9 30	✓	✓	✓
3	Ricchiuto, Irene	202	6		1	" "	Uncle J. Co Pasculli, 176 Rockaway Av. B'klyn Relat		1/31	4	✓		
4	Auriemma, Maria G & Dolcetti, Salvatore & sis	214	19	1	2	" "	Husb. Michael Dolcetti, 118 Cortland St Harrisonburg Va		"	4			
5	Giletta Quintine & Marucchi, Giovanni	8	19		2	" "	Sis Grazia Mango, 140 Central Av, W. Hoboken N. J. Fath. Fiorino Marucchi, 140 Central Av, Hoboken N. J.		"	3	✓		
6	La Manna, Anna	206	5		1	" "	Uncle Antonio Albunia, 294 Newark St Hoboken N.J.		1/4	11	✓	✓	✓
7	De Lotto, Natalina	10	4		1	" "	Sis Ursula DeLotto 28 Crosby St Garfield N.J.	Rel	1/3	10 30	✓	✓	✓
8	Cantarella, Angela	109	30		1	" "	Sis Juvenini Cantarella 2318 Lamberton Nyc	Lucy	1/3	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Pagalotti, Seconda	7	15		1	" tel $	KK 11 Husb, Gigi Bronzetti 25 Lehigh Doro 376	di Mi	1/3	4	✓	✓	✓
10	Minichini, Nunzia	202	19		1	" call	Sis Mrs. Conciglio Sanelli 66 Leroy a - Nyc.	Rel.	1/3	9 20	✓	✓	✓
11	Algeri, Vincenza	103	29		1	" "	Fath. Salvatore, 200 Johnson Av., B'klyn.	Ly.	12/31	8	✓		
12	Biagioni, Emma	6	8		1	" "	Committee Society	Rel	1/3	1 40	✓	✓	✓
13	Palmadessa, Antonda	202	9		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Maria Grisando 256 E 175 st nyc	"	1/3	9 20	✓	✓	✓
14	Serpillo, Luisa	210	25		1	" "	Sis. Concetta Serpillo, 486 Carry Av, B'klyn,	Luck	12/31	4 30			
15	Tambini, Luigia	4	27		1	" "	Bro. & Bro. Boriti 228 E. 4 st nyc	D'm	1/3	9 30	✓	✓	✓
16	Rovelli, Annunziata	8	26		1	" "	Sis. Eleonore Agogliati, 175 Worth St, Nyc	Luck	12/31	3 30			
17	Fatale, Antonia	211	10		1	" "	Bro. Rocco, 333 Union Av., B'klyn.	Ly.	"	3 41			
18	Schillaci, Carmela & Gaeta, Luigi	110	1	1	1	" "	Husb. Teatro Gaeta, 157 Northern N. J.	Luck	"	4 30			
19	Farella, Cecilia	203	24		1	" "	Step Bro. Raffaele, 173 Brighton 4th New Brighton	Rel	"	4			
20	Ponsini, Natalina	2	12		1	" "	Fath. Ernesto, 22 College Pl., B'klyn,	Ly.	"	4			
21	Pachon Maly, Maria	1	20		1	" "	Sis. Ida Pachon, 209 W. 79 St Nyc		"	4			
22	Franzone, Giuseppe	108	11		1	" tel $	KK Uncle Salvatore Franzone, Cigoli Ill.		1/3	4	✓	✓	✓
23	Bellantoni, Antonio	109	17		1	" call	Father Giuseppe Bellantoni 1015 Dowhead St Port Chester N.Y.		1/3	10 55	✓	✓	✓
24	Benevento, Emilia	210	22		1	" "	Sis Anna Tarusgi 2364 - 2nd Newton Ny.	Luck	1/3	10 30	✓	✓	✓
25	Corvi, Mussi, Ermelinda & Corvi, Anyda & 2 bros	4	21	1	3	" tel $	KK w. husb & father Antonio Corvi 578-8 Ave So. Nutville Penn. Nyc	D. Mi	1/3	11 55	✓	✓	✓
26	Zazzi, Ernesta	4	28		1	" call	Aunt Edelina Gerardi Zazzi, 79-81 McDougal St Brklyn	Rel	12/31	8	✓		
27	Chiappone, F-ca	101	17		1	" "	Moth Giuseppa Lambo 62 Boon St Watertown Ny.	di Mi	1/3	9 35	✓	✓	✓
28	Pernice, Ignazia	101	14		1	" "	Bro. Carlo Truschetti, 77 E. 7 St Nyc	Luck	12/31	4			
29	Bonversiero, Giovanni Pettignano, Sarina & sis	108 104	17 25		1 2	" tel $ " call	RR W Uncle Lorenzo Sanfilippo 1971 Atlantic St. Long Beach Calif	Di Mi	1/3	4	✓	✓	
30							Aunt Mrs Anetta Russo Trieste, St Rico D. Ny	Rel	1/3	9 45	✓	6	4

12/31/21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Di Gemini, Anni

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. Dante Alleghiri arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 3,50 P.M., 191 ., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Damido, Nunzia	108	10		1	to call	Moth: Maddalena, 336 E. 61st St. Nyc	Ali Mi	12/31	4.10			
32	√Benassi, Angelo	11	15		1	" tel $	Wife 2nd, Luigi Bogotti, Victor, Col	Bebe	"	4.5			
33	√Cappello, Nunzia & √Lena, Nicola & bro	106	17		3	" call	Husb Aunt Giuseppa 294 Cherry St nyc	"	1/3	9.30	9	9	9
34	√Pierri, Nunzia & √Satierno, Giovanna bro & sis	213	3		4	" "	Husb Saterno Vizzo, 66 Hays Av, Corona, L. I.	Luick	12/31	5	—	—	4
35	√Forleo, Donata & √Orlando, F-co	210	8		2	" "	Husb Pasquale, 419 E. 19th St, Nyc	Luick	"	5	—	—	2
36	√Ginocchio, Pietro	10	14		1	" tel $	B/L Enrico Ricchelli, Concord Cal	Johns	1/3	7.30	3	2	3
37	√Attardo, Maria	102	14		1	" call	Husb Vizzo Graceffa, 12 Calvary St. Waltham Mass	Ali Mi	12/31	4	—	—	1
38	√Buretti, Lolonda	3	4		1	For Marriage	Committee Ord. Soc.	Johns	1/3	7.30	3	2	3
39	√Grilli, Oreste	3	33		1	No RR ticket	RR W cous F. co Grilli 5 Ho 11 St Hoboken	Dr Mi	1/3	4	3	3	3
40	√Mariani, Giuseppe	204	19		1	to tel $	RR Cous. Luigi Perrotta, 195 Carlton St Rochester R.D.	Ali Mi	1/4	3	4	4	4
41	√Mendolia, Giovanna	104	28		1	" "	RR bro, Gaetano Mondolia 836 Jackson St Chgo Ills	Dr Mi	1/3	4	3	3	3
42	√Amalfitano, Anglo Maria	211	24		1	" call	Comm. a/c Ital. soc.	Ali Mi	12/31	5.30	—	—	1
43	√Giardelli, F-ca & √Modesto, Vita	105	26		2	" "	Husb. Peppe Modesto, 622 Flushing Av, Blyn	Luick	"	5	—	—	2
44	√Catalano, Maria & √Ferrante, Grazia	201	12	1	1	" "	Husb. Luigi Ferrante, 710 W. 100th St, Nyc	Ali Mi	"	5.30	—	—	1
45	√Calistreri, Gaetano	103	2		1	" tel $	RR W Uncle 347 Owens Court Milwaukee Ctiano Palestrino Uncle	"	1/3	4	3	3	3
46	√Barbieri Landini, Carola & ch	3	17-		2	" "	RR W-Luc Neal Cahill Spath Corrado, Barber Bx 603	"	1/3	4	6	6	6
47	√Pozzo, Giuseppe	108	28		1	" "	Sis Mrs Lipka Calderone 338 E. 76th St Nyc	Johns	1/3	4.30	3	2	3
48	√Carbonaro, Filomena & √Di Fullio, Arcangela	205	3		2	" call	Step Bro. Nicola de Fullio, 713 Kosciusko St. Blyn NY	Ali Mi	12/31	4			
49	√Re, Anna Rosa	210	28		1	" "	Bro. Antonio Re, 5 Laight St. Nyc	Bebe	"	√			
50	√Bono, Federico	3	29		1	" "	Bro. Lorenzo, 140 Central Av N. Hoboken NJ	Ali Mi	"	4.30	3	2	1
51	√Tursi, Grazia	209	14		1	" "	Aunt Martire, Laccente 334 W 43rd St Nyc	"	1/3	7.30	3	2	3
52	√Ganfilippo, Sabtas	105	1		1	" "	B/L Antonio Cresci, 1741 Atlantic Av. Blyn	Luick	12/31	4	—	—	1
53	√Ameruso, Maria Concetta	209	15		1	" "	Cous w/of Onofrio, Laccente 438 6th Ave Nyc	Bebe	1/3	5.30	3	2	3
54	√Prestia, Antonino	110	15		1	" tel $	Committee C/o Ital. Soc	Johns	1/3	7.30	5	5	5
55	√Lombardo, Carmela	206	18		1	" call	Committee Ord. Soc	Johns	1/3	4.30	3	2	3
56	√Pilo, Saveria & √Anello, Angela 2 bros & sis	102	25		5	" "	Husb Anello, Giuseppe Laceto 1028 Lombard St	"	1/3	7.30	15	10	15
57	√Deana, Luigia	11	27		1	" "	Comm. Ital. Soc.	Bebe	12/31	5.30	—	—	1
58	√Graziano, Giuseppa	102	10		1	" "	Husb. Antonino Gallitano, 336 E. Bway Hackensack NJ	Ali Mi	1/4	10	4	3	4
59	√Esposito, Marietta	202	1		1	" "	Uncle Alesandro Ciano, 546 E. 145 St. Bronx NY	Bebe	12/31	4.30			1
60	√Della, Calogero	108	30		1	to tel $	RR W Uncle Leonardo Della Cruz 61 Ellicott Hill	Dr Mi	1/3	5.30	5	5	5

12/31/21

N. Y. Form No. 19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Balsamini, Armi

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dante Alechiri arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 4.31 P.M., 191 , M., from 179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Balsemini, Arminda	10	17		1	to call	Commit to Ital Soc						
62	√Ruggiero, Maria & √Donnitillio, Antonio & 2 sis	208	13		4	ch in hosp	A. S.						
63	√Vitale, Oronina	211	11		1	to call	Ital. Society 6 Water St. Nyc						
64	√Cassara, Giovanna	104	11		1	Med Hold	Uncle Pietro Cassara 2 Buffalo St. Bklyn NY						
65	√Guggeri, Aldo	6	25		1	to call	Moth. Josephine Guggeri, 120-16 College Point L.I.						
66	√Faouzza, Vito	103	8		1	wf & ch in hosp	RR & m/l Luigi Filoccia 107 Salem St Boston Mass						
67	√Giannello, Giuseppa	110	10		1	to be married	to Ital. Society 6 Water St. Nyc						
68	√De Santis, F-ca	213	23		1	to call	to Ital. Society 6 Water St. Nyc						
69	√Gallina, Giorgio & bro	107	4		2	" tel $	RR W Bro. Filippo Gallina 179 Murray St. N.Y.						
70	√Rocca, Giovanna & √Molaro, Achilo & 2 bros	204	26		4	" call	Aunt Raffaele Notaro, 208-13 St. Newark, N.J.						
71	√Galliano, Vergani	9	25		1	" "	Moth. Gemma Bergna 170 Lester Av. W. Hoboken						
72	√Zanoni, Luigi & √Accatino, Fiorentina	4	15		2	" tel $	RR W. Son Ernesto Zanoni 1371-5 St Harry Bernardino Calif						
73	√Torre, Maria	109	21		1	To int Husb	Committed to Ital Soc.						
74	√Cacciatore, Maddelena & √Maria, Mariano	107	25		2	" tel $	RR to dau Giuseppina Spini 2534 Hunterdon Av. Chgo, Ills						
75	√Nuzzo, Vincenza	106	30		1	" call	Bro Antonio Nuzzi, 1023-2" Av. Nyc						
76	√Colucci, Filippi & sis	205	5		2	" tel $	RR W i/l Husb Vito Lodano 1236-3 Ave Cicero Ills						
77	√De Lotto, Angela	10	5		1	" call	Aunt Josephine Del Tonero, 7 Knapp St., Clifton, N.J.						
78	√Camperlino, Pasqualina & √Toro, Giuseppe	201	23	1	1	" "	Husb. Raffaele Trore, 59 Bayard St. Nyc						
79	√Andronico, Salogera	102	4		1	" "	Bro, Gaetano, 117 Anthony Av. Buffalo, Behr						
80	√Manceri, Santa	103	15		1	" "	Husb Vizo Cavalieri, 107 Harrison St. Bklyn. Ny						
81	√Gallrani, Maria	202	5		1	" "	Cous. Carmela Galliani, 190 Hester St. Nyc						
82	√Polinori, Anna	2	28		1	S-i-l in hosp	Bro, Guarino, 114 McDougal St. Nyc						
83	√Reverchon, Esterina	208	19		1	to call	Moth. Giovanna, 77 Howard St. Leominster, Mass						
84	√Caveleri, Sebastiano & ch	103	11½		2	wf & ch in hosp	Bro. Vincenzo, 107 Harrison St. Bklyn, Ny						
85	√Venuso, Eleonora & sis	204	12		2	to tel $ 4	RR Aunt Raffaele Trore, 103 Austin Av. Chgo, Ills						
86	√Mule, Rosa & √Sciara, Andrea & sis	107	16		3	" call	Husb. Leonardo, Sciara 436 Maicy Av. Bklyn, Ny						
87	√Lupo, Pietro	106	27		1	" tel $ Sparacino,	RR W Bro Domenico Lupo Liverpool 3546 Fort St Detroit Mich						
88	√Sparacino, Alberto	121	13		1	" "	RR W Bro Antonio, Stevens Point Wisc Care Jackson St Milwaukee Wisc						
89	√Mancini, Maria & ch	5	11		2	ch in hosp	Husb Luca, Route 2 Box 661, Santa Rosa, Cal.						
90	√Marasa, Girolama	108	16		1	moth in hosp	Bro Frank & Lucia Marasa 323 E 6 St Nyc						

#1 to Hosp. 1/9-10 Pm
#1 " 1/3 - 1 Pm
#2 " 1/9-6 Pm
#2 " 1/3-1 Pm

#1-2 to N. 1/2-6 Pm

12/31/21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dante Aleghiri arrived Dec. 31, 1921. 5.17 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Turaccio Maria & Romano, Giuseppe	10	27		2	Husb not yet Insp	to Lon Emilio, Romano 332 W 22 St NYC	Johnson	1/3		6	6	6
92	Ferrovecchio, Domenico	205	26		1	To call	to care Maria Coletto 180 Bleecker St NYC	Di Mi	1/3		3	3	3
93	Finaldi, Carmela & m Piazza, Angelina & ch	207	16	1	2	To call	RR to Husb & fath Carlo Piazza 57 Grand Av New Haven Ct.	"	1/3		9	9	9
94	Perdini, Evelina & 2 ch	5	19		3	For Ital. Society.	RR Husb. Armando, Box 1143, Pocatello, Idaho	Di Mi	1/6		18	18	18
95	Mastrangelo, Peppa	13	1		1	Insuff funds: Committee Pd Hackensack		Johnson	1/3		1	1	
96	Conte, Concetta	104	23		1	Im Hosp 1/3-1PM	to Bro Silvio 173-49, 2 Corona D. NYC	Johnson	1/3		1		
97	Carotenuto, Paolina & ch	9	10		1	To Del #	Fath Domenico 320 James St New Haven Ct	Johnson	1/3		1	1	
98	Piazza, Evelina	207	8		1	Mother Im Hosp 1/3-1PM	RR Fathe Carlo Piazza 57 Grand Av New Haven Ct.	Di Mi	1/3		2		
99	Romano, Gabriele	10	25		1	Im Hosp 1/3-1PM	to Lon Emilio 332 W 22 St NYC	Johnson	1/3		1	1	
100	Solenari Bardezzi Lionetta	2	27		1	" " 1/4-1PM	Husb with I.D. # 87	"	1/4		1	1	
101	Sabatino, Ma Giovanna	205	22		1	" 1/5-12 Noon	Held S. I.	Bell	1/5		2	1	
102	Manocalco, Antonia & Pavuzza, Antonina	103	9	1	1	" 1/5-12 Noon	RR Mother Ninfa Fraccia 107 Boston Place Salem	Di Mi	1/5		1		
103	Cibildo, Vincenzo	105	20		1	" 1/5-12 Noon	RR to bro, Giov B. 6827 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill.	Bell	1/5		1	1	
104	Milazzo, Palma	108	-		1	" 1/7-11 30 AM	RR Husb. Diego Cuccio 206 Clinton St Rochester Ny.	Di Mi	1/7		1	1	
105	Reale Giuseppa & ch - Cavalieri, Giuseppe	103	12	1	1	" 1/11 12 40 PM	Husb. Sebastian, 107 Harrison St, Bklyn, NYC.	Bell	1/13		1	2	2
106	Marasco, Barbara	108	15		1	" 1/12-1PM	Bro 7-co & Lucia Marasco 323 62 St NYC	Di Mi	1/12		2	1	
107	La Porta, Alfonso	110	21		1	" 1/12-12 30 PM	B/L Angelo Vecchio 3x3 Jefferson Ny	Bell	1/12		1	1	
108	Mancini, Colonna	13			1	" " 1/9-1 20	with I.D. # 89	Bell	1/14		5	6	
109	Marcone, Lucietta	207	15		1	" 1/17-1PM	Husb Vizzo Lolea, 24 Cutler St Newark,	"	1/17		2	1	
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 12/31/21, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1	SERRITORE Giacomo	200	19	1	LIC	3:00								1/3	144		11									
21f	2	EVANGELISTA Domenico	202	10	2	LIC Un read	3:00								1/3	141		20									
17f		Maddalena																									
3f	3	BIANCO Rosa	10	23	1	LIC	3:00	FELTON	1/4	141					1/5	77		40									
9f	4	ZAPPIELLO Mare Giovanna	209	5	5	LIC Un read	3:00	BURKE							1/3	4		20									
13m		RUSSO Camillo																									
11m		Vincenzo																									
9m		Carmine																									
7m		Gaetana																									
13f	5	VERGINE Giacomina	204	30	1	LIC Un read	3:00	FELTON							1/5	13		10									
24f	6	SERAFINI Rosa	21	2	2	LIC Un read	3:50	BURKE							1/3	95		50									
5m		CHIARUCCI Luigi																									
24f	7	PILLOT Angela	7	26	1	LIC	3:00	DAY							1/5	118		5									
34f	8	CIAMELLA Angelina	102	15	4	LIC [illegible]	3:15	FLYNN	1/31	48					1/3	7		50									
1m		GIANNETTINO Onofrio																									
10m		Guiseppe																									
9m		Francesco																									
28f	9	RULIGLIANO Filomena	204	2	2	LIC Un read	3:15	FELTON							1/3	157		30									
1f		CINO Maria																									
29f	10	VOLPE Matilda	216	27	3	LIC Un read	3:25	BURKE							1/4	157		5									
4f		SCANDONE Nicolina																									
2f		Filomena																									
2m	11	ZANIBOLLI Alerino	3	27	1	LIC ASST'D	3:30	PARK							1/3	97		20									
32f	12	ANTONELLI Maria	231	4		LIC	3:50	[illegible]							1/3	54		4									
10m		TISI Francesco																									
8f		Teresa																									
7f		Rosaria																									
59m	13	FRANCIA Pancrazio	208	20/4	4	LIC [illegible]	3:00	[illegible]	1/6	91					1/7	182		20									
[illegible]		Maria																									
[illegible]		[illegible]																									
[illegible]		[illegible]																									
[illegible]		[illegible]																									

12/31/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 12/31/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	14.	MARTINIS Genovefa	2 1/2	2	LIC	3:30	KELLY	1/6	2	6B								Landed 1/7/22-12 P.M.								
1f		Corvina																								
20f	15.	POTENZA Leonarda	205	23	3	LIC Un read	3:30	SCARLETT						1/3	81	6B	30									
		MOSI Emmanuele																								
2m		Guisq pe																								
36f	16.	MINGHELLI Adele	11	9	2	LIC MD	3:40	FERRO						1/6	11	6B	10									
11m		Agista																								
20m	17.	GRASSI Giacomo	3	10	1	LIC MD	4:00	LUBA						1/3	147		20									
71f	18.	D'APICE Vittoria	209	6	1	LIC LD Un read	3:45	BURKE						1/4		6B	30									
63f	19.	ABBATE Maria	106	7	1	LIC MD Un read	3:45	BISHARA						1/3	120	6B	15									
58m	20.	LAIC Santa	209	2	2	LIC Un read	3:40	BURKE						1/4	127		10									
14		Nicola																								
15m	21.	Egidio Giuseppa	5	1	1	Un 16	3:40	DALY						1/5	128		25									
70f	22.	GIOVINCO Vincenzo	101	1/3	3	LIC MD	3:50	FLANNERY						1/6	68		4									
5		Anna																								
9f		SCIUTO Francesco																								
58f	23.	MARTINI Filomena	206	20	3	LIC MD	3:50	JEANNISSEN						1/3	124	6B	10									
14f		CORSEANI Maria																								
17m		Angelo																								
49m	24.	DAMICO Filippo	108	9	1	LIC MD Un read	3:00	ZWILLICH	1/5	4	Nov.															
28f	25.	VESPASIANI Lucra A	201	28	1	LIC Un read	4:00	FELSTEIN	1/4	25	Nov.															
27f	26.	FURIA Anna Teresa	202	1	1	LIC Un read	4:00	"						1/4	101	Mgk	10									
62f	27.	STANZIONE Angela	204	7/9	3	LIC MD Un read	3:55	JELLEY	1/5	36	Jones	1/6	65	Jack												
34f		CHIUSOLO Giovanna																								
21f		PANTALEO Lucia												1/6	65	Jack	50									
28m	28.	CAVALIERE Alfonso	St	1	1	Un 16	4:05	ZALESKY	1/5	21	Nov.															
11f	29.	SOTI Grazia	230	2/8	2	LIC Un 16	4:00	"						1/3	127	6B	45									
0m		Francesco																								
	30.	MIZZONI Giovanna	230	5/6	2	LIC Sec 16	4:00	"	1/3	127	6B															
		TARDIOLI Luiga												1/3	127	6B	2° Div.									
		DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/31/21																								

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Trans Atl con. arrived 12/31/21, 19 , M., , from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	31	TELESCO Pasquale	109	15	2	LPC Id D Un re'd	3:55	FWTL IC						1/3	111	6B4	25									
25f		Maria Grazia																								
49m	32	LUBIACO Tobia	203	18	6	LPC Id	4:00	FOLCHIM H						1/3	25	J8	11									
2m		~~Evvista~~ ~~Evvenita~~																								
11f		~~Aurora~~ ~~Daidano~~																								
6m		Placide																								
4f		Felicina																								
3f		CANGILO Roselie																								
34f	33	B'ALESSANDRO Rosa	211	2/4	3	LPC	4:00	BUFFM	1/3	54	B13	597	Ellis Is													
9m		ANGELIC Vincenzo													Under 16											
4f		Antonetta													Under 16											
48m	34	BARBERIC Antonio	1	13	2	LPC Sec 18 Un 16 unac	4:00	SCHERI'S						1/5	114											
2m		Barletti Eunio																								
61f	35	BONANZA Maria	214	17	1	LPC Id D Un read	4:10	SAMUEL M						1/4	87											
21m	36	D'AMELIO Gaetano	207	9	6	LPC Id	4:05	JAMES						1/3	30	J8										
50f		VIVENZIO Rosa																								
11m		DI ANGELO Antonio																								
23f		Rosa																								
16m		Damiano																								
9m		Mario																								
22f	37	CAMI Luigia	6	24	1	LPC	4:00	DUFFY	1/7	28	B8			1/3	180											
14f	38	LAMANNA Tullia	206	1/2	2	LPC	4:10	JENNINGS						1/3	58											
7f		SICA Eduardina																								
66m	39	LA MANNA Carmine	205	28	3	Id D Un read	4:10	CALLERY						1/3	58											
10f		Carmina Emilia																								
8m		Cairoli																								
33f	40	MARCOSI Colombina	11	1	1		4:15	FRANC						1/3	48											
26f	41	MANCO Maria Carm	202	20	2	Id Un read	4:15	FALVEY						1/3	200											
9/12		FARGOLI Mario																								
37m	42	RE Antonino	106	22	1		4:15	MIDDLE						1/3	120											

DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/31/21

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/21/21, 19—, M., from

NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Bec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Bec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Bec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	[illegible] Un read	4:40							1/5	30	Jack	12						Dec		4	
																					Jan	20	20	16
																								3
																								9
																								4
												1/5	33	Jack	12						Dec		2	
																					Jan	10	10	8
																								2
																								16
					4:40	BURKE															Dec		1	
																					Jan	3	3	3
																								1
												1/3	1	Chem	3						Dec		1	
															10						Jan	6	6	5
					4:45	SCARLETT						1/6	8	Bib.	55									9
															20						Dec		2	
						ZAHAJ						1/3	146	B/S	2						Jan	6	6	4
																								4
																								6
						ERI															Dec		5	
																					Jan	20	20	20
																								4
																								4
																								4
																								4
																					Dec		4	
																					Jan	17	17	8
																								4
																								4
																								4
																								4
																								4
																					Dec		3	
																					Jan	15	15	12
																								4
																								4
																								4
																					Dec		3	
																					Jan	19	18	11
																					Dec			
																					Jan	8	6	6
																								4
																					Dec		1	
																					Jan	4	3	3

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI THIRD CLASS arrived 12/31/21, 19..., M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	43. DE VIC Angela	204	1/2	2	LPC Un read	4:30 FELSTVILL							1/3	39	Ex	10									
14f	FICCIO Vincenza																								
27f	44. GUGLIELMO Guiseppe	110	23	2	LPC Un read	4:40 HILLICA							1/3	197	Hen	20 2									
11f	COSTICA Vita																								
45m	45. CASTELLUCCI Giuseppe	7	3	1	LPC Un read	4:20 DALY	1/7	41	S/S				1/10	137	S	12 40									
36f	46. TIBERIO Giacinta	209	22	2	LPC Un read	4:30 DUNN							1/5	2	Hen	9 15									
6m	CIOTOLI Pietro																								
31f	47. TOBIA Leonarda	105	8	5	LPC Un read	4:30 BIRMINGHAM							1/6	81	Hen	9 25									
15m	MARSILLI Mazzareno																								
9f	Guiseppa Maria																								
7m	Leonardo																								
4m	Giovanni																								
26f	48. CLINO Maria	210	3/5	3	LPC Un read	3:50 DUNN							1/3	16	Hen	20									
3f	Rosalia																								
1f	Adalgisa																								
21	49. CUTRONE Francesco	204	25	2	LPC Un 16	4:30 FELSTVILL							1/4	45	Hen	3 5									
8m	Felix																								
54f	50. SPAMPINATO Filomena	205	7	4	LPC Un read Sec 18	4:30 SCHENLEY							1/3	76	Hen	4 25									
17m	MEDAGLIA Gaetano																								
14m	Rocco																								
12f	Annunciata																								
15m	51. SCALIA Rosario	110	16	1	Un 16	4:30 HIGHLAND							1/3	191	Hen	4 5									
2f	52. SALVACCINI Maria	205	7/8	2	LPC Un read	4:40 FELSTVILL							1/3	193	Hen	1 5									
1m	Salvatore Rocco																								
3f	53. ROVELLI Maria	12	10	1	LPC	4:40 FELIX							1/3	42	Hen	10									
42f	54. CUCCIA Anna	105	23	3	LPC Un read	4:30 HILLMAN	1/4	160	M.G.								Landed 1/2/22 - 12 noon								
13f	DI CARLO Carmela																								
1	Caterina																								
59m	55. BAGLIENI Giuseppe	12	11	3	LPC Un read	4:45 FELIX							1/3	67	Ex	11 30									
11m	Francesco																								
50f	CANSCIONE Vincenza																								

Hosp 1/6/22 - 1 30 P.M.
Rel 1/21/22 - 11 45 A.M.

DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/31/21
TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 185

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI from LAWS ITL CORP'D arrived 12/31/21, 19 —, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	56	SERPICO Teresa	205	17	4	L.C. Un read	4:40	SCARLETT						1/5	30	Jack 12	30					Dec — — 4			
10f		DE BLASIO Filomena																				Jan 30 30 16			
7f		Carmela																							
1m		[illegible] Roberto																							
22f	57	BARATTA Petronella	210	8/9	2	L.C. M.D.	4:40	DUNNE						1/5	33	Jack 12						Dec — — —			
62f		LARRONO Maria																				Jan 10 10 8			
21f	58	CENTELLI Carolina	1	27	1	L.C.	4:45	SCARLETT						1/3	1	Ahern 3 10						Dec — — 1			
33f	59	ANTONELLI Virginia	5	18	1	L.C.	4 30	ZAHAN						1/6	8	6.12 55						Jan 3 3 3			
62f	60	LUNERO Maria	103	30	2	L.C. M.D.	5:00	FLEMING						1/3	146	6.2 20						Dec — — 1			
23m		RESTIVO Baldassare																				Jan 6 6 5			
47f	61	SCIARRINO Rosa	207	5	5	L.C. Un 16 Lec al	4:50	JE MISSION						1/6	78	Ryan 9 15						Dec — — 2			
18f		Visone Rosa																				Jan 6 6 4			
6m		Marino Fillippo																							
11m		GALLUCCIO Antonio																				Dec — — 2			
7f		Carmela																				Jan 6 6 4			
63m	62	DI VITO Francesco	211	18	4	L.C. Un read	4:45	BURKE						1/3	202	Ahern 3 00						Dec — — 4			
59f		TOMMILIO Maria Lomenica																				Jan 12 12 8			
28m		DE VITO Giuseppe																							
25f		DELLISANTI Grazia																							
24f	63	DEL CIMO Agnese	205	12	4	L.C. Un read	4:50	SCARLETT						1/3	16	Ahern 4 25						Dec — — 4			
9f		MARINO Carmella																				Jan 12 12 8			
3f		Adeliade																							
10/12m		Pasquale																							
64m	64	SELVA Crispina	12	4	2	L.C.	4:50	FLEMING						1/5	42	Jack 1 25						Dec — — 3			
26f		RISTAINI Rosa																				Jan 15 15 12			
2m		SELVA Bruno																							
29f	65	Pagnotta Domenica	109	11	1	Un read	4:15	WILLIAMS	1/7	44	8/5	1/4	47	38	1/19	1	Mgt 11 30					Dec — — 1			
57f	66	FERRANTE Vincenza	204	12	2	L.C. M.D.	4:40	FELSTYRE						1/4	8	Tower 11 35						Jan 18 18 11			
29f		MACCHIA Nicola																				Dec — — 2			
14m	67	GAMBACORTA Giuseppe	110	19	1	Un 16	4:45	RICHARDS						1/4	49	Ryan 11 10						Jan 8 6 4			
																						Dec — — 1			
																						Jan 4 3 3			

DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/31/21 Sale.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 12/31/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	68	PISCIOTTA Salvatore	106	4/5	2	LPC M D Un read	4:45							1/3	7	Allen	3									
68f		MAZZONE Maria																								
18f	69	NUSCO Marianna	205	8	4	LPC M D	4:50							1/4	94	Jones	1.05									
8f		Maria																								
63f		PISCOTTA Carmela																								
58m		NUSCO Domenico																								
75m	70	PIOLI Giuseppe	1	25	2	LPC M D Un read	4:55							1/4	110	Nagle	3.05									
20f		Ida																								
13f	71	CARUSO Maria Concetta	213	1	1	LPC Un 16	4:30							1/5	45	Nagle	25									
45f	72	VERGILIO Angela	202	7/8	4	LPC M D	5:00							1/3	13	Allen	4.05									
11f		DE NUV Rosa																								
16f		Vito																				Rio U.S. City				
18f		Filomena																								
55f	73	BELLIVEGNA Fortunata	110	5	1	Phy Def 2 P.C.	4th R.	Reinstated						1/6	51	Nagle	25									
8f	74	GIANCLEMENTE Benedetta	106	24	1	LPC	5:00	DUNN			1/6	66	Nagle	1/4	092	Nagle	10									
61m	75	COMELLI Giuseppe	6	10	3	LPC M D Un read	4:00	DUNN						1/3	72	Jones	4.05									
24f		Ottavio																								
11/12m		POZZO Ilvo																								
34f	76	BUSSARDO Caterina	108	23	5	LPC Un read	3:00	ZWILLMAN			1/4	91	Jones	1/6	83	Nagle	9									
9m		ACCURSO Michele																								
2m		Cologero																								
1f		Maria																								
15f		Guiseppe																								
59m	87	BERGAMO Francesco	1	11	2	LPC M D	5:50	SCHMIDT						1/4	147	GB	3.15									
55f		TAFFANI Luigia																								
64m	78	DE VITO Vito Pietro	10	1/3	3	LPC	5:50	FLAC						1/3	68	Jones	3.45									
54f		Anna																								
25f		Guiditta																								
30f	79	COLANZI Maria D	208	21	2	LPC	5:05	JENNI						1/4	135	GB	4.05									
7m		Decoroso																								

DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/31/21
Totals.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived 12/21/21, 19—, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	80	VERVELLO Luigi	1	15	3	LPC Ill't	5:10	SCANNELL							1/3	107	SB	4.00									
56f		MORRA Lucia																									
15f		VERVELLO L Fiorentina																									
39f	81	TADDEI Emilia	10	12	1	LPC	5:05	DUNN							1/6	84	Mey	9.00									
29f	82	VALLETTO Virginia	202	12	2	LPC	5:10	FLAHERTY	1/6	6	SB				1/9	6	Mey	9.45									
6f		FUNICIELLO Teresa																									
22m	83	POLUMBO Onofrio	203	12	1	LPC	5:10	"	1/4	5	Lee				1/10	47	Jane	3.30									
56f	84	CORTESE Rosa	205	1/2	2	LPC Un read	5:12	SCANNELL							1/3	10	Allen	3.50									
17f		Rocco Luigina																									
32f	85	CARISI Carmela	107	23	1	LPC Un read	5:10	SWILLICH	1/7	108	Meyer	1/5	14	Lee	1/4	10	Mey	6.45									
50m	86	BISETTO Nicola	206	3	1	LPC Ill'd Un read	8:10	JEANNEY							1/4	167	Mey	10.30									
		/Cabins delivered to E.I. January 3, 1922 11.30 AM./																									
24f	87	DERESCO Eufrasio 1st Cab	2	4	1	Ex Quota		Stern	1/4	162	Mey				1/4	41	Mey	10.25			Landed 1/24/22 2.40 pm						
52f	88	DE LUCA Maria 2d "	7	11	1	LPC Ill't		"							1/4	169	Mey	10.45									
44f	89	FARINELLA Rosa " "	13	11/144		"		"																			
11f		AZZARA Maria																									
9f		" Jole																									
7f		" Licia																									
46f	90	CALLUSO Domenica " "	13	4	1	"		"							1/4	44	Mey	11.00									
31m		PARISI Francesco " "																									
55m	91	DIMINO Luigi " "	11	2/3	2	" "		Wood	1/4	130	SB																
45f		DOLCHELLOCCIO Guiseppa" "																									
64m	92	BELLI Agostino " "	11	11	1	" "		"							1/4	98	Jane	1.15									
35f	93	FUNARI Providenza " "	11	25,262		" "		"							1/4	x	Leg	9.30									
7f		MACRI Rosaria " "																									
72m	94	TAVERNA Giovanni " "	3	23	1	" " Ph Def		Donovan	1/4	161	Mey				1/4	166	Mey	10.15									
70f	95	GIBELLO Rosa " "	3	9	1	" " "		"	1/6	95	Mey				1/9	174	Mey	11.00									
60f	96	PIMPI CHERUBINI Emilia" "	4	22	1	"		"							1/4	141	SB	4.45									
21f	97	GUERCI Ernesta " "	4	18/19	2	"		"							1/4	103	June	1.45									
12f		cousin Palmira				Under 16																					
36m	98	PAGNANI Alexandri " "	9	27	1	" "		Walsh	1/2	78	SB				1/5	129	Jane	1.30			Landed 1/22-2 PM						

DANTE ALIGHIERI 12/21/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Trans-Italian *arrived* January 3, 1922, 19, M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	/ Cabins delivered to E.I. January 3, 1922 11:30 AM/																									
80f	99 DECIMO Stella	II Cab	9	15/16	2	LPC Ill't Sec 18	Walsh						1/4	106	Mgk 248												
14f	SIMEI Guiseppina																										
24f	100 SGEC Laria A.	" "	9	7	1	" "	"						1/4	174	Mgk 30								1	1	1		
10m	101 DI GERLAMO Domenico	" "	9	6	1	" " Ph Def	"						1/4	138	Mgk 45								1	2	1		
82f	102 MORDENTE Guiseppa	" "	9	4	1	" " " "	"						1/4	42	Mgk 3								1	2	1		
70f	103 LAVEGGIO Teresa	" "	5	16	1	" " "	Leonard						1/7	168	M & S 40								4	4	4		
62m	104 CALAPRESE Salvatore	" "	7	26/27	2	" "	Stern						1/4	172	Mgk 10								2	2	2		
60f	Cancelled wf Laria																										
31f	105 LALAGI Corinna	" "	5	8/9			Leonard						1/4		Mgk 15												
4m	ch Inigo																										
13m	106 BALESTRINI Renato	" "	6	22	1	" Under 16 unacc	"						1/4	145	Mgk 4 30								1	2	1		
34m	107 PARIS Prudenzio	" "	7		1	Ill't	Stern						1/5	121	Mgk 25								2	3	2		
45m	108 Bischetto Alfio	231	15	1	L.P.C. contd Ill. Rel 1/3/22 - 2 Bn	Kaba							1/10	14	Mgk 30		Held on appeal		Landed 1/11/22								
39f	109 Rizzo, Angela	106	23	1	Ill't Jam hands 1/9/22 12 mm	"	1/6	64	Jacksp				1/10	92	Jacksp 10												
44f	110 Lusheri, Francesca	107	24	1	L.P.C. Ab Off " " " "		1/6	43	Jacksp																		
27f	111 Sabatino Maria Giovanna	205	22	1	Ill Rel 1/5/22 - 2 Bn	Behlen	1/6	86	Jacksp																		
38m	112 Altenio Nicodemo	107	2	1	L.C.D. Hospn arrival Rel 1/22 - Bn	Richardson	1/6	93	Jacksp																		
13f	24 113 Domutillo Concetta	208	15	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/9/22 - 2 Bn	Fenn	1/10	94	Jacksp																		
40f	114 Ruggiero Maria	205	7	4	Ill. acc. SI 1/9/22 - 2 Bn	Johnson	1/10	94	Jacksp																		
16m	Domutillo Antonio																										
11f	Domutillo Maria																										
9m	Carmela																										
3m	115 Funiciello Domenico	202	14	1	L.P.C. Hospn arr Rel 1/9/22 - 1 Bn	Daly							1/9	61	Jmm 2 4								1				
1m	116 Arobio Giuseppe	24	5	1	L.P.C. Rel 1/10/22 - 13 3 Bn	Fenn	1/8	97	Jacksp								Died 2/10/22										
57f	117 Beninca Raffaela	203	11	1	L.P.C. Ill. Rel 1/10/22 - 1 Bn	Daly							1/10	49	Jmm 2 3								1				

DANTE ALIGHIERI

TOTALS, 7

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. " DANTE ALIGHIERI " sailing from Genoa Italy , December 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. DEC 31 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richelli	Enrico	40	✓	m	m		By Washington Apr 23,1920 - C N° 20038	Concordia Cal
2	Azzoni Poli	Elvira	29	✓	f	m		By Washington Sept 27,912 - 4 N° 86515	Box 307 - Collinsville Ill
3	Pontoli	Pietro	27	✓	m	s		By Washington Aug 19,921 - 4 N° 76422	Box 287 - Avonmore Pa
4	Gay	Albert	23	✓	m	s		By Washington Nov 23,920 - N° 113803 ✓	1328,SO Tejon Str.Colorado Spring Col.-
5	Ettori	Camilli	26	✓	m	s		By Washington Nov 13,920 - N C 110723	Temple Pa
6	Piermarini	Romolo	32	✓	m	m		By Washington Sept 10,920- N C 89237	2009 Webster Ave - Pittsburg Pa
7	Sartori	Mary	39	✓	f	m		By Washington May 23,921- N 4 39575	222,Union Ave - B'klyn N.Y.
8	son	Joseph	11	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do do do
9	son	Frances	9	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do do do
10	Caradetti	Annunzio	26	✓	m	m		By Washington Sept 9,920. N C 88876	421,Pine Str - Camden N.J.
11	wife	Angelinda	29	✓	f	m		do do do do	do do do do
12	Mazzoni	Giulia	31	✓	f	s	Born in New-York City March 19,1890	By Rome Italy Nov 26,921 - N° 592	240 Mulberry St Mulberg Str New-York City
13	Solari	Emanuele	74	✓	m	m		By Washington March 3,921.-N C 149339	U.S.Naval Home - Phila Pa
14	Pell	Milton	25	✓	m	s		BY Washington July 26,921.-N 4 69307	231,East 103rd Str - N.Y.City
15	Ortolan	John B.	1	✓	m	m		By Washington Oct 16, 920.-N C 100897	216 East 36th Str - N.Y.City
16	Tolini	Enrico	38	✓	m	s		By Washington July 20,921.-N 4 67072	Benbo Pa
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #13 Nassenn Insp. 1320 e.m. 1/3/21
#13 ownstenn Insp

76

ORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 1921, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1921, 19

100

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5	[illegible] Francesco	Filippo Giuseppe	31		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] DeFrancesco	Furnari Concetta	29		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Francesco	Antonino	25		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] DeFrancesco	Antonio Provvidenza	25		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Mercurio	Maria	33		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Mercurio	Maria	10		f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Costantino	Rosario	24		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Costantino	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Furace	Michele	40		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Messina	Paolo	[illegible]		m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Messina	Vincenzo	9		m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19	Biondo	Maria	dit not sail						
20	do	Giuseppe	do do do						
21	do	Girolamo	do do do				List 112 N.L 2 3 4		
22	do	Vincenza	do do do						
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S.B Middletown Con.
J. J Donovan Insp
10. am.

Rust Giovani Marcoppia
18 Market St Oneanta N.Y.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Palermo, 18 DIC 192119. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ciminnici	Giuseppe	27		m	m		N.46425 Washington May 20- 1921	[illegible] N.Y.
2	wif)Ciminnici	Concetta	25		f	m		" " " " " "	" " "
3	Cimino	Carlo	47		m	m	Co Ct. July 29-1904 Buffalo N.Y.	" " Rome (Italy) October 21-1921	333 Front ave N.Y.
4	wif)Cimino	Carmela	37		f	m		" " " " " " "	" " "
5	son)Cimino	Alfonso	13		m	s		" " " " " " "	" " "
6	(" ")Cimino	Vincenzo	9		m	s		" " " " " " "	" " "
7	(" ")Cimino	Giovanna	6		f	s		" " " " " " "	" " "
8	Meira	Giuseppe	31		m	m		N. 87033 Washington April 18- 1921	[illegible]
9	wif)Meira	Gaetana	20		f	m		" " " " " " "	" " "
10	Annarino	Vincenzo	27		m	m		N. 86333 Washington September 2-1921	[illegible] Toledo O.
11	Gentile	Antonio	6		m	m	Passport 71912	N. 77[illegible] Washington [illegible] 4-1921	[illegible] N.Y.
12	wif)Gentile	Giulia	35		f	m	issued Aug. 4, 1921 Naples.	" " " " " " "	" " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	Stefanacci	Maria	57		f		Embassy passport #57 Rome Italy	N.[illegible] Washington July 26-1921	[illegible] Clifton N.J.
24	Vilardi	Giacomo	17		m	s	Born in New-York City - Aug 19.1904.-	N.578 Roma (Italy) November 25-1921	Bro Caddeoni Bera
25	Calderone	Giovanna	23		f	s	Born in New-York City - March 19,1898.-	N.570 Roma (Italy) November 2-1921	[illegible]
26	Ferro	Biagio	27		f	m		N.[illegible] Washington June 23- 1921	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
27	wif Ferro	Santa	20		f	m		" " " " " " "	" " "
28	Bariera	Nicolo'	24		m	s		N.[illegible] Washington July- 14- 1921	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
29									

ET 111- Cangiamilla Calogero n13 Carlino Santa N.14 Carlino Gartana N.15 PURPORA Stefano N16 Purpora Antonio N17 Purpora Vincenzà N.18 Purpora Francesco N.19 Purpora Augusto N.20 Purpa Giuseppe N.21 Purpora Salvatore N.22 dit not sail

11-12 by Zwillich William Gish A. Iannace
12/31/21 J. J. Donovan Insp Ent 24
10,15 am.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212 54

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from Naples, December 17, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 31 1921, 19 192

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rotella	Gennaro	37	✓	m	m		by Washington May 2,921.- #4 N°27755	316,East 115 Str N.Y. City
2	wife	Anna	27	✓	f	m		do do do do	do do do do
3	daug.	Antonio	7	✓	f	s		do do do do	do do do do
4	son	Nicola	6	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do do do;
5	Forcellina	Fedele	65	✓	m	w		by Rome Italy Dec.12,921.- N°654	8 Laurel So Norwalk Conn
6	Scarpelli	Immacolata	28	✓	f	w	4-1995 & 8-4-49 - 505 - 4a CIA 1/8/50	by Rome Italy Nov.15,921.- N°546	Box 24. New-York City 218,East Str - Washington D.C.
7	son	Michele	10	✓	m	s	M's Passport issued at Rome	do do do do do	do do do
8	son	Adolfo	8	✓	m	s	Savona Italy and 4 years in U.S.	do do do do do	do do do
9	Di Giorgio	Giovanni	27	✓	m	m		by Washington May 26,921.- #N°41651.	256,East 38 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	wife	Angela	25	✓	f	m		do do do do do	do dod do
11	Di Muccio	Joe	26	✓	m	m		by Washington Nov.15,920.- C N°111045	900,So.Louis Str. Chicago Ill.
12	wife	Rosa	18	✓	f	m		do do do do, do	do do do
13	Santucci	Andrea	33	✓	m	m		by Washington Jan.13,921.- C N°129496	1022 Union Road 1025.Ronte Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	Ricci Cavallini	Marianna	42	✓	f	w	M's Passport issued at Rome	by Rome Italy Dec.2,921.- N°614	Mocanaqua Penna
15	Congini	Nazzareno	29	✓	m	m		by Washington D.C. July 11,921.- #N°63249	156,Manchester Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn
16	wife	Vincenza	20	✓	f	m		do do do do do	do do do
17	Altavilla	Domenico	18	✓	m	s	Born in Mount Vernon NY Apr 10,905.	by Rome Italy Nov.7,921.- Rome N° 523	625 Morris Ave - New-York City
18	Giordano	Pasquale	46	✓	m	m		by Washington June 20,921.- #4 N°55775	400 Oak Str - Oldforge Penna
19	De Vita	Michele	42	✓	m	s		by Washington Nov.24,920.- C N° 106777	24,Church Str Halendon N.J.
20	Bruno Mastromarino	Anna	32	✓	f	m		by Rome Italy Oct.18,921.- N° 414	127,Third Ave - Long Island N.Y.
21	son	Vito	13	✓	m	ms	mother states born in US	do do do do do	do do do
22	son	Frank	12	✓	m	s		do do do do do	do do do
23	daugther	Marianna	9	✓	f	s		do do do do do	do do do
24	daugther	Innocenza	8	✓	f	s	Born in Italy father citizen 17 years	do do do do do	do do do
25	daugther	Emilia	6	✓	f	s		do do do do do	do do do
26	daugther	Immacolata	2	✓	f	s		do do do do do	do do do
27	Pinto	Vito	34	✓	m	m		by Washington July 30,920.- C N°76619	462,Vernon Ave - Long Island NY
28	wife	Anna	25	✓	f	m		do do do do do	do do do
29	Groe	Frank	32	✓	m	m		by Washington Dec. 18,917.- C N°150773	Box 15- Uniontown Youngstown Pa
30	Pontieri	John B.	34	✓	m	m		by Washington Apr 9,921.- N° 16999	1316,Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa

6-7-8- Passports except #6-7-8-14 on Hand Insp. 10.40 a m 12/31/21
Landed Dec 31st 1921

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

Jan 12th, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Windelia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 19 21, consigned to The Anchor Line L.; is now lying at 54 NR., and is expected to sail January 12, 1921, for London, England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Eddington	Douglas	Waiter	36130		25	English	5.7.145	
18	Gibson	James	Steward	24 212		21	Scotch	5.9.154	
19	White	James	"			20	"	5.8.140	
20	Robertson	James	Asst Steward	75628		47	"	5.7.138	
21	Carruthers	Thomas	2nd "	144067		29	"	5.10.145	
22	Keith	Maurice	3rd "	170354		24	"	5.8.147	
23	Stevenson	Thomas	4th "	378473		26	"	5.8.140	
24	Elkes	John	Stores	261073		53	English	5.5.133	
25	Manford	Alex	Greaser	718 Ptd in		37	"	5.11.172	
26	Hadshett	Paul	"			28	"	5.10.184	
27	Porter	Charles	Trimmer			34	"	5.7.154	
28	Dodd	Edmund	"			36	"	5.9.154	
29	Edwards	Alfred	"	313061		47	"	5.0.135	
30	Scott	Edgar	"			28	"	5.11.200	

Thos R King Insp.

Line Anchor Line (Henderson Brothers) Ltd

Owners Anchor Line Building, Glasgow

Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co.

14—1469

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)* is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
13 DEC 1921
BROCK STREET

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. L. Green	40	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sic

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John L. Henderson Jr.
Master.

[CONTINUED.]

	16	Evans	Edgar	Deck Tiger	Wales	36130	15			5.3.91
	17	Eddington	Douglas	Apprentice			25	English		5.7.145
O	18	Gibson	James	Apprentice		245212	21	Scotch		5.9.154
	19	White	James				20	"		5.8.140
	20	Robertson	James	Ch. Steward		75628	47	"		5.7.138
	21	Carruthers	Thomas	2nd		144067	29	"		5.10.145
	22	Keith	Maurice	3rd		170354	24	"		5.8.147
	23	Stevenson	Thomas	4th		378487	26	"		5.8.140
	24	Elks	John	Steward		261073	53	English		5.5.133
O	25	Manuel	Alex	Greaser		718 Ptd Inv	37	"		5.11.172
	26	Hadshett	Paul				28	"		5.10.184
	27	Porter	Chas.	Trimmer			34	"		5.7.154
	28	Dodd	Edmund				36	"		5.9.154
	29	Edwards	Alfred			3136 Bkn	47	"		5.0.135
O	30	Lamb	Calvin				28	"		5.11.200

Thos. Kingsland.

Line Anchor Line (Henderson Brothers) Ltd

Owners Anchor Line Buildings. Glasgow

Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 DEC 1921
DOCK STREET

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Shirts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel Vindelia, arriving at New York, Dec 31, 1921, from the port of London 12/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	John	Master	9/6/21	Dock St London	No	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5.11	158	
2	MacDonald	Donald	1st	13/				44		Scotch		5.6	178	
3	Harrison	Gilbert	2nd					42		"		5.8	148	
4	Starling	Frank	3rd					22		"		5.10	150	
5	McSporran	John	Carpenter					38		"		5.8	176	
6	Macrae	John	Boy					25		"		5.7	143	
7	~~Laverock~~	Donald	A.B.					46		"		5.5	150	
8	Towel	Phillip						36		English		5.7	154	
9	Gandy	Thomas						31		"		5.7	140	
10	Baxter	William						46		"		5.4	130	
11	McCormick	Donald						39		Scotch		5.5	178	
12	Brown	James						44		"		5.3	100	
13	Meade	John						25		English		5.10	175	
14	Seaman	Clarence	Seaman					17		"		5.8	148	
15	Wells	Sadie	O.S.					16		"		5.4	106	
16	Evans	Edgar	Deck Boy					15		"		5.3	91	
17	Eddington	Douglas	Apprentice					25		English		5.7	145	
18	Gibson	James	Apprentice					21		Scotch		5.9	154	
19	White	James						20		"		5.8	140	
20	Robertson	James	Ch. Steward					47		"		5.7	138	
21	Carruthers	Thomas	2nd					29		"		5.10	145	
22	Keith	Maurice	3rd					24		"		5.8	147	
23	Stevenson	Thomas	4th					26		"		5.8	140	
24	Elks	John	Steward					53		English		5.5	133	
25	Mantrod	Alex	Greaser					37		"		5.11	172	
26	Hatchett	Paul						28		"		5.10	184	
27	Porter	Charles	Trimmer					34		"		5.7	154	
28	Dodd	Edmund						36		"		5.9	154	
29	Edwards	Alfred						47		"		5.0	135	
30	~~Sands~~	George						28		"		5.11	200	

Thos R Kingsford.

Line Anchor Line (Henderson Brothers) Ltd
Owners Anchor Line Buildings. Glasgow
Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE
13 DEC 1921
DOCK STREET

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Henderson - Master, of the S.S. Vindelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vindelia, *arriving at* New York, 12/31, 19 21, *from the port of* London 12/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCann	James	Fireman	13/12/21	Lond.	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.7	146	
2	~~Green~~	~~William~~	"					~~38~~		~~English~~		~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
3	~~Lovelock~~	~~Thomas~~	"					35		"		5.10	147	
4	Paul	David	"					28		Irish		5.7	168	
5	Elliott	John	"					28		English		5.8	154	
6	Austin	Frederick	"	12/17/13				35		"		6.3	190	
7	Mundee	Lamell	"					29		"		5.4	140	
8	Dowsett	Harry	"					29		"		5.6	144	
9	Kerrigan	William	Ship's Std	11/8 38 Lond				50		Scotch		5.10	182	
10	Wade	Thomas	Asst	26857				36		English		5.6	133	
11	Allan	Duncan	M.R.S.	4/41 3411				41		Scotch		5.5	120	
12	Lesage	Joseph	Steward	27/05 11				43		Belgian	Belgian	5.3	148	
13	Wilson	William	2nd Cl. B					44		Scotch	British	5.4	142	

American Consulate General. London. England.

December 13th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States at London. England.

SEEN Quarter No. 593
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND,
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America per S.S.
on
Date Dec 13 1921
American Vice-Consul.

#15387.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 13 DEC 1921 LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 13 DEC 1921 ADAM ST, LONDON, E.

26	Campbell	John	Fireman	673	7/12/21	London	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.5	150
27	Dawson	John	"	22-8-21			"	"	38	"	English	"	5.4	145
28	Johnston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	152
29	Waller	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.4	152

#26-27-28-29 Held on board, not on vised list
16 Without Pass L.

Frank R King Insp.

Line Cunard Line (Henderson Brothers) Ltd
Owners Cunard Line Buildings, Liverpool
Local Agents Cunard S.S.Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Visa to have granted. Cunard Line notified

12-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L Henderson, Master, of the S.S. Vindelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John L Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

JOLL NO 3199 BILL JAN 8 1922

C-C-A-R

Lee Lupo

Punched
Date 1/9/22
Clerk Margie B. Finley

Punched
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

L.G.O

ARR 1/3/21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		
Total	/	/	/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manuel Arnus. Passengers sailing from Santos, Dec 10, 1927

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIENEK	ALOIS	47		M	S	Cook	X	German English	X	Germany	German	U.S.	San Francisco	Home in Santos	Cal	San Francisco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Has tax paid No. 0151037 Collector of Customs

Jan 5, 1928

80

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21, 1921

14—818

197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of the Communist Labor Party of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has gone through the ceremony.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Member of Crew of about	YES	Y	left June 1920	San Francisco	Roman Meat Co 4th Street Santa Rosa, Cal	NO	Perm.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good ~~Fair~~	NO	5	6	L	D	B	Tatoo R.F. Arm	Germany	Olzegorn
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S S Danmark, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ..... in number, ~~and~~ that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hutchinson
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.

P King
Immigration Officer.

1825

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6990 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seelman
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6990 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seelman
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DAVENPORT

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT

Three Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Davenport., arriving at New York Dec 31st, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Nov 22nd & Rio de Janeiro & Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0	Whitney	Walter M.	Master	Jan 12.	New York.		Yes	44	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	I78	
1	Pettersen	Einar E.	1st Officer	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	6'2"	2I0	
2	Soderberg	Nils	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'II"	2I0	
3	Martinsen	Olaf	3d "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	2I0	
4	Andersen	Harry	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	I82	
5														
6	Ruthenbeck	Hans B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'I0"	I80	
7	Josefsen	Evert M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	I65	
8														
9	Augustsen	August	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'I0"	I60	
10	Berg	Olaf	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	I56	
11	Swensen	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	
12	Clark	Allen G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5'7'	I60	
13	Hansen	John	O/S	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Scandinavian,	Norway	5'6"	I30	
14	Galsclyodt	Einar F.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	I7	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	I60	
15														
16	Groff	Clayton C.	Radio	"	"	"	"	3I	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	I50	
17														
18	Arlt	Gerhart	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.	5'7"	I84	
19	Almy	Samuel E.	First Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	I48	
20	Mendez	Luciano	Second "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	I65	
21	Kinney	Thomas J.	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4"	I35	
22	Dominique	George	Deck Eng.	"	Mobile	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian,	Sweden	5'7"	I60	
23	McDonald	George B.	Oiler	Jan 22	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	I60	
24	Ackerman	Karl	"	Jan I2	New York	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia.	5'6"	I45	
25	Murphy	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	I50	
26	Mendiondo	Antonio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Argentine	5'6"	230	
27	Letterio	Munaos	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"	I70	
28	Lorenzo	Juan T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	I50	
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Argentine S&C Co.

16—1240
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1921

P Kang
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew from 10. ans'

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GRA

Sheet No. 2

199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Davenport., arriving at New York Dec 31st, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio de Janeiro & Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off at Santos	32. -1- Neves	Cezario D Santos	Fireman	Jan 12	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'2"	I20	
	36 -2- Santos	Jose Albano Dos	Second Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	I65	
	37 -3- Enciz	Peter	M.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Porto Rico U.S.	5'4"	I25	
	38 -4- France	Stanley Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'9"	I50	
	39 -5- Gray	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	I20	
Paid off at Santos	43 -6- Dios	Carlos	Wiper	May 20	Hamburg	"	"	I7	"	Portuguese,	Portugal	5'I"	I30	
	52 -7- Schindler	Joseph A.	U.S.	July 6	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	I44	
	54 -8- Concalves	Manual	M.B	Sept 20	Hamburg	"	"	2I	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	I30	
	55 -9- O'Connor	Tom Jr.	U.S.	Sept 2I	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5'IO"	I76	
Paid off at Santos	56 -10- Silva	Francisco De.	Fireman	Sept 2o	"	"	"	3I	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'I0"	I35	
	58 -11- Coutules	Dennis	Chief Cook	Sept 23	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'5"	I30	
	12 Randale	Bertram L.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dawnfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 24

W King

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 21, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausel
American Vice Consul.

SERVICE NO. 5308.
IN THE PERFORMANCE
OF DUTIES AT
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos & ports

Louis A Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 5308

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 5308
at Buenos Aires, Argentina
Master 1 Engineer
1st Steward
Dec. 1, 1924
Dec. 3,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DAVENPORT", arriving at New York Dec 31, 1921, from the port of Via Rio De Janeiro & Santos Buenos Aires Nov 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Bienek	Alois	Relinquishing of Cook	Nov. 10	Santos	Ks	Ys	47	M	German	German	5-8	160	Relinquishing Cert. —
2	Drapper VL reg 9869	Patrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-7		
3	Jensen	Anders	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Den'k	American 1st P	5-8	153	—
4	Olaisen	Svene	Os 481	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norway	6-0	165	
5			Discharged											
6														
7														
8	4	X	#1 Relinquishing Cert.			- Manifested & ordered ashore at								Manifest Form 12 attached
9						Discharged								
10														
11			Total Crew 38											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Departed 12-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Denmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

P King

Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 86

at SANTOS. BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via DIRECT.

A G Parker

Vice Consul

Date December 10, 1921.

Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Service No. 665

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVE

U. S. DEPARTI

IMMIGRA

Form 6 (New)

To the Master, Officer in Charge

St. Harri

Gardens

Attention is directed t
laws, a copy of which
you are directed t

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

I

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 23/21

Ves ... ARRISON SMITH ..., arriving at New York, December 31st 1921, from the port of Puerto Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowley	Charles	Master	1921 Dec 13	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5'9"	I90	Nil
2	Kehoe	James B	1st Officer	" 10	"	"	"	56	"	Canadian	British	5'7½"	I74	Nil
3	Russell	Robert c	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	I95	Tat Lft Wr
4	Brown	James	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I0"	I70	Nil
5	Huntley	Fred W	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6'I"	200	Nil
6	Gibson	Robert G	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	I50	Nil
7	Marsh	Harry	3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	3I	"	American	American	5'II"	I62	Tat
8	Boyle	James	4th Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5'0"	II0	Tat Arms
9	Fisher	Charles G	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Australian	"	5'I0"	I35	Scr Lft Hnd
10	Adolphason	Fred	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	"	5'6"	I50	Tat Rt Arm
11	Calley	Edward J	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'7"	I50	Tat Arms
12	Tobin	B	Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British	5'II"	I50	Tat Arms
13	Corkill	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	I69	Nil
14	Fraser	John	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	I40	Nil
15	Spence	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Scotch	"	5'I0"	I60	One Scr
16	Robertson	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	I50	Star L Arm
17	Byrns	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'9"	I60	Scr Hnd
18	Houston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	I30	Tat Arms
19	Daigle	Joseph B	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5'II"	I50	Nil
20	Power	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	I56	Nil
21	Segal	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'I0"	I75	Tat Arms
22	Conlon	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'8"	I60	Nil
23	Tuddy	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5'I0"	I75	Nil
24	Mason	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	English	"	5'8"	I43	Tat Rt Arm
25	Quirk	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'7"	I65	Nil
26	Connor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'9"	I70	Nil
27	Davies	Walter J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	I50	Bkn WRi Rt
28	Gallant	James A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	I65	Nil
29	Morton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'7"	I54	Tat L Arm
30	Mixet	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Maltese	"	5'5"	I45	Nil

Line International Petroleum Co.
International Petroleum Co

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* S/S G. HARRISON SMITH. _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 23 '21

Vessel S/S G. HARRISON SMITH., arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1921, from the port of Puerto Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larcen	James B	Oiler	Dec 10	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Canadian	British	5'11"	150	Tat Lft Arm
2	Hill	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	160	Tat Arms
3	Marriner	James R	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5'7½"	180	Tat Arms
4	Hodgson	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	150	Nil
5	Lenane	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8½"	165	Tat Rt Arm
6	Gauthier	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	"	5'5½"	170	Tat A O
7	Fletcher	Charles W	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7½"	150	Tat Lft Arm
8	Powell	John E	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	"	5'9"	150	Tat Arms
9	Delmar	Richard	"	"	"	"	No	49	"	Maltese	"	5'6"	200	Tat Arms
10	Cummins	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	English	"	5'4½"	140	Tat Arms
11	Dalesio	Marcel	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5'4"	130	Nil
12	Wise	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"	155	Nil
13	Hughes	James A	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	137	Nil
14	Mitchell	William	Chief Steward	"	12	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	195	Nil
15	McPhee	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'4½"	130	Tat L Arm
16	Miller	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	150	Nil
17	Gatt	Francisco	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	"	5'2½"	130	Nil
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line International Petroleum Co

Owners International Petroleum Co

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M Rowley Master, of the S/S G.HARRISON SMITH. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Rowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1921.

P Kling
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EASTERN PLANET" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, Dec 31, 192[illegible], from the port of* ROTTERDAM *12/7/21*

EASTERN PLANET

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fulton,	John J.	1st Officer	June 30th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	American	5' 9"	185	
2	Jenks,	Fred S.	2nd "	June 30th	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	6' 0"	170	
3	Rathlev,	Oswald	3rd "	June 30th	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	6' 1"	200	
4	Rundquist,	John	Carpenter	June 30th	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5'10"	185	
5	Buckley,	R.	Boatswain	Sept.12th	Melbourne	"	"	36	"	Australian	American	6' 0"	185	
6	Paravagna,	G.	A B	Dec. 12th	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	150	
7	Atkinson,	John	A B	Aug. 18th	Lyttelton	"	"	33	"	English	Briton	5' 0"	140	
8	Fransson,	B. Emb.	A B	Dec. 13th	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	
9	Michalsen,	Ole	A B	June 30th	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 4"	147	
10	Bach,	Edward	A B	June 30th	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 8"	149	
11	Bergstrom,	Martin	A B	June 30th	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 9"	168	
12	Malmberg,	Uno	A B	June 30th	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 5"	142	
13	Wells,	Michael T.	O S	Aug. 18th	Lyttelton	"	"	28	"	Irish	Briton	6' 0"	167	
14	Beckett,	James L.	O S	June 30th	New York	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5' 7"	148	
15	Wight,	Ralph W.	Sr Radio Op'r	June 30th	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5' 4"	140	
16	Lawrence,	Ralph E.	Jr " "	June 30th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	142	
17	Rinehart,	Frank B.	Supercargo	June 30th	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	
18	Parker,	Harold E.	Chief Engineer	June 30th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
19	McDermott,	George J.	1st Asst "	June 30th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
20	Goodwin,	James F.	2nd " "	June 30th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	186	
21	Smith,	Hoke S.	3rd " "	Oct. 1st	Adelaide	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	149	
22	Paulsen,	S.	Deck "	June 30th	New York	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5' 8"	160	
23	Henriksen,	H.	Storekeeper	June 30th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	164	
24	Eriosson,	Gust.	Oiler	June 30th	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	6' 1"	176	
25	Atkinson,	J. B.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	44	"	English	Briton	5' 6"	158	
26	Rolmberg,	Ellis H.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	American	5' 7"	156	
27	Dapontis,	A.	Fireman	June 30th	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 5"	350	
28	Bouffis,	A.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	
29	Rider, T. L.	T. L.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	25	"	English	Briton	5'10"	165	
30	Porgard,	T.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	27	"	Letvian	Letvian	5'10"	175	

Willard W. M Master

USC

Thos King Jno.

Line U S A & A Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the Gastorno T Plant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Gillis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921

Thos. A. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EASTERN PLANET", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kilimis,	Nick	Fireman	June 30th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Greek	Greek	5' 7"	148	
32	Solminen,	E.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 8"	162	
33	Raisis,	A.	"	June 30th	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	160	
34	Tonnesen,	Alfred	"	Oct. 6th	Adelaide	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6"	165	
35	Kotzuzos,	N.	"	June 30th	New York	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5' 4"	145	
36	Lokers,	J.	Coal Passer	Dec. 12th	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	American	6' 0"	179	
37	Sargeant,	W. H.	" "	Oct. 6th	Adelaide	"	"	20	"	English	Briton	5'10"	167	
38	Kirikos,	Nick	" "	June 30th	New York	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5' 5"	145	
39	Afentakis,	Paul	" "	June 30th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
40	O'Sullivan,	Barney	" "	June 30th	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Briton	5' 2"	143	
41	Beemster,	T.	" "	Dec. 12th	Rotterdam	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 5"	165	
42	Lindsay,	A. G.	" "	Oct. 6th	Adelaide	"	"	24	"	Australian	Briton	5' 4"	146	
43	Lommaert,	G.	" "	Dec. 12th	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	160	
44	Puhl,	Clarence	Steward	June 30th	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5' 9"	170	
45	Carton,	Aime	1st Cook	June 30th	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 7"	155	
46	Melcher,	Richard	2nd "	June 30th	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5' 7"	150	
47	Verbeek,	H.	Utilityman	Dec. 13th	Rotterdam	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 6"	148	
48	Jakobsen,	Olaf	Messman	Oct. 6th	Adelaide	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	147	
49	Jorgensen,	Axel	"	June 30th	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5' 6"	145	
50	Dreyfus,	Michael	"	June 30th	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5' 4"	148	
51	Scrambling,	John S.	Messboy	Oct. 6th	Adelaide	"	"	40	"	American	American	5' 3"	147	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15145

3-6-17-15

3 Without Journ.

Visard list perm and compared with this list, and found O.K.

Thos. H. King Insp.

Line U S A Lines, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. WILLETT, MASTER, of the S/S "EASTERN PLANET", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

W. M. Willett
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921

Sherman King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the list prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF Vera Cruz, Mex., 1921

I, master of the Bulk M/V Marinula
Nationality
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 Dec 21, 1921, consigned to James Finlay & Co Ltd; is now lying at Shanghai, and is expected to sail Jan 4, 1922, for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

C

18	Ah Ai	Thomas Ah Ai			32			5.6	168
19	Wah	Ah Wah			21			5.11½	152
20	Preston	Leong Sun Ah Ping			18			5.10½	140
21	Metcalfe	Joseph Ah Ping			16			5.6½	165
22	Oakfield	Ah Wah			19			5.6	130
23	Hong Lion		Hong Kong	2572 SF	29	Chinese	British	5.7	130
24	Ah Ping		Boatswain	2572 SF	34	"	"	5.6	125
25	Ah Chong		Quartermaster	61860	32	"	"	5.4	130
26	Lum Ah Chung		Hongkong	61877	24	"	"	5.4	130
27	Hong Lai Suck		Hongkong	43545 H.K.	33	"	"	5.6	130
28	Chu Ah Nai		"	40058 H.K.	28	"	"	5.5	120
29	Ah Sing		Storekeeper	61864	28	"	"	5.6	115
30	Tai Yeh		Cook (Chinese)	Hongkong 94780	20	"	"	5.5	115

Thos King Sons

Line ——
Owners Ah Ang Saxon & Co Ltd
Local Agents James Finlay & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Smith	Richard [illegible]	[illegible]				26			5.6	112
18	Allan	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]				33			5.6	168
19	Watt	[illegible]	[illegible]				21			5.11½	152
20	Preston	Leonard [illegible]	[illegible]				18			5.10½	140
21	Metcalfe	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]				16			5.10½	165
22	Oakfield	John William	[illegible]				17			5.6	130
23	Mong Lion		Kaypoo	1.1.21	Singapore		29	Chinese	British	5.7	130
24	Ah Ping		Boatswain				34			5.6	125
25	Ah Chung	61860	Quartermaster				32			5.4	130
26	Lam ah Chung	61837		30.5.21	Hollman		24			5.4	130
27	Hong Lau Tuck	45945/10		26.10.21	London		33			5.6	130
28	Chin Yu Sui	40058/10					28			5.5	120
29	Ah Sing	61864	Storekeeper	1.1.21	Singapore		28			5.6	115
30	Tai Yen	(Cancelled)	Sailor	94780			20			5.5	115

Thos King Sen.

Line

Owners The Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARINULA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Thurr Shorts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. MARINULA ....., *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 .., *from the port of* Tampico (Mex) 12/27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(11) in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Henry	Master	25.10.21	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5	8	180	
2	Thomas	William Percival	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10½	160	
3	Moses	Harold Eric	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7½	133	
4	McCausland	John Francis Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	168	
5	Low.	Charles Lawre	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5	11½	165	
6	Weir	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6½	145	
7	Donald	Ivan Miller	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5	4	128	
8	Manger	Edwin Clement	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	9	150	
9	Taylor	George Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	3	145	
10	Fry	Percival Cowland	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	0	150	
11	Gillespie	James Kirkwood	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5	11½	175	
12	Liley	John Grace	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5	7	141	
13	Bone	Thomas William	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	131	Owner or Agent
14	Grielen	Harry	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Russian	5	10½	159	
15	Prowse	Alan William	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5	7	142	
16	Samut	Emmanuel Julius	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6½	130	
17	Smith	Richard Thompson	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	112	
18	Allan	Thomas Cunningham	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	168	
19	Watt	Edward Fowler	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11½	152	
20	Preston	Leonard Sunda	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	10½	140	
21	Metcalfe	Joseph Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	10½	165	
22	Wakefield	John William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	6	130	Owner or Agent
23	Meng Liong	-	Steward	1.1.21	Singapore	"	"	29	"	Chinese	British Subject	5	7	130	
24	Ah Ping		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	125	
25	Ah Chong		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	4	120	
26	Lam ah Chong		"	30.5.21	Hong Kong	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	130	
27	Hong Lau Kuk		"	26.10.21	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6	130	Owner or Agent
28	Lim Yu Nui		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5	120	
29	Ah Sing		Storekeeper	1.1.21	Singapore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	115	
30	Tai Yeh		Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	115	

Thos Kirby Sons

Line .....
Owners The Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd
Local Agents Thomas Kirby & Co

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel M.S. MARINULA, arriving at N.Y., 12/31, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah Chong ✓	33238 SF Saloon	1.1.21 Singapore	No		38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	140	
2	Lim [illegible] ✓	33277 SF "	" "	"		40	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	110	[illegible]
3	Ah Chong ✓	6154[illegible] "	20.1.21 [illegible]	"		32	"	"	"	5'5"	138	Scar on right [illegible]
4	Wong Sin [illegible] ✓	61874 "	" "	"		50	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
5	Chin Ah Kin ✓	2671 "	" "	"		25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Brown on left arm
6	Ah Hoa ✓	11046 PA "	7.8.21 "	"		37	"	"	"	5'2	120	
7	Dingah Ling ✓	27284 SF "	" "	"		30	"	"	"	5'7	128	Mole on right hand
8	Lee ah Wah ✓	61355 "	18.8.21 "	"		26	"	"	"	5'9	150	
9	Ah Wah ✓	22[illegible] "	19.8.21 "	"		31	"	"	"	5'4	130	
10	Ah Tee ✓	33234 SF "	1.1.21 Singapore	"		50	"	"	"	5'3	125	
11	Yam ah Sam ✓	9411[illegible] "	29.10.21 London	"		24	"	"	"	5'5	140	Flower on right arm
12	Ah Kang ✓	2577 CS "	Sailors book 1.1.21 Singapore	"		40	"	"	"	5'8	150	
13	Ah Keng ✓	3[illegible] SD "	Ampenian 30.5.21 Rotterdam	"		36	"	"	"	5'5	148	Woman on right forearm
14	Lew ah Chong ✓	2 91966 N.O. No 1 Foreman	4.8.21 "	"		27	"	"	"	5'4	120	
15	Chang Tom ✓	61[illegible]2 "	" "	"		32	"	"	"	5'5	120	Butterfly on left arm
16	Hang Yuen Chang ✓	61878 3 "	" "	"		32	"	"	"	5'5	140	
17	Ah Yim ✓	5710P Donkeyman	" "	"		28	"	"	"	5'2½	110	
18	Chong ah Nick ✓	15532 SD Greaser	" "	"		36	"	"	"	5'3½	102	
19	Jang Tom ✓	14533P "	" "	"		23	"	"	"	5'7	128	
20	Chang Way ✓	32837P "	" "	"		26	"	"	"	5'4	120	
21	Wong Lew Fook ✓	61856 Foreman	" "	"		30	"	"	"	5'8	135	
22	Wong Chang ✓	61869 "	" "	"		23	"	"	"	5'5	130	Scar on right hand
23	Ah Chang ✓	17[illegible]2 Boy	" "	"		20	"	"	"	5'7	122	
24	Yuen Hong ✓	61858 "	" "	"		47	"	"	"	5'6	140	Scar on right side of head
25	Ah Yaut ✓	17416P "	" "	"		43	"	"	"	5'6½	118	Crossed I.
26	Wong Yok ✓	61857 "	" "	"		29	"	"	"	5'8½	120	
27	Lum Lin Sow ✓	61854 "	" "	"		18	"	"	"	5'3½	121	
28	Leo Hong ✓	27199 No 0 Seaman's Cook	21.11.21 Singapore	"		33	"	"	"	5'5	108	~~Scar on right side of face~~ Ring finger on left arm
29	Chow Choi ✓	Steward 33[illegible]4 13F	1.7.21 Singapore	"		33	"	"	"	5'4	120	Crown on right arm
30	Chuon Kwain ✓	33[illegible]27 SF "	" "	"		24	"	"	"	5'3	120	

Thos King Jnr.

Line [illegible]
Owners The Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel M.S. MARINULA, arriving at N. Y., 12/31, 192[illegible], from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foo Sun Hall		Cook	21.11.21	Tampico	No	Yes	24	Male	Chinese	British Protected	5.3	120	
2	Man Shui		2nd Cook	21.11.21	Tampico	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	115	
3	Chung Ling		[illegible]	1.1.21	Singapore			33		"	"	5.4½	120	
4	Chan Ning		[illegible]	20.8.21	[illegible]			21		"	"	5.7½	135	
5	Kam Chong		[illegible]	1.1.21	[illegible]			35		"	"	5.6	110	Scar on right side of mouth
6	Tin [illegible]		[illegible]	2.8.21	[illegible]			36		"	"	5.4	120	Small scar on right face.
7	Sam Yen		[illegible]	21.11.21	Tampico	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	105	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 1226
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
[illegible] is to Depart for the United States of America between
[illegible] and
Geo. F. Shaw
Amer. Consular Officers

TAMPICO, MEXICO

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. F. Shaw
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
22 DEC 1922
TAMPICO, MEXICO

44 Chinese held on board for Chinese Inspector
(Thos. R. King Insp.)

HH

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York [redacted]

Feb 1, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Eastern Planet

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Incl master Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 47 " " Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 5 New 1 old Total crew this date 40 Incl. master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 31st 1921, 19, consigned to U. S. & A. Lines Inc.; is now lying at Fed. S. Army Base (Brooklyn) and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1922, 19, for Australia via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. [illegible]

master S. Eastern Planet
Sailing Feby 1st 1922

a which aliens sprang and
be the basis of the classifi-
mining the original stock.

oumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Row	24	American	W. Richardson	28	American
J. Fulton	48	American	H.D. Hencross	32	American
C. Larson	27	American	H. Gibnon	22	American
C. Anderson	26	American	W. Butler	21	American
J. Stanton	50	American	H. C. Tucker	24	American
R. Buckley	37	American	C. Tobin	41	American
N. Hecker	26	American	H. Smith	24	American
Tiago Tupper	23	American	T. Sutherland	26	American
H. Cavanaugh	24	American	J. Thir	37	American
J. Finnick	21	American	C. Old	38	American

Name	age	Nationality	Name	age	Nationality
J. Ingle	34	American	F. Flaeby	30	American
C. Shaw	33	American	J. Mullooon	25	American
F. Edrud	24	American	J Kelly	55	American
H. Moore	25	American	H. Lucie	20	American
D. Links	24	American	F. Whinhart	40	American
W. Howley	32	American	J. Lavin	08	American
P. Fraron	00	American	J. Sequilton	22	American
T. Tyons	28	American	J. Hannon	18	American
V. Cleary	42	American	J. Whan	27	American
C. A Wallington	22	American	J. Libro	28	American

14—1613

d that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Cole
Master.

Incoming master Wm. M Willett
Outgoing " H. Rose

[OVER.]

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/s. Eastern Planet

DECLARED SEAMEN

210

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Fred S.Jenks	50	American	New York June 30th 1921
J.Rundquist	25	Sweden	" " " " "
G.paravagna	28	Italy	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
John Atkinson	33	Great Britain	Lyttleton Aug 18th 1921
R.Wm.Fransson	31	Russia	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
Ole Michalson	20	Norway	New York June 30th 1921
E.Bach	26	Finland	" " " " "
M.Bergstrom	26	Sweden	" " " " "
Uno Malmberg	25	Finland	" " " " "
Michael T.Wells	28	Great Britain	Lyttleton Aug 18th 1921
James L.Becket	20	Great Britain	New York June 30th 1921
Ralph W.Wight	21	American	" " " " "
Ralph E.Lawrence	22	"	" " " " "
G.I.McDermott	24	"	" " " " "
J.F.Goodwin	35	"	" " " " "
S.Paulsen	31	Denmark	" " " " "
H.Henriksen	31	"	" " " " "
J.E.Atkinson	44	Great Britain	" " " " "
A.Dapontis	28	Greece	" " " " "
A.Bouffis	30	"	" " " " "
T.L.Rider	25	Great Britain	" " " " "
T.Porgard	27	Letvia	" " " " "
N.Kilimis	23	Greece	" " " " "
E.Solhmnen	24	Finland	" " " " "
A.Raisis	28	Greece	" " " " "
Alfred Tonnesen	30	Norway	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
N.Koutouzos	23	Greece	New York June 30th 1921
J.Lokers	30	American	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
W.H.Sargeant	20	Great Britain	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
N.Kirikos	21	Greece	New York June 30th 1921
P.Afentakis	28	"	" " " " "
T.Beemster	43	Holland	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
A.G.Lindsay	24	Great Britain	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
G.Lommaert	27	Belgium	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
Clarence Puhl	26	American	New York June 30th 1921
Aime Carton	48	Belgium	" " " " "
Richard Melcher	22	American	" " " " "
H.Verbeek	21	Holland	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
Olaf Jakobsen	26	Norway	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
A.Jorgensen	25	Denmark	New York June 30th 1921
M.Dreyfus	44	France	" " " " "
John S.Scrambling	40	American	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
E. H. Rehnberg	26	"	New York, June 30, 1921
Gust Ericsson	27	Sweden	" " " "
Oswald Rathlev	27	American	" " " "
B.O'SULLIVAN	24	BRITISH	" " " "
Wm. m. Willett	62	American	Master on arrival

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

211

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Rose	24	American	W. Richardson	28	American
J. Fulton	45	American	W.D. Hencross	32	American
C. Larson	27	American	H Gibbon	22	American
C. Anderson	26	American	W. Fuller	21	American
J. Stanton	50	American	H. C. Tinker	24	American
R. Buckley	37	American	C. Tobin	41	American
N. Hooker	26	American	H Smith	24	American
Tiger Nupper	23	American	J. Sutherland	26	American
H. Havanaugh	24	American	J. Hair	37	American
J. Finnerk	21	American	C. Old	38	American

Name	age	Nationality	Name	age	Nationality
J. Ingo	34	American	F. Flaeby	30	American
C. Shaw	33	American	J. Mulldoon	25	American
F. Ostrud	24	American	J Kelly	55	American
H. Moore	25	American	H. Lucia	20	American
D. Sinks	24	American	F. Whinhart	40	American
W. Howley	32	American	J. Favin	28	American
D Fraser	20	American	J. Fegulton	22	American
T. Lyons	28	American	J. Hannon	28	American
V. Cleary	42	American	J. Whan	27	American
C. A. Wallington	22	American	V. Libro	28	American

d that, should any additional changes in crew
hanges to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. J. Rose
Master.

Incoming master Wm. m Willett
Outgoing " H. Rose

[OVER.]

H. Rose
master S/s Eastern Planet
Sailing July 1st 1922

F RACES OR PEOPLES

rmined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
inal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
ed only to assist in determining the original stock.

ek.
brew.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

"12 D" Eastern Planet

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York [redacted]

Feb 1, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Eastern Planet,

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Incl master Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 47 " " Seamen left in hospital (or died) N. One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 New 5 old Total crew this date 40 Incl. master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 31st 1921, 19, consigned to U. S. & A. Lines Inc. (Brooklyn); is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1922, 19, for Australia via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1414

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR P

"Race or people" is to be determined by the the language they speak. The original stock or bl cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assis

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German	Portuguese.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Row	34	American	W. Richardson	28	American
J. Fulton	28	American	H.D. Hencross	32	American
C. Larson	27	American	H. Libnon	22	American
C. Anderson	26	American	W. Buller	21	American
J. Stanton	50	American	H. C. Tasker	24	American
R. Buckley	27	American	C. Tobin	41	American
N. Hocker	26	American	H. Smith	24	American
Tigo Pappier	23	American	T. Sutherland	28	American
A. Navarraye	24	American	J. Thin	37	American
J. Timark	21	American	C. Old	38	American

Name	age	Nationality	Name	age	Nationality
J. Ingu	34	American	F. Flaeby	30	American
C. Shaw	33	American	J. Muldoon	25	American
T. Edoud	24	American	J Kelly	55	American
H. Moore	25	American	H. Lucie	20	American
D. Links	24	American	F. Whinhart	40	American
W. Howley	32	American	J. Lavin	28	American
D. Faron	30	American	J. Sequilton	22	American
T. Lyons	28	American	J. Hannon	28	American
V. Cleary	42	American	J. Mahan	27	American
C. A. Mullington	22	American	J. Libo	28	American

14—1613

d that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

J. [illegible] 80
Master.

Incoming master Wm. M Willett
Antigoua H. Rose

[OVER.]

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/s. Eastern Planet

210

DECHARED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Fred S.Jenks	50	American	New York June 30th 1921
J.Rundquist	25	Sweden	" " " "
G.paravagna	28	Italy	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
John Atkinson	33	Great Britain	Lyttleton Aug 18th 1921
B.Wm.Fransson	31	Russia	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
Ole Michalson	20	Norway	New York June 30th 1921
E.Bach	26	Finland	" " " " "
M.Bergstrom	26	Sweden	" " " " "
Uno Malmberg	25	Finland	" " " " "
Michael T.Wells	28	Great Britain	Lyttleton Aug 18th 1921
James L.Becket	20	Great Britain	New York June 30th 1921
Ralph W.Wight	21	American	" " " " "
Ralph E.Lawrence	22	"	" " " " "
G.L.McDermott	24	"	" " " " "
J.F.Goodwin	35	"	" " " " "
S.Paulsen	31	Denmark	" " " " "
H.Henriksen	31	"	" " " " "
J.E.Atkinson	44	Great Britain	" " " " "
A.Dapontis	28	Greece	" " " " "
A.Bouffis	30	"	" " " " "
T.L.Rider	25	Great Britain	" " " " "
T.Porgard	27	Letvia	" " " " "
N.Kilimis	23	Greece	" " " " "
E.Solmtnen	24	Finland	" " " " "
A.Raisis	28	Greece	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
Alfred Tonnesen	30	Norway	New York June 30th 1921
N.Koutouzos	23	Greece	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
J.Lokers	30	American	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
W.H.Sargeant	20	Great Britain	New York June 30th 1921
N.Kirikos	21	Greece	" " " " "
P.Afentakis	28	"	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
T.Beemster	43	Holland	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
A.G.Lindsay	24	Great Britain	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
G.Lommaert	27	Belgium	New York June 30th 1921
Clarence Puhl	26	American	" " " " "
Aime Carton	48	Belgium	" " " " "
Richard Melcher	22	American	Rotterdam Dec 13th 1921
H.Verbeek	21	Holland	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
Olaf Jakobsen	26	Norway	New York June 30th 1921
A.Jorgensen	25	Denmark	" " " " "
M.Dreyfus	44	France	Adelaide Oct 6th 1921
John S.Scrambling	40	American	New York, June 30, 1921
E. H. Rehnberg	26	"	" " " "
Gust Ericsson	27	Sweden	" " " "
Oswald Rathlev	27	American	" " " "
B.O'SULLIVAN	Inf	BRITISH	" " " "
Wm. M. Willett	42	American	Master on arrival

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

211

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Ross	24	American	W. Richardson	28	American
J. Fulton	48	American	H.D. Hencross	32	American
C. Larson	27	American	H. Hanson	22	American
C. Anderson	26	American	W. Butler	21	American
J. Stanton	50	American	H. C. Tucker	24	American
R. Buckley	37	American	C. Tobin	41	American
N. Hocker	26	American	H. Smith	24	American
Vigo Nupper	23	American	T. Sutherland	20	American
A. Navarrajo	24	American	J. Thie	37	American
J. Finch	21	American	C. Old	38	American

Name	age	Nationality	Name	age	Nationality
J. Ingo	34	American	F. Flaeby	30	American
E. Shaw	33	American	J. Muldoon	25	American
T. Ostrud	24	American	J. Kelly	55	American
H. Moore	25	American	H. Lucia	20	American
D. Links	24	American	F. Rhinhart	40	American
W. Howley	32	American	J. Lavin	38	American
D. Fiaron	20	American	J. Fegulton	22	American
T. Lyons	28	American	J. Hannon	28	American
V. Cleary	42	American	F. Whelan	27	American
C. Wellington	22	American	V. Libro	28	American

d that, should any additional changes in crew changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

Incoming Master Wm. M Willett

Outgoing " H. Ross

[OVER.]

RACES OR PEOPLES

mined by the stock from which aliens sprang and al stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- l only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Roumanian.
	Russian.
govinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (other than Cuban).

H. Ross

master, S/S Eastern Planet

Sailing July 1st 1922.

Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German	Portuguese.

3833 FILED DEC 24 1921
T-C-A-R
Lucy 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 12/29/21
Clerk Marjorie B Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

American

S. S. Bellingham Passengers sailing from Havre, France, May 11, 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Loyola	Frank M.	33		M	Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valparaiso	(Mother) Marion Loyola Santiago Chile 364 Cuba St	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined & admitted Dec 21 - 21

Postal Order No 215,143 issued at

H. J. Henning
Am. Inspector

81

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . m.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, May 24, 1921

16—218

212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor or business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) For full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Sep	Yes Mr. =					None	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the' I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Here add words indicating authority of officer to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Date

Cl

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

Alien Steerage .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , ... , *19* .

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See 24 infra for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Engineer," "Author," "Editor," "Lithographer," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Locomotive engineer," "Machinist," "Printer," "Tailor," "Cabinetmaker," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Boilermaker," "Molder," "Moulder," "Brass polisher," "Silver polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "machinist," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the proper inquiries in cases of doubt, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officials during the primary examination of the aliens at the time of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled with the letter Y (yes) or N (no) to the question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cases in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident alien who has remained one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have resided there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and citizen or subject designation. It is important for statistical purposes that entries be made which accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is to be given for persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad and should be entered "United States."

Column 12a (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, town, or state intended for permanent residence in the United States, or if not to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom possession was had, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18a (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show who the alien going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3164 BILLED DEC 2 1921

I-C-A-R

Punched
Date 12/21/21
Clerk Margie M Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "acting for thereon the" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

David S. S. Catania. Passengers sailing from Trieste, , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Qvarsell	Erland	28		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Ida Granfors	Penn.	Erie
2																
3		Examined and	11/25/21													
4		head tax voluntarily														
5		paid														
6			M. Bakeitley													
7			Acting Commissioner Immigration													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31, 1917.

216

14—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, state fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.				Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No.	Member of crew	No					No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Slender	Black	Black		Scotland	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual unbroken residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... 192 ..... the ' I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

84

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1-inch note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not actually at work, but customarily carried on by him, whether he be a laborer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports, during the personal examination of aliens by them.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—The enclosed pocket booklet contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) you can read." In answering this question the word "or" should be underscored, the alien required to read a few words, and the answer entered accordingly. If alien is unable to read, the word "No" should be underscored. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as well as race, should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported, books in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country does not show whether the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not show whether the country is France or Canada. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A third or an intended residence of one year shall count into permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time alien may have been there. The entries must show the last permanent residence of each alien, separately, even though he may have had his last permanent residence in the United States. Simply stating "Europe" or "Asia" is not sufficient. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" also.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. The nearest relative receiving gives name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the city or place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Where a ticket is issued showing simply the place entry, as New York, or intended future permanent residence, it means the United States country, and not the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever been in U. S.; if so, when and where last arrived; if subject to head tax, whether such tax was paid*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and the exact amount in each case shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets possessed by the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

NO. 31170 DATED Dec 2 1921 I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 12/29/21
Clerk Margie B. Grubb

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Name and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—376

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 21

220

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self & wife																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make careful inquiry into the accuracy of the answers to this question, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is to be filled in only in the case of aliens over 16 years of age. The question to be asked is: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" or "Can you read and write?" The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien can read but not write, or can write but not read, or can read and write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, write, or both, the fact should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each item should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus an alien "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under two heads—as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILED DEC 13 1921

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is regularly employed by carrier lines or has been employed by them as necessary.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 14/21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N. D. L. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse. Passengers sailing from Bremen, , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Radke	John Otto	27	M	Yes	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Berlin	Aug. Radke	Wisconsin	Berlin Ft. Howard
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

96

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 1, 1911.

222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or misattendance, or care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 He Nebr Yic No Ne Good Ilo 5 8 Fair brown Gray — — Germany Berlin

12/9/21
Name per Passport
Port of Embarkation
Nationality
Date of Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Cus

S. S. Frederick Luckenbach Passengers sailing from Rotterdam Holl., June 5, 1927.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Veltman	John C.	30		m	s	Fireman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	(Father) John Veltman #159 Hoofdstraat Schiedam Holland	Va	Newport News
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED--HEAD TAX PAID
Dec 16/27
L. Hewett
Insp
Norfolk Va

87

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 14, 1921

16—223

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or temporary resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of Crew	$40	No			Work	Coasture	Ships	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Passed	None	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue Gray	Woman, Sailor and a woman on R arm over elbow R wrist		Holland	Schiedam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 2 192[illegible]

MANIFEST NO. 31173 FILLED .....

T-C-A-R

Not Empl

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12/29/21 Morgue D. Finley

Examined

Date

Clerk

Mrs

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage /

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Schooner Helen Jean. Passengers sailing from Fortune, Canada, Newfoundland, , 19 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jaynes	William	21	M	Md	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Grand Bank	Father Henry, Grand Bank, Newfoundland	Mass	Haverhill
2															Examined at Boston Mass. Nov. 29, 19		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 1, 1921

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	No passage paid - friend of the steward	$5.	No	-	-	Brother James, 14 Barnes St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blue	Blk	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

and residence legalized.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURONIAN. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 24, January 11, 19 3.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cuthell ✓	James. A	35	M	M	Marine Engy	y	English	y	1	†	S.	ch England	Mother Annie Cuthell Wallasey Eng	1 S #	Ny. Brooklyn Ne
2															19 Newland drive Cheshire		
3																	
4															Postal Money order # 20103. Dec 3/1921.		Madi
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Orleans La., January 26th, 1919

228

16—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Crew	Crew	100	Feb 1919	1 year past	Tampa	Brother 245 Decatur st	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Messina
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

on S. S. Luke Clennan ..... Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, Oct 25, 1927

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wicks	Percy	30		M.	S.	Cook	Y	Eng.	Y	Br.	Br.	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Father Jesse Wicks 1641 Upper K St Washington D.C.		
2																Georgetown Demerara Br. Guiana		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED--HEAD TAX PA
Daniel A Regan C. I.
Dec 1, 1927

90

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., November 5, 1920

230

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or absconder, or fugitive from justice) read (confined if the latter) or write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Member of Crew	8. No	"	"	"	"	To join Coast Guard Cutter	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk.	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or employed by owners thereof] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

[Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pun...
L...
C...

Aliens U.S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-8490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 ..

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after subject temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, tailor, weaver, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, tailor, weaver, etc., which are too indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National by*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, no other residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain during one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time alien resided there. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not, as shown in the previous instructions. It is important for statistical purposes that a clear-cut distinction be made between country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, not correct, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family to be not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 2251 FILED

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Misc

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

67—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

119-9115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

I. A.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportable articles to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		(illegible)																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, clerk, merchant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silk dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks, during the passage or at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The examining surgeon will ascertain the following question: "Read what language or dialect." The exception is claimed "upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or naturalization properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and thereabouts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A dual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be taken as permanent residence established, with the fact of residence to govern. The entries enumerated should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give last place of residence of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should not constitute permanent residence. Do not record how definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence is known, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

In .....
Out .....
Steerage .....
Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date Dec 14/21
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

235

Aliens U. S. Total
In
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg & Germany February, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KERN	✓REINHARD	27	✓M	M	Waiter	y.	Germ	y.	Germany	German	Germany	Freiberg Saxonia	Step mother - Anna Clara.	Ny.	Brooklyn.
2																	
3															Medical exam OK		
4															{ } admisso		
5															12/10/21		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1921

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Waterson Mt Clay	$300	May 1914 Brooklyn Home. May 1920 Brooklyn 25 Macon St Brooklyn (wife + child on Ellis Island) passenger on S.S. Mt Clay	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sk	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Gerthelsdorf Saxonia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5				"Has first Papers #125170 Brooklyn Ny Apr 28/1921 Wm Kelly clerk of Supreme Court																			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ___

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK CITY. Passengers sailing from BRISTOL, ENGLAND., OCTOBER 1ST., 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		All file 985 24/301																
1	H.T.Ad.	ROSS	DIANA	22	4	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND.	CROMARTY	~~MRS. PHILPS (SISTER 45 NORTH STREET WILKESBARRE, PA.~~ Cromarty Road Cromarty Home Scotland	PA.	WILKESBARRE
2	H.T.Ad.	TRAVERS	CONSTANCE	41	6	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mrs. Travers (~~MAID~~) ~~SAME~~ 7 Norham Gardens Oxford Eng	"	"
3	H.T.Ad.	SHEPHERD	MONTAGUE	30	1	M	M	MGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	~~MR. J.T. SHEPHERD [illegible]~~	N.J.	LINCOLN PARK
4	H.T.Ad.	SHEPHERD	LILY	35	3	F	M	MARRIED	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	SAME (Brother Eng)	"	"
5																7 Chesterfield Gdns.		
6																		
7																Qualified to land.		
8																Edwin S. Schmucker		
9																INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.		
10																Norfolk, Va. Dec. 24, 1921.		
11																		
12																		
13																Geo. N. Watson		
14																U.S. Immigrant Inspector,		
15																Norfolk, Va.		
16																12/24/21.		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ___

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. (via Norfolk, Va.), Oct. 17, 1921

238

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over 21.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	WORKED	YES	NO	NO	NIL	MRS. PHELPS (SISTER) 45 NORTH STREET, WILKESBARRE, PA.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NIL	MADRAS	INDIA
2	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" " (MAID)	YES	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	LIVERPOOL	ENG.
3	NO	"	"	"	"	"	MR. J.T. SHEPHERD (BRO.) BROAD ACRES, LINCOLN PARK, N.J.	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLACK	GREY	"	LONDON,	"
4	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HALIFAX	ENG.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S New York City, from Bristol Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wm
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

239

DEC 13 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-A

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from HU _____, _____, 19●

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

240

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 4 statistic for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the ...

Column 5. *Age.* ... the age should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...

Column 6. *Married or single.* ... the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* ... the entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ...

... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

OF ARRIVAL
NO. 173
BILLED DEC 15 19

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 16 ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 .. 242

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at ..... *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, "carpenter," "mason," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "farmer," "blacksmith," "engineer," "miner," "painter," "plasterer," "printer," "saddler," "tailoress," "weaver," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "barber," "boilermaker," "bricklayer," "cooper," "gardener," "glassblower," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "mason," "miller," "moulder," "painter," "pattern maker," "plumber," "potter," "roofer," "rope maker," "saddler," "sailmaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tanner," "tinsmith," "turner," "weaver," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "farmer," "housekeeper," "servant," "seamstress," or "tailoress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others, whether by the year or day.

Seamen in companies should make this description more specific and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers at the time of examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write.*)—These columns have been added to the examination of alien arrivals. "Read what language?" is a question frequently asked and contains the following question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual permanent residence only should be given as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should for statistical purposes enable steamship companies accurately to show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether any person has paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by them, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

V—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column records evidence and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a G. the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The entries on manifests shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (if within the United States, country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

CREW

AND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Gotnum. Passengers sailing from ~~Libau~~ Rotterdam, Jany, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gulbis	Alexanders	32	5	S	seaman	yes	Lettish & Russian	yes	Russian	Lettish	Latvia	Riga	Bro. John Gulbis Thurmeetu eela No 8, ds 10 Riga	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

To abandon Calling. Head tax fund $30.03 — 8/ Medical Ins. 1/ Immigration 1 visa

97

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 5th, 1927

244

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or in possession of sufficient funds to support himself, or in charge of a bonded person or company, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Crew	80 no	—	—	—	friend Mr. Podin 25 Lovell st. N.Y. City	no perman. yes 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Med Certf # 10163			Ship's doctor no	5	9	light brown	Blue	Tattooed Amer. flag on right arm.	Russia	Riga
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 9 1921

ROLL NO. 2167 BILLED

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Class

2nd Class

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am. S. S. Julia. Passengers sailing from Malta via Gibraltar, Nov 1, 19 6

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Micallef		50		M											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

I Inspection Div. 1. Boston, Mass. U. S.
am paid his letter to ... Ticket no. 17.1 for
a home bred true examination as to his right
to land [illegible] in the U. S.
(I am sworn states on true date as given in true
and correct to the best of his ... age ... belong
... he ... says that ... does not the amount raised
was 2 days after he arrived at Ellis Is. N.Y. that
he was never incarcerated by the U. S. immig. authorities
... his right to land [illegible] in the country was
... were made ... in the U. S. ... he stated in
... N.Y. ... that ... to R. ... he
he found employment with ... Co. or
... work ... there about ... this time came
Public ... established on vessels not carrying on the U. S.
Ports ... arrived here Nov 1 / 1 / this vessel ... was
is 70 ... with ... Quarantine ...
From his ... may be seen ... returned ... the
... is not belong to any of the ... classes
... to be excluded at the time of their entry.
... volunteered to pay his head tax of ... Travelling.
... Sailing ... Nov 1 / 1

(signed Michael Greech)
Immigrant Inspector.

(7).

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 23, 1916

246

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; if not, whether in the employ of a person or company who can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, or merely to labor and return to his native country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew	30/-	no	—	—	Present Address 705 W. Fayette St Balto Md	no	—	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Br.	Br.	—	Malta	Valletta
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

← 818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

6570

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6990

Dec 30-31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
.....
Camera Operator

